Miscellanea
Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,
MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

VOLUME IV.
THIRD SERIES.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.
1902.
IN completing the Fourth Volume of the Third Series the Editor has again the pleasure of thanking the Patrons and Subscribers of the Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica for the support given to the Magazine, and also the various Contributors whose Papers he has been enabled to publish. The Registers of Marriages at Maidstone were closed at the year 1754, having run through three Volumes.

To Lord Hawkesbury he is indebted for the Pedigree of the Family of Hobson of York in 1675; and to Sir George Armytage, Bart., F.S.A., for the tablet commemorating the death of Maria Armitage, sister of Sir Thomas Armitage, the sixth Baronet in 1736, when the title of 1641 became extinct. To Mr. C. E. Cokayne, Clarenceux King-of-Arms, F.S.A., he is also much indebted for various Family Histories. The Compilers of the entries of Wandsworth Marriages, and of the Monumental Inscriptions in St. Marylebone Parish Church, have also largely contributed to the pages of the Magazine; and to various other Contributors he is indebted for interesting subjects, notably the account of the predecessors of Walter Savage Landor from 1575.

The Editor trusts to his able Contributors still to favour him with papers on family histories, antique bookplates, etc., and any other matter of an interesting genealogical nature. On account of declining health he hopes to be assisted by the kind co-operation of Mr. W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., the Treasurer of the Harleian Society, in the next volume, which will be the Fifth Volume of the Third Series.

31st January, 1902.
CONTENTS.

ARMS.

Abercairny, 303.
Abrell alias Abrahall, 21.
Acheson, 219.
Armytage, 280 and pl.
Ashton, 211.
Baron, 160.
Badenoch, 133.
Baladon, Duke of, 16.
Baldon alias Wynnston, 16.
Ramlyde, 109 pl.
Banchefisk, 31.
Barbon, 150.
Barclay, 48, 216.
Basset, 150.
Bateman, 46.
Randoun, 101.
Beale, 35.
Beauchamp, Earl of, 256.
Beaufort, 19.
Beke, 256.
Bereske, 150.
Bethel, 215.
Birrell, 151.
Bishop, 114.
Bishopp, 223.
Bisse, 125.
Blacket, 114.
Blake, 214.
Blayney, Lord, 218.
Boddington, 212.
Bonellis, 66.
Booth, 214.
Bouquet, 150.
Brecot, Prince of, 16—18.
Broughton, 1.
Browne, 221.
Broxholme, 211.
Bucke, 160.
Burns, 165.
Burton, 300.
Buttes, 166.
Campden, Viscount, 109 pl.
Carlisle, Earl of, 223.
Carr, 151.
Cayly, 150.
Cecil, 18, 20, 218.
Champernowne, 218.
Charles II., King, 109 pl.
Chaworth, 213.
Chester, 117, 150.
Chtwynd, Viscount, 223.
Clifton, 150.
Cokaine, 163.
Cole or Coles, 151.
Coles, 221.
Compton, 244.

Cope—Sherbrooke, 243.
Cotton, 299.
Cox, 100.
Crewys, 209.
Crombie, 259.
Cromwell, 150.
Cruishank, 299.
D'Albini, 150.
Danby, 280.
Dawers, 1.
Dashwood, 222.
D'Aubigny, 45.
De Bryan, 165.
De Bures, 164.
De Bures, 165.
De Furneaux, 9.
De Furnellis, 8.
De Roydon, 164.
Dicer, 189.
Dorchester, Marquess of, 109 pl.
Dorset, Duke of, 223.
Downham, 218.
Doylcy, 213.
Draper, 169.
Dryby, 150.
Duncombe, 243.
Edwards, 109 pl.
Elliot, 221.
Elmer, 166.
Emisson, 215.
England, 17, 19, 100 pl.
Estcourt, 214.
Etton, 2, 151.
Everard, 140.
Ewart, 217.
Fairbie, 259.
Fenwick, 150.
Fermour, 214.
Ferrers, Baron, 109 pl.
Fettiplace, 209.
Fishe, 93.
Fitzgerald, 300.
Foot, 101.
Fowle, 222.
Fowles, 221.
France, 17, 19, 109 pl.
Frances, 215.
Fraser, 133.
Furneaux, 8, 11.
Garnett, 217.
Gerard, 214.
Glumorgan, Prince of, 17—19.
Glover, 212.

Golding, 174.
Gordon, 257.
Gordon, Dukes of, with plates and blazon, 133.
Gossage, 208, 215.
Gouldsmith, 222.
Greenwell, 254.
Greenwood, 215.
Greene, 220.
Gregory, 220.
Greville, 213.
Grey, 18.
Hacker, 244.
Hall, 254.
Hamilton, 303.
Handock, 216.
Harcourt, 208.
Harrington, 209.
Harvey, 229.
Hastings, 18.
Hausted, 208, 215.
Hautenville, 216.
Heneage, 208, 211.
Herbert, 229.
Hereford, Earl of, 17.
Herefor or Herford, 109 pl.
Hewitt, 1.
Hicks, 100 pl.
Hillard alias Highlord, 37.
Hobson, 101, 265.
Holland, Earl of, 213.
Hood, 243.
Hopton, 151, 220.
Howard, 255.
Howe, 66.
Hucks, 221.
Humphrey (Humfrey), 258.
Huntingdon, Earl of, 109 pl.
Huntey, Earl of, 223.
Hyde, 2.
Ilgrave, 208.
Ireland, 109 pl.
Jackson, 135, 221.
James, 66.
Jenkinson, 222, 223.
Kirton, 211.
Knevet, 150.
Knight, 280.
Knightley, 223.
Knott, 216.
Lane, 213.
Langham, 134.
Lascelles, 150.
Laton, 151.
Lavington, 209.
Law, 215.
Lee, 214.
Leeds, Duke of, 1 and pl.
CONTENTS.

Leigh, 218.
Leighton, 223.
Leeknor, 151.
Lisburne, Earl and Viscount, 215.
Lock, 148, 149.
Lockhart, 31.
Lovell, 165.
Lovett, 208.
Lupus, 150.
Lyne, 150.
Lyttton, 213.
Mansel, Lord, 205 and pl.
Marsh, 109 pl.
Mathers, 219.
McCann, 209.
Meade, 219.
Meneville, 151.
Method, 211.
Mohun, 213, 215.
Moigne, 218, 219.
Monoux, 214.
Mordaunt, 215.
Moresby, 150.
Morris, 209.
Mountchansy, 16.
Murray, 103.
Neruet, 229.
Nevill, 1.
Neville, 217.
Newenham, 208, 215.
Nicholson, 300.
Onslow, 215.
Osborne, 1, 221.
Palmer, 109 pl.
Paston, 213.
Pate, 218.
Patten, 299.
Pemberton, 212.
Pembroke, Earl of, 16, 18.
Philbys, 216.
Phipps, 217.
Pickering, 150.
Plume, 174.
Pollard, 103.
Powys, Prince of, 16.
Poyneinges, 165.
Primrose, 303.
Quapdole, 160.
Quades, 208.
Queensberry, Duke of, 304.
Raleigh, 216.
Randall, 100.
Ravenscroft, 298.
Rawlinson, 148.
Ray, 147, 148.
Raymond, Lord, 93 and pl., 116.
Reilly, 216.
Rew, 190, 191.
Rochester, Earl of, 245.
Rowe, 69.
Rowse, 165.
Russell, 258.
St. Andrew, 109 pl.
St. George, 109 pl.
St. Patrick, 109 pl.
Sampey, 215, 216.
Sampson, 165.
Saunders, 200.
Savile, 280.
Scotland, 109 pl., 223.
Scott, 60.
Seton, 133.
Shaw—Cathcart, 223.
Sheffield, 215.
Sheldon, 104.
Shelto', 165.
Sherburne, 301.
Shillteme, 165.
Sinclair, 303.
Singleton or Singleton, 1, 2, 221.
Slaney, 222.
Snow, 250.
Snowe, 209.
Somers, 212.
Somerscales, 208.
Somerset, Duke of, 109 pl.
South Wales, King of, 17.
Spencer, 165, 208, 210, 215.
Spinee, 214.
Stafforde, 165.
Stonard, 106.
Stradling, 17—19.
Stretton, 217.
Sutton, 165.
Sweny, 216.
Tame, 210.
Tasborough, 212.
Tateshall, 150.
Taylor, 216, 254.
Teignmouth, Lord, 256, 257.
Thoyls, 217.
Throgmorton, 211.
Thyrkell, 151.
Tipsing, 219.
Toone, 250.
Tudway, 217.
Tylliol, 151.
Tyrell, 148.
Valence, 18.
Vardill, 258.
Vigors, 258.
Waldron, 106.
Walkeate, 147.
Walmesley, 1.
Walter, 214, 218.
Waring, 52.
Waterhouse, 219.
Webb, 133.
Westmorland, Earl of, 214, 219.
Wettenhall, 222.
Whaley, 218.
Whitmore, 223.
Whitney, 220.
Whitworth, Earl of, 223.
Willes, 217.
Woodhall, 208.
Wynham, 215.
Wynston, 16—21 and pl.
Yelverton, 211.

ARMS AND CRESTS, GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF.
Chester, 117.
Draper, 169.
Hillard alias Hindford, 37.

AUTOGRAPHS.
Cokaine, Aston, 154.
Cokayne, Anne, 154.
Dyer, Robert, 189.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.
Gordon, Dukes of, 33 and pl.
Leeds, Thomas (Osborne), Duke of, 1 and pl.
Lisburne, Wilmot, Earl of, 215 and pl.
Lisburne, Wilmot, Viscount, 245 and pl.
Mansel, Thomas, Lord, 205 and pl.
Raymond, Lord, 93 and pl., 102.

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.
Ahusford, 120.
Alveston, 288.
Ashbourne, Derby, 154.
Barford, 287.
Bristol, St. Stephen's, 127.
Chevington, Suffolk, 3.
Clare, Suffolk, 4.
Cobham, Surrey, 191.
Coveling, Suffolk, 4.
Crewkerne, 126.
Denston, Suffolk, 4.
Exeter, St. David's, 130.
Frocester, 205.
Glemsford, Suffolk, 42.
Hartest, Suffolk, 42.
Haughley, Suffolk, 42.
Hawkston, Suffolk, 43.
Hunton, Suffolk, 43.

London—
Bethnal Green, 80, 193.
Bishopsgate, St. Botolph, 302.
Clapham, Surrey, 144.
Holborn, St. Andrew's, 155.
Paul's Wharf, St. Peter's, 155.
St. Giles' in the Fields, 155.
Spitalfields, La Patente, 90.
Threadneedle Street, French Church, 302.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS.</th>
<th>vii</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Loxley, 288.</td>
<td>Mayle—Jenkinson—Brooker, 279.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maidstone, All Saints, 26, 61, 110, 137, 178, 224.</td>
<td>Purslowe, 296.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrinages of Wandswoth Inhabitants, 12, 38, 89, 143, 170, 202, 233, 281.</td>
<td>LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martock, 126.</td>
<td>Harleian Society, 152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagnyton, Devon, 128.</td>
<td>Family History—Hewston, 304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelesworth, Warwick, 155.</td>
<td>Sherborn, 301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salford Priors, 211.</td>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanstead, Suffolk, 81, 175.</td>
<td>A London Citizen's Diary, 176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanstead, Suffolk, 82.</td>
<td>Description of the Arms surmounting the undated advertisement of &quot;Thomas Fonson, Armes Painter,&quot; 169 and pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratsham, Suffolk, 82.</td>
<td>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratton-on-Fosse, 288.</td>
<td>Charlton Church, Wilts, 150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tachbrooke, 284.</td>
<td>Frocester Church, 206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waperton, 288.</td>
<td>Haughley, 147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattisfield, Suffolk, 176.</td>
<td>Hawkdon, 119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheughtedal, Suffolk, 83.</td>
<td>Jerusalem:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickhambrook, Suffolk, 84.</td>
<td>Cemetery near Mount Zion, 45, 86.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisbech, St. Peter's, Cambridge, 302.</td>
<td>Church of St. Anne, near the Pool of Bethesda, 45 and pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNERAL CERTIFICATE.</td>
<td>Church of the Holy Sepulchre, before the Great Gate, 44 and pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicer, Sir Robert, Bart., 189.</td>
<td>King's Stanley Church, 206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—</td>
<td>Leghorn:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, 239, 283.</td>
<td>Lucerne:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folliot, 60.</td>
<td>English Cemetery, 118, 136.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furneaux, 8.</td>
<td>New (Town) Cemetery, 159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, 229.</td>
<td>Old Cemetery, 158.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, 101.</td>
<td>St. Mark's Church, 158.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rieu, 101.</td>
<td>Marylebone Parish Church, 253, 297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, 60.</td>
<td>Mildenhall, Suffolk, 149.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, 251.</td>
<td>Nympsfield Churchyard, 206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND QUERIES.</td>
<td>Schafhausen, 159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacket quartering in Bishop, 114.</td>
<td>South Kirkby Church, co. York, Stone Tablet in Memory of Maria Armytage, 280 and pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole and Hopton, 151.</td>
<td>Spalding Churchyard, Linc., 112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'Herwart, De Cerjat, and Winn, 227.</td>
<td>Stansfield Church, Suffolk, 174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knevet Shield in Charlton Church, Wilts, 150.</td>
<td>PEDIGREES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—</td>
<td>Barrowe, 167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blades—Blackburn, 252.</td>
<td>Bisse, 122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent—Harris, 168.</td>
<td>Cokayne, Cockaine, or Cock-aine, 153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLS.</td>
<td>Copc, 208, 237, 289.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashe, 124.</td>
<td>Farrington, 177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, 22, 70.</td>
<td>Furneaux, 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaultier, 248.</td>
<td>Harvey, 229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, 229.</td>
<td>Heyward, 207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobson, 265.</td>
<td>Morton, 176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, 176.</td>
<td>Rieu, 190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robilett, 196.</td>
<td>Snow, 250.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonor or Stonard, 105.</td>
<td>Turnour, 184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, 104.</td>
<td>Vincent and Blackall, 200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waring, 52.</td>
<td>Wynston, 16 and pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pouland Notes and Queries, 36, 116, 152, 188, 228, 264, 303.</td>
<td>Wright, C. E. Guthrie, Gideon Guthrie: a Monograph, 75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iggesden, C., A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil, 115.</td>
<td>X., The right to bear Arms, 75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENTS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLS—continued.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackhall, 201.</td>
<td>Hamar, 97.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury, 93.</td>
<td>Hert, 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cope, 289.</td>
<td>Howard, 192, 193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descarrières, 79.</td>
<td>Plumtre, 98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renvoize, 79.</td>
<td>Robinett, 197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumps, 79.</td>
<td>Upton, 121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warburton, 97.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Right Noble Thomas Duke of Leeds, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer & Dumblan, Baron Osborne of Kiveton and Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter. 1701
Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

Arms of Thomas (Osborne), Duke of Leeds, etc.*
(See Plate.)

This achievement is supposed to be the bookplate of the first Duke of Leeds. The date, "1701," makes that surmise more probable, as since his elevation to the dukedom, in 1694, till his death, in 1712, he held no important office, received no fresh honours, and was practically a nonentity. The families represented by these quarterings are:—(1) Osborne; (2) Broughton; (3) either another coat of Broughton, or else some quartering brought in by that family; (4) Hewitt; (5) Hewitt, another coat; (6) Walmesley; (7) Danvers; (8) Nevill. The fifth and all the succeeding quarterings are impudent assumptions on the part of his Grace, doubtless with a view, as respects the last three, to thus set forth (though without any right so to do) his descent (a descent without any representation) from the great houses of Nevill and Danvers.

The fifth quarter is the coat of a family of Hewitt, or Henitt, from which Lord Mayor Hewitt, who was his Grace's ancestor, had no descent. With respect to the sixth, seventh, and eighth quarters, i.e., those of Walmesley, Danvers, and Nevill, it may be remarked that the first English Peerage obtained by the Duke was the Viscountcy of Latimer in 1673, the Barony of Latimer having been in the Nevill family from 1404 to 1577; and that when in the next year he obtained an Earldom it was that of Danby, the Earldom of Danby having from 1626 to 1644 been in the family of Danvers. The powerful interest of the grantee, though sufficient to raise himself from a commoner to a dukedom, and to obtain de novo titles which he in no way represented, cannot, however, alter the laws of heraldry and give him a right to bear the arms of Danvers and Nevill, being those of the Peers above named. This right did not even belong to the family of Walmesley, through whom the Duke claimed it, on the ground of his father Sir Edward Osborne, Bart., having married Anne, youngest child of Thomas Walmesley, by Eleanor, da. of Sir John Danvers and Elizabeth his wife, da. and coheir of John (Nevill), Lord Latimer. The said Anne Osborne, formerly Walmesley, had, however, a brother, Sir Thomas Walmesley, who left issue, which issue (not the issue of his sister) represents this line of Walmesley; and the said Eleanor Walmesley, formerly Danvers, had a brother, Sir John Danvers, whose issue (not the issue of his sister) represents this line of Danvers, and are (which the Walmesleys and, a fortiori, the Osbornes are

† This is one of the nine English dukedoms conferred in five years' time (1689—1694) by William III., viz.: (1) Cumberland; (2) Bolton; (3) Schomberg; (4) Gloucester; (5) Shrewsbury; (6) Leeds; (7) Bedford; (8) Devonshire; (9) Newcastle, of which the three marked with an asterisk are still extant.
‡ The arms in this quarter (Argent, a chevron rampant between three annulets gules) are not apparently attributed in any of the older records to any family of Broughton. The mother, grandmother, or any other female ancestor of Joan Broughton, who married Richard Osborne, are unknown. She was sister and heir of Edward, son of John, who was brother of Sir Thomas Broughton, Knt., both being sons of Thomas Broughton, of Broughton, co. Westmorland. (Vine. 119, fo. 504, Coll. of Arms.) The quartering has been attributed to the name of Singletone (see text), but no descent from any such family (even if it is a coat of Singleton or Singletone) is suggested.

VOL. IV., SERIES III.
not) coheirs to the family of Nevill, Lords Latimer, and of Danvers, Earl of Danby. (See "Complete Peerage," by G. E. C., vol. v., p. 35, and see also an admirable tabular pedigree of Danvers and Nevill in Baker's "Northamptonshire," vol. i., p. 441.)

The eight quarterings appear (together with the coat of Hyde in the ninth quarter, and that of Osborne repeated in the tenth) in Edmondson's "Baronage" (1764—84), under 'Leeds.' With respect to the second quarter, as also to the third, they are allowed (no names being given them) as quarterings belonging to the coat of Osborne in the "Visitatiot of London, 1568," the whole impaling the coat of Hewitt. In the "Visitatiot of Bedfordshire, 1634," as published by the Harleian Society, they also appear as the second and third quarterings of Osborne (the fourth quartering being that of Hewitt), but in that case the names assigned to them (probably in error) are Erton (apparently a mistake for Broughton) and Singleturne. They are allowed (no names being given) to his Grace, when Earl of Danby, in Sir Edward Walker's "Nobility, temp. Car. II." (a book of fairly good authority), as also (together with the coat of Hewitt as a fourth quartering) in his Garter Plate, dated 1677.

Ray of Suffolk.*

WILLS, ETC.

Charles Raye of Barrow, yeoman. Will dated 9 April 1716; proved 23 May 1716 by relict and executrix. I give my messuage in Barrow to Lettice my wife for life, with rem. to Elizabeth Ashby, dau. of Robert Ashbee of Cavenham, she paying, Elizabeth, wife of John Twidd of Risby, 15£. Residue to wife Lettice, ex'trix. Witnesses, Wm. Deer, Robt Challis, Margt. Benell. (Norwich Consistory, 1716, fo. 55.)

Isaac Raye of Stansted, clerk. Will dated 15 July 1717; adm't on with will annexed granted 12 May 1720 to Ambrose Ray the brother, the relict renouncing execution. I give to my wife and ex'trix [unnamed] the rectorcy and advowson at Denston, co. Suffolk, & all my messuages, lands, & personal effects. Witnesses, Ro. Cole, Elizabeth Iall, Edwd Smith. (Norwich Consistory, 1720, fo. 68.)

Elizabeth Ray of Denham, co. Suffolk, widow of Richard Ray late of Denham, deceased. Will dated 22 Aug. 1722; proved 17 June 1723 by executor. To daughter Elizabeth Hustler 50£ with my diamond ring and small silver tankard. To my brother Sidly 5£ for mourning. To Thomas Parker, widow of Abraham Parker, late dec'd, 5£. To my sister Wade my best suit of close with what theretoo belong with hood and scarf, etc. Residue to son Walter Ray, ex'or. Witnesses, Esabeth Ellot, Jonathan Mason, James Walls. (Norwich Consistory, 1723, fo. 76.)

Daniel Ray of Sudbury, co. Suffolk,locksmith. Will dated 1 April 1723; proved 19 June 1723 by executrix. To wife Mary Ray all household goods. To son Daniel Ray all working tools. To son-in-law Thomas Trip one shilling. Wife Mary to be ex'trix. Witnesses, John Baker, Robert How, Nathaniel Heckford. (Norwich Consistory, 1723, fo. 89.)


Exchequer. Treasury of the Receipt.

Bill (undated) of John Cutter, complainant. He took to wife Alice, dau. of John Raye, late of Denston, co. Suffolk, yeoman, since deceased, which John Raye gave to the complainant on his marriage a debt of 20s. due from John Roote of Glemsford. John Ray died, leaving his sons Robert, John, & George Raye his executors. Agnes Ray, relict of the said John Raye, & mother of the said Alice, fell sick of the pestilence at Denston, & made a will, ordering her sons Robert, John, & George her executors. After Agnes Ray was dead, the sons made the comp to enter the house where her body lay, sore infected with the plague, and there search for her ready money, offering him a fourth of what he brought out, etc.

Deposition taken 23 Aug. 34 Henry VIII. of John Roote of Glemsford.

Proceedings of the Court of Requests. (Hunt's Series, iii., 178.)

(Robert, John, and George Raye are defendants to this suit, which deals with money-matters only.)

Co-executors of the wills of their father and mother.

Ray et Beale. 1578, Nov. 5. Licentia matrimonii inter Leonardu Raye et Elisabetham Beale de Newm'kett. Direct curat ib'm. (Adm'ons, etc., vol. i., 1577—93, fo. 10th.)


REGISTERS.

CHEVINGTON, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1611 Dec. 20 Elizabeth d. of John Raye and Elizabeth.
1613 June 27 John s. of John Raye and Elizabeth.
1617 June 17 Sarah d. of John Raye and Elizabeth.
1618 Mar. 10 Clement s. of John Raye and Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1607 Dec. 28 John Raye (son & heir apparent of John Raye of Denston) and Elizabeth Paman (dau. of Clement Paman, gent.).
1620 Sep. 7 Mr Henry North of Wickhambrooke & M's Sara Jenor of Bardwell.
1698 July 21 Mr James Cook of Stradishall & M's Susan Owers of Southwood Park.
1707 Feb. 17 John Last of Chevington & Elizabeth Ray (from Denston).

Burial.

1628 Feb. 15 Clement Paman, gent.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

CLARE, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1673 Mar. 16 Daniel Rase s. of Robert and Anne.
1681 Aug. 6 Samuel Ray s. of Samuel & Elizabeth.
1683 Feb. 12 Daniel Ray s. of Samuel & Elizabeth.
1685 Dec. 5 Elizabeth Ray d. of Samuel & Elizabeth.
1687 Mar. 24 John Ray s. of Samuel & Elizabeth.
1688 June 16 Philemon Ray s. of Samuel.
1693 June 27 Mary Ray d. of Samuel & Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1661 Nov. 5 Robert Payne and Priscilla Ray from Glemsford.
1672 Mar. 24 Samuel Ray and Elizabeth Hart.

Burials.

1679 Oct. 4 Philemon Ray.
1688 Dec. 8 Esther Ray.
1709 May 12 John Ray.

COWLINGE, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1595 Dec. 18 Nathanael Raye s. of Francis.
1603 Jan. 12 Anne Raye d. of Simon.
1604 Mar. 4 Judith Raye d. of Simon.
1608 Aug. 17 Mary Raye d. of Simon.
1610 Nov. 1 Simon Raye s. of Simon.
1612 Dec. 9 Philemon Raye s. of Simon.
1614 Sep. 21 Robert Raye s. of Simon.
1617 Mar. 25 John Raye s. of Simon.
1618 Feb. 14 Richard Raie s. of Simon & Sara.
1622 Feb. 7 Dennis Raie d. of Simon & Sara.
1624 June 3 Margaret Raie d. of Simon & Sara.

Marriages.

1727 Dec. 12 Thomas Ray & Elizabeth Tearsley, both single.
1741 Dec. 7 William Shelverton & Mary Ray, both single, of this parish.

Burials.

1618 Aug. 4 Robert Raye s. of Simon.
1622 June 17 Sara Raie d. of Simon.
1640 June 9 John Ray.
1730 June 21 Elizabeth Ray.

DENSTON, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1562 Feb. 8 Margaret d. of John Raye.
1564 Feb. 6 George s. of John Raye.
1566 Sep. 6 Mirabel d. of John Raye.
1567 Oct. 28 Charles s. of John Raye.
1564 Feb. 21 John s. of Robert Ray.
1569 April 6 Robert s. of Robert Ray & Margery his wife.
1571 Oct. 20 William s. of John Ray.
1573 Jan. 6 Richard s. of John Ray.
1578 April 6 Thomas s. of Robert Ray.
1578 Sep. 8 Ambrose s. of Robert Ray.
1579 July 7 Elizabeth d. of John Ray.
1584 Feb. 19 Matthew s. of Robert Ray.
1581 Dec. 3 John s. of John Ray.
1581 Dec. 28 Elizabeth d. of Robert & Margery Ray.
1584 May 31 Susan d. of John Ray.
1585 Aug. 1 Judith d. of Robert Ray.
1584 Feb. 5 Martha d. of John Ray.
1589 May 6 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ray.
1589 Nov. 16 Joseph s. of John & Alice Ray.
1590 Sep. 13 Martha d. of Thomas Ray.
1591 Dec. 20 Samuel s. of John Ray.
1594 Jan. 1 Mirabel d. of Thomas Ray.
1593 April 8 Daniel s. of John Ray.
1594 Sep. 6 Samuel s. of John Ray.
1597 Oct. 26 Richard s. of Thomas Ray.
1598 Feb. 12 Christian d. of John Ray.
1598 April 25 Daniel s. of Francis Ray.
1598 Feb. 4 Mirabel d. of John Ray.
1599 Oct. 12 Robert s. of Thomas Ray.
1601 May 31 Benjamin s. of John Ray.
1601 Aug. 23 Elizabeth d. of Francis Ray.
1602 May 4 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ray, junior, & Elizabeth his wife.
1602 June 6 Richard s. of Richard Ray & Mary his wife.
1602 Sep. 30 William s. of John Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1603 June 16 Rose d. of Thomas Ray, senior, & Rose his wife.
1603 June 19 Judith d. of Thomas Ray, junior, & Elizabeth his wife.
1608 Nov. 20 Robert s. of John Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1608 Mar. 27 William s. of William Orbell & Anne his wife.
1609 May 1 Samuel s. of Francis Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1609 June 5 Robert s. of Thomas Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1609 Jan. 1 Mary d. of Thomas Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1623 Oct. 8 Elizabeth d. of John Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1625 Feb. 21 John s. of John Ray of Wickhambrook & Anne his wife.
1614 — John s. of John Ray & Mary his wife, born 8 Dec.; bap. 23 Dec. by me Clement Ray, clerk.
1647 June 6 Grace d. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife.
1650 April 23 Elizabeth d. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife.
1650 July 19 Mary d. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife.
1653 Oct. 14 John s. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife, born.
1654 Jan. 22 Sarah d. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife, born.
1666 May 10 Clement s. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife.
1681 — Mary d. of George Ray & Mary his wife, born 6 May; bap. 14 May.
1686 Sep. 26 Elizabeth d. of George Ray & Mary his wife.
1686 Oct. 20 John & Elizabeth s. & d. of Samuel Ray & Martha his wife.
1687 — Clement s. of George Ray & Mary his wife, born 5 Nov.; bap. 23 Nov.
1688 Jan. 3 Ambrose s. of Samuel Ray.
1689 June 9 Sarah d. of George Ray & Mary his wife.
1692 Nov. 24 Mary d. of Samuel Ray & Martha his wife.
Marriages.

1567 June 18 Robert Ray & Mary Bigg.
1574 Feb. 13 Robert Rose & Elizabeth Ray.
1576 Oct. 31 Ambrose Evered & Martha Ray.
1578 Oct. 8 John Ray & Alice Plume.
1587 Feb. 7 Robert Ray, minister, & Alice his now wife.
1590 Oct. 2 Philip Parker & Margaret Ray \{ marr. same day.
1590 Oct. 2 George Ray & Katherine Wright \{ marr. same day.
1599 May 9 Richard Ray & Mary his wife.
1604 Nov. 8 William Orbell & Anne Lillie.
1607 June 10 Robert Freeman & Susanna Ray.
1611 Aug. 6 Francis Ray & Frances Callow.
1666 Jan. 21 Samuel Ray & Martha Albon.
1675 April 6* Richard Godfrey, gentleman, & Mrs Mary Ray, daughter of
Mr Clement Ray, minister of Denston.
1675 May 31 Daniel Rawlins & Sarah Ray of Denston.

Burials.

1558 Jan. 28 Alice Ray.
1593 Feb. 25 Samuel son of John Ray.
1595 April 13 John Ray.
1595 Jan. 28 Elizabeth Ray.
1611 Feb. 22 Elizabeth wife of Francis Ray.
1611 Sep. 15 Franciscus Ray sepultus.
1611 Dec. 13 Murable dau. of Thomas Ray.
1621 Feb. 21 John Ray's wife.
1626 Mar. 3 John son of John Ray.
1653 Mar. 9 John Ray son of John Ray, Improptor.
1664 Oct. 31 Elizabeth Ray filia Joseph & Grace Ray.
1664 Feb. 21 Grace Ray wife of Joseph \{ bur. same day.
1666 Feb. 21 Clement Ray their son \{ bur. same day.
1680 Sep. 22 Mary wife of Clement Ray, "shrouded in wollen."
1683 Feb. 2 Joseph son of Clement & Mary Ray, "shrouded in wollen."
1685 April 2 John son of Samuel & Martha Ray, "shrouded in wollen."
1686 April 6 Clement Ray, clerk, shrouded in woollen.
1691 April 24 Bassett, a base child of Anne Ray.
1694 June 8 Susan wife of Mr Samuel Ray.
1694 Jan. 11 Robert son of Mr Samuel Ray.
1699 April 13 John son of Samuel & Martha Ray.
1700 Dec. 23 Anne wife of Mr Clement Ray of Sudbury.
1703 Sep. 5 Mary dau. of George & Mary Ray.
1707 May 26 Mr Clement Ray, junior, of Sudbury.
1708 Sep. 14 Mrs Anne Plumb of Stanstead.
1708 Sep. 28 Bridget wife of Mr Samuel Ray.
1712 Aug. 29 Mr Clement Ray of Bury St Edmunds.
1731 Jan. 31 Mrs Raye.

(To be continued.)

* Easter Tuesday.
Notices of the Family of Furneaux,
FROM THE ELEVENTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

II.—Devon Branch Pedigree.

(1) ... de Furnell or Furnellis (?) of Penottery,
circa 1100 or earlier. (Note 1.)

(2) Galfridi de Furnellis, Knt. (Note 2.)

(3) Brothers of Alan, one perhaps Philip. (Note 3.)

(4) Alan de Furnellis, Knt.; dead in 1189. (Note 4.)

(5) Galfride de Furnellis. (Note 5.)

(6) Philip. (Note 7.)

(7) Alan de Furneaux, Knt. (Note 6.)

(8) Matilda, fil. (9) Mabilia, fil. (10) Joanna, mar-
et her.; married William de la ried Hum-
William de la ried Humphrey le Kaile. of Cudworth.

(11) Philip, dead in 1235. (Note 8.)


(14) William = Joan. (Note 9.)

(15) Thomas de Fourneaux, dead in 1299. (Note 10.)

(16) John, born 1283; (17) Richard, born 1292; = Muriel = Henry de Haidon. died 1307. (Note 12.)
died 1333. (Note 13.)

born 1317; 1317; ob. s.p. before 1364.
1364. 2nd 1364.

(22) Stephen, 1243. (Note 15.)

(23) Philip, 1367. (Note 16.)

(24) John, and Alice his wife, 1407. (Note 17.)

(25) Thomas, 1500. (Note 18.)

Other names not placed:—

(22) Stephen, 1243. (Note 16.)

(23) Philip, 1367. (Note 17.)

(24) John, and Alice his wife, 1407. (Note 18.)

(25) Thomas, 1500. (Note 19.)

* Communicated by Rev. H. Furneaux.
NOTES.

Note 1. The earliest mention of Fenotry in relation to this family is in "Testa de Nevill," where both Philip and John are given as holding it in chief. The former (p. 194, fo. 836), "tenet Fenotry cum pertinencio de domino Rege per iijj viijj viiijj per annum, et respondet in quidad firma novo de dono Henrici regis priuni antecessoribus suis per idem serviciam." It is therefore held by two grants, the later being as early as Henry I. In another place (p. 196, fo. 817) he is said to hold it "ad foedi firmam," and John's tenure is given (p. 191, fo. 826) as "one hide of land held in socage." The payment of £1 4s. 8d. is made to the sheriffs, and appears constantly in their accounts as rendered in the Pipe Rolls; sometimes also account is rendered of a payment (e.g., 1 mark in 14 Henry II., 1167-8) in respect of the "men of Fenotry." In an inquisition of 1299 (Harl. 6126, fo. 396) it is stated to be worth by the year £4 13s. 8d. clear; in one of 1312 (ibid., fo. 5) it is stated to be worth by the year £4 15s. 4d.; in another of 1313 (Record Office) it is only reckoned as worth forty shillings beyond the rent to the king. It is also called "Fenotry Hamlet," and is situate in the Hundred of Budleigh. Pole (p. 483) gives the arms of Furneaux of Fenotry as "Argent, a bend between six crosslets gules."

Note 2. Galfridus or Gauffridus (Geoffry) de Furnellis was Sheriff of Devon and Cornwall in 31 Henry I., 1131 (31st Public Record Report, 1870). The lists in Pole, Risdon, and Izaacke place his shrievalty (of Devon) in 1 Henry II. (1154), stated to be the first after the abolition of the hereditary shrievalty. The Pipe Roll in which he renders account (edit. Hunter, 1833) was formerly taken to be dated in that year. Risdon ("Note-Book," p. 126) notes him among nobles and knights of Devon in Stephen's time. Izaacke says he bore "Argent, a bend between six martlets gules" (see Somerset Branch, note 2). He is witness to a deed of gift (in or before 1146) by Baldwin de Rivers, Earl of Devon, founding the priory of St. James, next Exeter (Dugdale, v., 106a), and to another charter of the same Baldwin respecting lands in Isle of Wight (ibid., vi., 1011).

Note 3. This Philip is only known as witness to two deeds:—(1), dated 1146, a confirmation by Robert (Chichester, 1138—1155), Bishop of Exeter, of the above gift by Baldwin, Earl of Exeter, to priory of St. James; (2), dated 1157, a deed by Richard, son of the above Baldwin, confirming the same. He might be a son of Galfride, as Alan certainly had brothers.

Note 4. That Alan de Furnellis was son of Galfride is made very probable by the alternation of another Galfride and another Alan afterwards. The records give him as Vice-Sheriff of Devon (for "comes Reginaldus") in 21 Henry II., 1175. Izaacke gives him as sheriff part of that year, and assigns to him the same arms as to Galfride (see Note 2); Pole and Risdon omit him. The records also make him Sheriff of Cornwall for five and a half years in succession, 26—31 Henry II., 1180—1185. Risdon misdates this shrievalty, confusing it with that of Henry Furnellis (Somerset Branch, note 2). The Cartulary of St. Nicolas, Exeter (printed in "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," i., p. 65, No. 62), shews a convention between him and the prior, "Super decimis molendini de Columpton datis Priori de 20 Nich. pro animis patris et matris eius [sc. Alani] et fratum et uxoris et puerorum suorum et dominorum Baldwinii et Ricardi de Rivers. Test. Barthol. Episcopo Exon. [1161—1184], Rob. Archid. Totonie, Ricardus prior de Oteri." The names of his brothers, etc., are not given. He is also witness (with Richard and Simon Peverel) to a charter of the same bishop confirming a gift to the same priory by Brian de Buteregh (ibid., p. 63, No. 43), and to a gift to the Abbey of Tavistock (Dugdale, M., ii., 499a). Pole (p. 13) states that he held, early in the time of Henry II., half a fee of the honor of Barnstaple under William Tracy. He also held in the same reign one fee of the Lord of Exeter (Dugdale, M., ii., 531a), and two charters by him were preserved in the treasury of Bishop Brondescombe.
Note 5. This Galfride renders account for his father in Pipe Roll, 1 Richard I., respecting what appear to be judicial sums in Oxfordshire (pp. 105—107), and also in Devon respecting the tin mine (see above, Note 4), and for this again in Chancery Roll, 3 John, 1292 (edit. 1833, p. 17). In this same year, at the King's Court at Exeter, an agreement is made between him and Hugo Peverel (Ped. Winiun, edit. Hunter, 1841, vol. ii.). The Cartulary of St. Nicolas (see above, Note 4) has the following deeds, shewing his land and relationships (ii., p. 65, No. 63): "C Galfridi de Furnellis (de terras) parte decimarum de Niewelande quam pater meus Alanus dedit Radulpho presbitero." Testibus Philipo fratre meo," etc. (2) No. 64: "C inter Prœrem de S. Nich. Exon. et Galfridum de Furnellis, de aqua que venit de Kenteselbar per Wateredam que transit per Kenteselmore usque Niewelande. Testibus . . . Alano filio Galfridi de Furnellis." (3) Page 382, No. 348: "C inter Hen' fiilium Will. de Kentelisbeare et Galfrid. de Furnellis de aqua que dicitur Kentelisbrock et Watereda, que vadit de Kentelisbere usque ad Niewelanda." In another of the deeds (p. 64, No. 33) "Gasfridus [? Gaufridus] de Furnellis et Philippus filius eius" appear (with three of the Peverel family) as witnesses to a gift by Matilda Peverel.

Note 6. Pole (p. 49) gives Alan de Furseaux of Kentisbeare, near Collumpton, Knight, as one of the tenants in chief under Henry III., and says (p. 183; see also Risdon, "Survey," p. 129) that one moiety of that manor belonged first unto the ancestors of Sir Alan de Furseaux, and after, successively, to Henry FitzHenry, Manger FitzHenry, and Henry FitzManger, and in 19 Edward III. to Hugh Coturnay, Earl of Devon. Risdon ("Note-Book," p. 159) gives him at the same date, and (p. 252) assigns to him (by error under Somersetshire) arms, "A bend between six crosses-croslet." As regards his daughters, Matilda and her marriage and issue are given from the Heralds' College as from the "Visitation of Devon" (C. 1, 389). Dr. Colby ("Visitation of Devon," 1564, p. 162), who gives her only as "d. and h. of Furseaux," gives the further issue (pedigree of Moore of Moorhayes, near Collupton). Mabila and her marriage are also given from the Heralds' College as from Philipot, No. 111, p. 2, and her issue are shown in the pedigree of Mannsell of Mannsell in Hundred of North Petherton, Somerset ("Visitation of Somerset," 1531 and 1573, by F. W. Weaver, p. 48). The third daughter is given from a "probatio etatis" "placita coram Rege," 25 Edward I., 1297 (pub. 1897), in which the witness remembers the year of the person's birth, twenty-one years ago (or more), as that in which he "desponsavit Joanam filiam Alani de Furseaux equitis, quam antea per tempus aliquod adunaverat."

Note 7. This Philip, brother of Galfride (see Note 5), might possibly be the Philip de Furseaux, witness to a charter by William de Buivere to Molisfont, Hants, dated by Tanner in the time of John (Dugdale, M., vi., 481b).
Note 8. In "Testa de Nevill" (time of Henry III. and Edward I.) it is said (p. 181, fo. 790), "Phin's de Furnellis tenet in Suthwod et Neweland di. f."; also (p. 194, fo. 836), "Phin's de Fornell tenet Fenotri,' or "villam de Fenotomy" (p. 196, fo. 817), the particulars of his tenure being those quoted in Note 1. The mention of Newland makes for his identity with the Philip, son of Galfride (Note 5), and the mention of Fenotomy suggests that his father and grandfather also held that manor. It appears not to have been held by Alan (No. 7), as it did not pass to his daughters, as the Kentisbeare and other Collumpton lands (except Newland) probably did.

Note 9. John is also given in "Testa de Nevill" (p. 191, fo. 826) as tenant in chief at Fenotomy of one hide of land (see Note 1). In the "Excerpta e Rotuliss Finiam in turre Londonensi" (edit. 1833, i., p. 275) we find that in 1235 John de Furnelis, son and heir of Philip, paid a fine of 100 shillings, and that the king received his homage and directed the sheriff to deliver seisin to him of all the lands held by his said father. He is probably the same John who gave in 1259 land in Tidehill and Morecombe, in the parish of Fenotomy, to the church of St. Michael for a chaplain to say Divine Service, also a furlong of land which was once a sanctuary, with the advowson of the chapel of Fenotomy (Kisdon, "Survey," p. 79). Lysons ("Devon," p. 381) adds that this gift was to the Priory of Otteryton, and that Fenotomy was formerly a chapel to Harford.

Note 10. Pole states (p. 186), "Newland was the land of Wm Furneaux in King Ed. I. tenure by the fourth part of a knight's fee." This would shew him to have been a descendant of Philip, but as there is no record of his having had Fenotomy, the two estates appear to have become separate.

Note 11. Pole gives another William as holding Newland 19 Edward III. (1346). His identity with the William Furneaux who, with Joan his wife, were benefactors to the Carmelite Friars at Plymounth, is suggested by Oliver's statement ("Mon. Dic. Exon.," Add. Sapp., p. 16) that the official deed of the prior (November 30th, 1376) is in possession of Mr. Walrornd of Bradfield, to whose family (according to Pole) Newland passed from that of Furneaux.

Note 12. "Thomas de Fornelis, Fenhoterby maner' extent, Devon" (Cal. Inq. p.m. 27 Edward I., vol. i., p. 148b). The tenure in socage, rent to the king, and value of the manor (see Note 1), also his son and heir's name and age (16) are given from Harl. 6126, fo. 39a; also MS. Cal. of Escheats, xix., 69. He must apparently have been son of John, though not stated to be so.

Note 13. "Joh'cs de Fornelis Fen Otrì maner' extent' de Exon' castro" (Inq. p.m. 1 Edward II., vol. i., p. 226). That his brother Richard was his heir, and aged 15, is given from MS. Cal. of Escheats, xix., 73. His name is given as summoned from Devon with horse and arms to Berwick-upon-Tweed in 29 Edward I., 1301 (Ryley's "Phic. Parl.," p. 193).

Note 14. For Richard's age see Note 13. The inquisition on himself, "Ric'us Fornelis Fenotrye hamlett' Devon," is dated 6 Edward III. (Inq., ii., p. 48b, No. 42). Mandate is given at same date to Henry de Gulden, esceator in Cornwall, to take possession of his lands and tenements (Rot. Orig. Abbrev., ii., 68), and the value of his estate is given (see Note 1), as also the name and age (16) of his son and heir (Harl. 6126, fo. 5). For the name of his wife and her second marriage see next note.

Note 15. The date of John's birth is shewn from his age at his father's death. The other particulars respecting him, his brothers, and his sister are here summed up from three inquisitions in the Record Office—(1), held at Nywelton Popleford respecting John de Fornelis 8 June 16 Edward III., 1343; (2), at the same place respecting Richard de Fornelis 26 June of the following year; (3), an inquiry respecting the heirs of the said John held at Exeter Michaelmas 3 Henry V.,
1416. In these it is stated that in John's minority his mother Muriel and her second husband Henry de Haidon (who married her without the king's licence) sold his custody and marriage for £10 to John de Boeland to the prejudice of the king, and that the said Henry possessed himself (also without the king's licence) in various ways of parcels of the said manor. John, on coming of age, had not done homage to the king for the manor; and in 29 Edward III., 1317, aliened it to his brother Richard and heirs of his body, without the king's licence. John died without issue 18 April 15 Edward III., 1352, and at his death held no lands in Devon of the king, or of any other in demesne or in service. Richard had in 1350 granted the manor to Nicholas de Chymnelegh, and had received it back from him, with remainder, in default of his issue, to his brother William and his issue. Richard and William having both died (dates not given) without issue, the manor passed to Margaret, widow of Richard, who had since married John Payn; and John and Margaret, in 1364, successfully resisted an action of disseisin brought by Richard Dobell and Agnes his wife, sister of the above three brothers Furneaux. Afterwards the said John and Margaret granted the whole manor, in exchange for lands in Boeland Dynham, Somerset, to Sir John Dynham, Knt., to whom the said Agnes Dobell remitted her rights in 1573, and who died seised of the manor of Fenottery in 1580, and whose son John then (1416) held it. The jurors conclude that John, Richard, William, and Agnes, having all died without issue, they are wholly ignorant who the right heirs of the said John may be. For the name Payn in Somerset see that branch, Notes 6 and 9.  

Note 16. "Huge Mewy did Wm Giffard and Richard de Mewry hold, a. 27 Henry III., of Stephan Furneaux." (Pole, p. 338.)  

Note 17. Philip de Furnariis was admitted Prior of Modbury, on the presentation of Thomas Champernowne, in April 1362. (Oliver, "Mon. Dioc. Exon.," p. 298.)  

Note 18. The will of Thomas Hert, Rector of Gittisham near Ottery, dated 9 May 1407 (Bp. Stafford's Register, edit. Hingeston-Randolph, p. 393), contains a bequest of a heifer worth 6s 8d to Alice, wife of John Furneaux. The bequest comes amongst others to dependents and servants, and is evidence of the existence of persons of the name in a rank similar to that of the yeomen farmers, etc., with whom the traceable Pedigree of Furneaux in the sixteenth century (see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," New Series, vol. ii., p. 171) begins.  

Note 19. Thomas Furneaux was presented by the Custos and College of St. Mary Ottery to the Vicarage of Ilsington near Chudleigh in 1500 (communicated by Dr. Oliver). The Devon branch, like the Somerset, is then brought down to a time at which such lands as they are known to have held pass out of the family, and the name drops out of the records connected with land tenure. That it was not extinct is shown here and in Note 18; and some landless survivors may well have been the progenitors of those from whom the modern pedigree (see above, Note 18) descends. I may mention for what it is worth that one Christopher Fournes was in favour with Edward IV., and was made by him Ranger of Kingsclere, Controller of Customs at Chichester, Porter of Windsor, etc. (Cal. of Pat. Rolls, 1461, pp. 6, 8). There is nothing to shew that he was a Devon man, but the Devon family keeps up that Christian name in the sixteenth century. It should be remembered that besides the Devon branch proper, the Somerset branch (see Somerset Branch, Notes 2, 6, 7) held lands in Devon; also Ridson says ("Survey," p. 170) that Sir Walter Furneaux (who belongs properly to the Derby branch) was possessed of Hughton and Nether Ansedon, Devon, in Edward I.'s time, and that his son John conveyed the estates to Walter Tantifer. Pole also (p. 52) gives Sir Walter among tenants in chief at that time, and gives arms of Furneaux of Hughton as "Sable, a chief or" (p. 483), and states that Ralph Speccot of Merton married Sara, daughter of Sir Walter and sister and heir of John, and had issue (p. 331).
MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1661, Nov. 14. Luke Chinnall of Merton al's Martin & Anne Cotter of Wandsworth were married Nonemb. the fourteenth 1661. (Tooting Gravency Registers.)


1661, Feb. 9. Richard Allen of Wandsworth & Mary Adkins of the same were married before 9th, 1661. (Tooting Gravency Registers.)

1678 Dec. 23 Mary, daughter of Richard Allen, Waterman, bapt.
1682 April 15 Mary, daughter of Richard Allin, bapt.
1684 April 27 Francis, son and daughter of Richard Allen, bapt.
1686 July 29 William, son of Richard Allen, bapt.
1692 Sep. 21 Joanna, daughter of Richard Allen, bapt.

[In 1734 Richard Allen is chosen to succeed William Dobson in the benefaction of Francis Millington, Esq. In 1758 he is removed to the Workhouse, whence he is buried 26 Nov. 1738.]

1661, Feb. 26. John Ashes of Wandsworth & Mary Ellis of the same were married before 26th, 1661. (Tooting Gravency Registers.)

1701, May 25. Benjamin Caron of St Dunstan, Stepney, co. Midd., Wid' & Magdalen Tortur of Wandsworth, co. Surry, Spr. (St. Dionis Backchurch Registers.)

1736 July 11 Benjamin Caron, bur.

1702, April 28. Rich'd Terry of Wandsworth in ye County of Surry & Anne Ottery of Dulwich in ye 8th County were married in ye Cathedral Church of St Paul's, London; by me Sam. Benthman [Minor Canon]. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1702 Feb. 21 Elenor, daughter of Richard Terry, a Butcher, bapt.
1704 April 18 Richard, son of Richard Terry, a Butcher, bapt.
1707 May 25 Ann, daughter of Richd. Terry, a Butcher, bapt.
1710 July 16 Richard, son of Richard Terry, bapt.
1714 Feb. 21 Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Terry, bapt.

1703, Jan. 29. James Hebert of ye Parish of St Dennis Backchurch in London and Catherine Hebert of ye Parish of Wandsworth in ye County of Surrey were married by Lycence by Sr. Edgley, Vicar of Wandsworth. (Tooting Gravency Registers.)

[Rev. Samuel Edgeley was Vicar of Wandsworth 1687-8 to 1736.]

1683 May 25 Catherine, daughter of Mr Mathew Hebert, bapt.
[She is mentioned in her father's will, dated 17 June 1703. He died 12 July 1703, and is buried in Mount Nod Cemetery, Wandsworth.]

From the "Reistere Booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe" (City of London).

1704 Dec. 27 James Hebert, son of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 26 Dec., bapt.
1706 Aug. 21 Elizabeth Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 4 Aug., bapt.
1707 Sep. 21 Catherine Mary Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born & bapt.

1708 Oct. 27 James Hebert, son of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born & bap.
1712 Oct. 10 Anne Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 18 Sep., bap.
1714 Nov. 26 Martha Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 12 Nov., bap.
1714 Feb. 15 Anne Mary Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 23 Jan., bap.
1720 June 4 Jane* Pamplin Hebert, son of James & Katherine Hebert, Mercer, born 19 May, bap.
1722 Oct. 3 Judith Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 17 Sep., bap.
1723 Sep. 21 Mary Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born same day, bap.
1725 May 10 John Hebert, son of James & Catherine Hebert, born Apr. 27, bap.
1711 June 7 Mary Frances Hebert, dau. of James Hebert, Mercer, bur. in South Churchyard.
1733 Oct. 11 Judith Hebert, dau. of Mr James Hebert (Mercer), carried to Wansworth.

[The entry in the Wandsworth Burial Register is:—

1733 Oct. 11 Mrs Judith Hebert.]

1747 April 4 Catherine Hebert, in the Great Vault, N. Ile, bur.
1745 Mar. 9 Gilbert Clarke of St John, Wapping, co. Midd., bache, & Martha Hebert of St Dionis Backchurch, Sp.; by Lie.

1704, May 24. MARTIN NEWPORT, Merchant in Wandsworth, Surrey= PENELOPE HALL (married by Mr Edgeley, Vicar of Wandsworth). (Gray's Inn Chapel Register.)

1705 Sep. 2 Penelope, daughter of Mr Martin Newport, Merch., bap.
1715 Feb. 28 John, son of Mr Martin Newport and Penelope his wife, bap.
1734 Feb. 23 Mr Martin Newport, Merchant, 65, bur.
1754 July 3 Penelope, widow of Martin Newport, 72, bur.

[Churchwardens' Accounts contain an entry that she was buried in the Church, 7s. 8d. paid, and 3s. for Bell.]

1723-4 *R'd for the Interment of Mr Newport's Child . . . . 7 4

1704, Oct. 29. RICHARD GEIRCE (?) of Wandsworth & JANE POPELET of this parish were marry'd. (Tooting Gravenev Registers.)

1708, Nov. 25. RICHARD LANGLEY of Wandsworth, co. Surry, and JOANNA Bells of Stepney, co. Middx., Licence. (St. Peter, Cornhill.)


1710, April 18. JAMES DUKE CRIPSE of Chelsea in ye County of Midd., batchelor, & ANN SPARKE of Wandsworth in ye County of Surry, Spinster, were married by a licence from ye Archbishops Office in this Cathedral Church ye 18th of Apr. 1710; by me Hen. Gosling, Sacrist. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1686 April 4 James Duke, son of Mr Henry Crispe, bap.
1691 Dec. 16 Ann, daughter of Charles Sparks, bap.
1711 May 14 John, son of Mr James Duke Crispe, bap.
1712 Nov. 28 James Duke, son of James Duke Crispe and Anne his wife, bap.
1738 June 5 Henrietta Lucy, ye dau. of Mr James Duke Crispe, bur.
1758 Sep. 24 James Duke Crispe, 72, bur.

* These entries (and others in following pages) are taken from the volume of Churchwardens Accounts, as the Wandsworth Burial Registers for 1678—1727 are lost.—C. T. D.
1710, July 31. William Dolley and Audrey London of Wandsworth marry'd. (Tooting Gravency Registers.)
1684 July 10 William, son of Richard Dolly, bapt.

1712, Jan. 10. John Essington of ye Inner Temple, batchelor, & Elizabeth Claphamson of ye Parish of Wandsworth in ye County of Surry, Spinster, were married with a Licence from ye faculty-office in this Cathedral Church ye 10th of January 1712; by me Henry Gostling, Sacrist. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)
1713 Nov. 21 Margaret, daughter of Jno. and Elizabeth Essington. This child was born Nov. 11, bapt.
1714 Oct. 19 Elizabeth, daughter of Mr John Essington, bapt.*
1715 Sep. 25 Mary, daughter of John Essington, bapt.
1716 Sep. 4 Henrietta, daughter of John Essington, bapt.
1717 Aug. 1 John, son of John Essington, bapt.
1718 Nov. (?) Anne, daughter of Mr John Essington, bapt.
1721 Dec. 6 Thomas, son of Mr John Essington and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.
1723 Sep. 12 Sarah, daughter of John Essington, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.
1724 Sep. 7 Susanna, daughter of Jno. Essington, Esq', High Sheriff of Surrey, bapt.
1725 Oct. 18 Claphamson, son of Mr John Essington by Elizabeth his wife.—This was ye true time of this Baptism as was found mention'd in my Predecessor's Diary and imported here by me Thos. Gawley.*
1727 Aug. 25 Catherine, daughter of John Essington, Esq', bapt.
1727 May 12 Susanna, dau. of Mr Essington, bur.
1727 Sep. 3 Catherine, inf. dau. of Mr Essington, bur.
1728 May 19 John, son of Mr Essington, bur.
1729 April 12 John Essington, Esq', bur.
1717-18 †Rec'd for the Interim of Mr Essington's Daughter . . . 7 8
1720-21 †Rec'd for the Interim of Mr Essington's Child & Knell . . . 7 8
1722-3 †Rec'd for the Interim of Mr Essington's Child, Mr Savage's Child, & Mr Page's Child . . . . . 1 3 0

1712, Sep. 23. William Brown of ye Parish of St Dunstan's in ye West, Lond., Gentleman, a Widower, & Jane Wandell of ye Parish of Wandsworth in ye County of Surrey, Spinster, were married by a licence from ye Faculty Office in this Cathedral Church ye 23 of September 1712; by me Sam'l Edgley, Prebendar. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)
1683 May 25 Jane, daughter of Mr Joseph Wandell, bapt.
1713 Nov. 28 Jane, daughter of Mr William Browne, bapt.
1716 Jan. 4 William, son of William Browne, bapt.
1717 Jan. 5 William, son of William Browne, bapt.
1719 July 12 Anne, daughter of William Browne and Jane his wife, bapt.
1720 Oct. 4 Susannah, daughter of Mr William Browne, bapt.

1715, Dec. 1. Christopher Page of ye Parish of Wandsworth in the County of Surrey & Elizabeth Martin of ye Parish of St Margaret's, Westminster, were married with a Licence in this Cathedral Church ye first day of December 1715; by me Sam'l Edgley. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)
1693 Mar. 4 Christopher, son of John Page, bapt.
1721 July 16 Christopher, son of Mr Christopher Page and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.
1724 Oct. 8 Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Page, bapt.
1734 April 29 Elisabeth, wife of Mr Christopher Page, bur.
1726-7 †Rec'd of Mr Christo Page for ye Int of a Child . . . . 7 8

* Married at Clapham, Surrey, see post 1738 and 1750. † See note on previous page.
1717, Feb. 25. Robert Cock of Wandsworth in Surry, widower, & Margaret Cock of the same place, spinster, married by lic. (St. Antholin, London.)

1720 April 18 Robert, son of Robert Cock, bapt.

1732 Sep. 6 Robert Cock, 78, bur.

1718, April 2. Francis Emilie of ye p'tish of Wansworth in ye County of Surry, Batchor, & Frances Elwell of ye p'tish of Egham in ye County afores'd, Spinster, were married by virtue of a Licence from p'rogative office in ye Cathedral Church of St. Paul's ye day and yeare above written; by me Sam. Bentham. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

[He was most probably a son of John Emilie, who was married in 1687-8. See p. 279 of last vol.]

1721, April 10. William Smith of ye Parish of Wandsworth & Anne Benson of ye Parish of Mitcham were married by a Licence from ye Arch Bp of Canterbury. (Tooting Gravency Registers.)

1722, April 10. Paul D'Aranda of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, Merchant, Bach't, above 36, & Elizabeth Emilie of Wandsworth, Surrey, Sp', above 26, at her own dispos'd; in the Collegiate Church of St Peter's, Westminster, Henry the Seventh's Chapel, or at St Margaret's, Westminster. (Faculty Office.)

1722, April. Paul D'Aranda of St Michael's, Cornhill, and Elizabeth Emilie of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, both single.

He eldest son of Paul D'Aranda, merchant of London and of Shoreham, Kent, by his wife Mary Barker of St. Mary Aldemary London, and grandson (by his first wife) of Rev. Elias Paul D'Aranda, Minister of the French Church at Canterbury, who was son of Rev. Elias D'Aranda, Minister of the French Church at Southampton. He was also a merchant of London in the Dutch trade. He died at Putney, co. Surrey, 2 May 1732, in his 46th year, and was buried at Shoreham. His relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 19 May following. She survived him nearly half a century, and dying at Putney 7 May 1781, aged circa 86, was also buried at Shoreham. See the marriage of her parents 18 Feb. 1687-8. She was their second daughter and third child. (Westminster Abbey Registers.)

1722, Aug. 28. Samuel Jeacock of the Parish of St Giles in ye Fields in ye County of Middlesex and Mary Sharpless of ye Parish of Wandsworth were married by a Licence from ye Arch Bp of Canterbury. (Tooting Gravency Registers.)

1723, Nov. 23. Thomas Peirce of ye parish of St Dunstan in ye East, London, Widdower, & Anne Badges of Wandsworth in ye County of Surry, Spinster, were married with a Licence from ye Bishop of London's Office in this Cathedral Church ye 23 day of November 1723; by me Sam'l Edgley. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1725, Dec. 5. Thomas Kirby of Wandsworth in ye County of Surry, Widdower, & Elizabeth Aylish of the Parish of St Bottolph, Aldgate, London, Spinster, were married with a Licence in this Cathedral Church the 5th day of December 1725; by me Sam'l Edgley. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1726, Feb. 17. Barnard, John, of Kensing= Elizabeth Hiron of Wandsworth, Surrey. (Gray's Inn Chapel Register.)

1726, Nov. 29. Thomas Saunders of Wansworth, Surrey, bachelor, and Sarah Lord of the same, Spinster, married by licence. (St. Antholin, London.)

1726-7, Feb. 4. Miles Philipson of Wandsworth, Surry, Bachelor, and Sarah Feilds of Chafham in county aforesaid, Spinster. (St. Dionis Backchurch.)

1728 Dec. 20 Ruth, daughter of Miles and Sarah Philipson, bapt.

1733 June 1 Ruth, a child, dau. of Miles Philipson, bur.

1739 April 12 Miles Philipson, Beadle, 52, bur.

[He was appointed Beadle 17 May 1730, vice Charles Cave, resigned through ill-health.]

(To be continued.)
Wynston Pedigree.*

The Genealogic or Pedigre of the anciente familie of the Wynstones from whom is descended these familie (viz.) the Earles Salisbury and Exeter, Wynston of Wynston, Wynston of Standish, Wynston of Langarant and Wynston of Panswich all with severall houses were set forth in collours in the yeare of our Lord God 1607 by Thomas Joanes of Langarant by the Fountaine gate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clothyant Prince of Powis married</th>
<th>Mornith daughter and sole heire to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms: Or, a lion rampant-reguardant</td>
<td>Edwin ap Tithwalch Lord of Cardigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sable, impaling Sable, a lion rampant argent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Drue de Baladon |
| Duke of Baladon. |
| Arms: Per pale guiule and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated proper. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gawith Voed Prince</th>
<th>Moruith</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Cardigan son of Clothian maried</td>
<td>daughter &amp; one of the heirs of Yuyr King of Gwent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms: CLOTHIAN, PRINCE OF POWYS, impaling Per pale azure and sable three fleurs-de-lis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St True of Drue de Wynston &amp; Lord of the Maner of Trewyn maried</th>
<th>Isabell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms: THE DUKE OF BALADON &amp; Wynston impaling Chevy or and sable, on a fess gules three leopards’ heads jessant-de-lis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter to &amp; William Wallis Knight.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warren de Mountchancy married</th>
<th>dauughter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms: Or, three escutcheons, barry of seven vair and gules, impaling Per pale or and vertation rampant gules.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brian Lord of Abergavney took his crosse and went to Jerusalem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms: PRINCE OF BREECON, impaling Argent, three cockes gules, armed, crested, and jelloped or.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Howell ap Terbeurne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gwellyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter and sole heire to Griffith ap Ivor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St Gwyn ap Gwath Voed knighted in Normandy by William the Conqueror.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms: THE PRINCE OF POWYS, impaling THE DUKE OF BALADON.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lusse</th>
<th>Countesse of the Isles and mother to Brian Lord Abergavney.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weynett and Wynebalde came into England wth</td>
<td>William the Conqueror.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bestrix mother to Walter the Constable of England.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duke of Baladon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St Gwyn ap Gwath Voed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>daughter to True or Drue of Baladon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hamlett came into England wth William the Conqueror.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This Hamlett conquered Upper Gwent and was Lord of the same he also built the Castell of Abergavney and the Priory there wherein he lieth buried.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Walter the Constable of England.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brian Lord of Abergavney took his crosse and went to Jerusalem.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ino de Wynston Lord of Trewyn maried</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms: WINSTON impaling Sable, a plate between three towers triple-torced argent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joanne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>daughter to &amp; Howell Caerleon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William de Valence Earle of Pembroke married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms: Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules, impaling MONTCHANCY.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry ap Terbeurne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gwellyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter and sole heire to Griffith ap Ivor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Communicated by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. Scot., from the original MS. Vellum Roll in his possession.
Arms of the Wynston Family.
Arms.—Quarterly of six: 1, Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated proper; 2, Or, a lion rampant-regnardant sable; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 4, Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or; 5, Sable, a plate between three towers triple-turreted argent; 6, Barry of ten argent and azure, over all six esquemets, three, two, and one, sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, a crescent for difference; the whole coat differenced with a martlet.

Crest.—A garb erect supported by two lions rampant, the Dexter argent, the sinister azure.

Cradock Vrayghuras Earle of Hereford & Knight of the round Table married
Arms: Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, impaled gules, impaling Argent, a dragon’s head erased vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand couped proper.

Instyn ap Gwrgan King of Glamorgan and Morgannwg was in William the Conquerors tyne & in the 9th yeare of William Rufus one Robert Fitz Hannon with other Frenchmen did conquer Glamorgan and then Instyn fled into the Abbey of . . .

Craddock Vrachyuras was Earle of Hereford Lord of Radnor = Telega7 & Knight of the round Table married
Arms: Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, impaled gules, impaling Gules, a lion rampant-regnardant or.

Craddock Vrachyuras Earle of Hereford = Tegay
Arms: Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, impaled gules, impaling Argent, a dragon’s head erased vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand couped proper.

Instyn ap Gwrgan Prince of Glamorgan and Morgannwg
Arms: Gules, three chevronels argent, impaling Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or.

This Blethin was the son of Maynarch at Drifflin ap Hydd ap Grongydd ap . . . ap Tegid ap Teythwalch ap . . . ap Kinfarth ap Hoyro ap Gloyro ap Kaur ap Kavrad ap St Craddock Vrachyuras Earle of Hereford.

Blethin F'manerg Lo. of Brecknock = Eilyn daughter to Tudor King of South Walles.

Arms: CARADOC VREICHFRAS (PRINCE OF BREC) impaling Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or.

Gwgan ap Blethin = Gwenllian daughter and heire to Phillip ap Gwys Lord of Meyston.

Instyn ap Gwrgan Daughter and heire to Phillip ap Gwys Lord of Meyston.

Cradock Vrachyuras Earle of Hereford = Tegay

Ayruron daughter and co-heire to King Pellinor.

Arms: Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, impaled gules, impaling Gules, a lion rampant-regnardant or.

Craddock Vrachyuras was Earle of Hereford Lord of Radnor and of the Dolorous Tower and one of the Knights of the round table in King Arthur’s tyne he was some of Llyr Merlyn the some of Myryghion gyl Some of Gornst Galedlon some of Kenay some of Coel sometymes King of Great Britaine.

Blethin = Eilyn daughter to Tudor King of South Walles.

Gwgan ap Blethin = Gwenllian daughter and heire to Phillip ap Gwys Lord of Meyston.

Cradock Vrachyuras was Earle of Hereford Lord of Radnor and of the Dolorous Tower and one of the Knights of the round table in King Arthur’s tyne he was some of Llyr Merlyn the some of Myryghion gyl Some of Gornst Galedlon some of Kenay some of Coel sometymes King of Great Britaine.

Blethin F'manerg Lo. of Brecknock = Eilyn daughter to Tudor King of South Walles.

Arms: CARADOC VREICHFRAS (PRINCE OF BREC) impaling Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or.

Gwgan ap Blethin = Gwenllian daughter and heire to Phillip ap Gwys Lord of Meyston.

Instyn ap Gwrgan Prince of Glamorgan and Morgannwg
Arms: Gules, three chevronels argent, impaling Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or.

This Blethin was the son of Maynarch at Drifflin ap Hydd ap Grongydd ap . . . ap Tegid ap Teythwalch ap . . . ap Kinfarth ap Hoyro ap Gloyro ap Kaur ap Kavrad ap St Craddock Vrachyuras Earle of Hereford.

Blethin = Eilyn daughter to Tudor King of South Walles.

Gwgan ap Blethin = Gwenllian daughter and heire to Phillip ap Gwys Lord of Meyston.

Craddock Vrachyuras was Earle of Hereford Lord of Radnor and of the Dolorous Tower and one of the Knights of the round table in King Arthur’s tyne he was some of Llyr Merlyn the some of Myryghion gyl Some of Gornst Galedlon some of Kenay some of Coel sometymes King of Great Britaine.

Blethin F'manerg Lo. of Brecknock = Eilyn daughter to Tudor King of South Walles.

Arms: CARADOC VREICHFRAS (PRINCE OF BREC) impaling Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or.

Gwgan ap Blethin = Gwenllian daughter and heire to Phillip ap Gwys Lord of Meyston.

Instyn ap Gwrgan Prince of Glamorgan and Morgannwg
Arms: Gules, three chevronels argent, impaling Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or.

This Blethin was the son of Maynarch at Drifflin ap Hydd ap Grongydd ap . . . ap Tegid ap Teythwalch ap . . . ap Kinfarth ap Hoyro ap Gloyro ap Kaur ap Kavrad ap St Craddock Vrachyuras Earle of Hereford.

Blethin = Eilyn daughter to Tudor King of South Walles.

Gwgan ap Blethin = Gwenllian daughter and heire to Phillip ap Gwys Lord of Meyston.

Craddock Vrachyuras was Earle of Hereford Lord of Radnor and of the Dolorous Tower and one of the Knights of the round table in King Arthur’s tyne he was some of Llyr Merlyn the some of Myryghion gyl Some of Gornst Galedlon some of Kenay some of Coel sometymes King of Great Britaine.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arms:</strong> STRADLING impaling BEAUFORT, Quarterly, FRANCE, modern, and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobyony argent and azure. Over all a sable argent.</td>
<td><strong>Arms:</strong> STRADLING impaling BEAUFORT, Quarterly, FRANCE, modern, and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobyony argent and azure, impaling ENGLAND within a bordure argent.</td>
<td><strong>Arms:</strong> STRADLING.</td>
<td><strong>Arms:</strong> BEAUFORT, Quarterly, FRANCE, modern, and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobyony argent and azure.</td>
<td><strong>Arms:</strong> BEAUFORT.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Sir Henry Stradling Knight married Elizabeth Herbert.**
   **Arms:** STRADLING.

2. **Sir Edward Stradling Knight some of St John.**
   **Arms:** STRADLING.

3. **Margaret Beauford married to Edmond Earle of Richmond.**
   **Arms:** Quarterly, FRANCE, modern, and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobyony argent and azure charged alternatively with fleurs-de-lis and martlets or, impaling BEAUFORT.

4. **Howell Ygian Esq. married Malt daughter and one of theirs [sic] of L'Im ap Hoelihen Esq'.**
   **Arms:** STRADLING.

5. **L'Im ap Howell ap Ptyyn Esq. married Malt dau'r and one of the heires of Ieuan ap Rees.**
   **Arms:** STRADLING.

6. **Sir David Gam Knight married Gwenlim da. to Gwyllim ap Hoel Gragh Esq.**
   **Arms:** STRADLING.

7. **Gwillis daughter to S' David Gam married to Thomas al's Herbert.**

8. **S' William Herbert Earle of Pembroke.**

9. **William Herbert Earle of Huntington.**

10. **Philip Wynston of Langarant in co. Hereford.**
   **Arms:** WYNSTON,差异 with a martlet.

11. **Walter Wynston of Panswick in the County of Gloucester.**
   **Arms:** WYNSTON,差异 with a martlet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father/Mother</th>
<th>Arms</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David Cicel Esq.</td>
<td>married Alice the daughter</td>
<td>Cecil impaling Sable, a chevron or between three white roses slipped.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wynston of Southamut</td>
<td>married</td>
<td>Wynston, differenced with a crescent, impaling Argent, three lions' heads erased sable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cicel Esq.</td>
<td>impaling Argent, on a bend</td>
<td>Cecil, impaling Argent, three cinquefoils or.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth the daughter</td>
<td>of John Davis and heir to</td>
<td>Wynston, differenced with a crescent, impaling Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie the daughter</td>
<td>to Sir Thomas Chekke Knight</td>
<td>Cecil impaling Argent, three crescents gules.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cicel Lord Burghley</td>
<td>married Dorothy dau. to the</td>
<td>Cecil impaling Gules, a saltire or, charged with an annulet sable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Cicel Earl of Salisbury &amp; Lord High Treasurer of England married Elianor daughter to Wm Lord Cobham.</td>
<td>arms: Cecil, differenced with a crescent, impaling Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, crowned or.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cicel Lord Burghley</td>
<td>married</td>
<td>Cecil impaling Gules and azure three cinquefoils of the last.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Cicel widow to Wm Hatton Knight remarried to S Edvard Coke Knight Lord Cheife Justice of England.</td>
<td>arms: Per pale gules and azure three eagles displayed argent, impaling Cecil.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Baron Cecil of Essendon Viscount Cranborne and Earl of Salesbury.</td>
<td>arms: Cecil, differenced with a crescent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cicel Lord Roo</td>
<td>died without issue but married Anne the daughter of S Thomas Lake.</td>
<td>Cecil impaling Sable, a bend between six crosslets fitchy argent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Robert Wynston of Wynston Esquier.  
Arms: WYNSTON impaling [blank].

Jenkin Wynston married Elinor the daughter of Thomas Carr.  
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a mullet, impaling [blank].

James Wynston married Bridgett daughter to John Abraham.  
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a mullet, impaling [blank].

Richard Wynston of Panswick Gent.  
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a martlet, impaling [blank].

Watkin Wynston of Wynston married.  
Arms: WYNSTON impaling Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts.

Richard Wynston married Jane daughter to John Abraham.  
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a mullet, impaling ARBELL a's ABRAHALL.

John Wynston.  
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a mullet.


Joane Wynston married William Garnars of Blackmore Esquier.  
Arms: [blank] impaling WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Thomas Wynston of Wynston Esquire married Margaret the daughter to William Smyth.  
Arms: WYNSTON impaling [blank].

Margaret Wynston: the daughter of Richard.  
Arms: WYNSTON impaling WYNSTON, differenced with a mullet.

Thomas Wynston of Panswick in the county of Gloucester Gent.  
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a martlet, impaling Gules, a chevron ermine between three goats' heads couped argent within a bordure of the last.

Elizabeth the daughter to Watkin Vaughan of Bedwarden in com. Hereford first wife.

Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent, impaling Sable, a chevron argent between three bow's heads affrontée crowned at the shoulders proper, ermined or (enwrapped around the necks with as many snakes vert).

Wynston.  
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Katherine ob. s.p.  
Arms: Argent, a chevron between three chasse rams ermine, impaling WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Elizabeth Browne married to Francis Browne Esquire.  
Arms: [blank] impaling WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Giles Wynston of Standish died without issue.  
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Sara Wynston married to John Churchill of the midle Temple.  
Arms: [blank] impaling WYNSTON, differenced with a martlet.

Thomas Wynston of Stanishe in the county of Gloucester Knight married

Diones one of the daughters of St. George Bonde of London Knight.  
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent, impaling Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants, a crescent for difference.

Thomas, Henry, William, & John Wynston.
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Joane Wynston married to John Walcott Esquier.

Katherine ob. s.p.  
Arms: Argent, a chevron between three chess rams ermine, impaling WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Thomas, Henry, William, & John Wynston.
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Richard Wynston of Panswick married
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a martlet, impaling Gules, a chevron ermine between three goats' heads couped argent within a bordure of the last.

Judith the daughter of Roger Lancaster of Hartfordshire and . . . . Baker his wife.

Thomas, Henry, William, & John Wynston.
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Giles Wynston of Standish died without issue.
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

William and George died both without issue.
Arms: WYNSTON, differenced with a crescent.

Eliane and Dorothy Wynston.

Certified as follows:—

"Examined and perversed by me S' WILL'M SEGAR
Knight al's Garter principall King of Armes."
Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The second day of September in ye yeare of our Lord God one Thousand seven hundred & Eight I Mathew Bacon of Winston in the County of Suff. Gent being of sound mind & memory (praised be God for ye same) Considering ye as it is appointed unto men Once to dye, & ye yeare time of Death is most uncertain being destinous to seth things in order before my departure out of this World, do make my last Will & Testament in manner & form following. First I com'itt my Soul in to ye hands of Almighty God my Creator in hope to obtain pardon of all my sins & Inherit eternal Life through the Meritts & Death of Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord & Blessed Saviour and Redeemer and my Body I Com'itt to ye Earth to be buried in Christian Manner att ye Discretion of my Executor hereafter named, And as touching ye worldly Estate which God of his goodness hath Lent me, I dispose thereof as followeth First I give & devise unto Elizabeth my Wife all ye my Messesage or farme in Glenham Magna in ye s'd County & all the free hold Lands thereunto belonging for & during ye yeare term of her Natural Life & after her Decease I give & devise ye s'd Message or Farme with all ye Lands thereunto belonginge with their & every of their appurtenances unto James Bacon my brother & to his heires for ever. Item I give & bequeath unto ye s'd Wife my silver Cupp & all my Silver Spoons, my Walnuttree Cupbord & Press A Chest of drawers & all my wrought Chairs & stoole. Item I give & bequeath unto Richard the son of John Jaquis of Stonham in ye s'd County Gent a guinea. And to Stephen ye son of Stephen Welton of Bradeston in ye s'd County Yeoman a guinea. Item I give & bequeath unto Robert Paine My Kinsman a guinea. Item I give the Residue & Surplusage of all my Estate both Real & Personal (after my debts & funeral Charges be satisfied & paid & this my Will executed & performed) unto James Bacon my Brother, And I doe nominate Appoint & Constitute him ye s'd James Bacon my Brother sole Executor of this my last Will & Testament Revoaking & making void all other or former Wills by me heretofore made & do declare this only to be my last Will & Testament. Item I give & bequeath unto the poor of the parish of Debenham in the said County the sum of forty Shillings & to the poor people of Winston aforesaid the sum of twenty shillings & to ye poor people of Ramesden in ye s'd County ye sum of twenty shillings. In Witness Whereof I have to this my last Will & Testament seth my hand & seale ye yeare day & yeare first above written.

MATT. BACON.

Sealed & delivered by ye s'd Mathew Bacon & declared to be his last Will & Testament in ye Presence of us who in his p'sence sett our Names as Witnesses, Robt. Wilkeson, Edm* Buss, Alice Upson.

Proved at Ipswich 2 February 1711.

In the Name of God, Amen. The eighteenth day of May in the year of our Lord 1713, I Robert Bacon of Weybread in the County of Suffolke being very sick & weak in body but of perfect mind & memory (Thanks be given unto God therefore) Calling to mind the uncertainty of my body & knoweing that it is appointed for all men once to dye do make & ordain this my last Will & Testament that is to say Principally & first of all I give & Com'end my soul into the hands of God that gave it & for my Body I Recon'end it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like & decent manner att the Discretion of my Exec nothing doubting but that at the General Resurrecon I shall Receive the same again by the mighty power of God And as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God

* Transcribed from the Ipswich Register by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, F.S.A.
to bless me in this life I give & bequeath unto Thomas Bacon of Mendham in the County of Suff., the sume of Five Pounds to be paid within three months after my decease. Item I give unto the four children of the sd Thomas Bacon my Brother whose names are Mary John Thomas & Hester the sume of five pounds apiece to be paid unto them as they come to their several & respective ages of One & twenty years. Item I give & bequeath unto Robert Rayner of Denton who is now Apprentice with John Smith of Denton in the County of Norfolk the sume of forty shillings to be paid him when his time of his apprenticeship be fully completed & ended with his said Master. Item all the Rest of my goods & chattels & moneys I give unto Edward Bacon my Brother whom I nominate to be my only & sole Executor of this my last Will & Testament (excepting twenty shillings) which I give unto Samuel Madget Junr of Putham Mary Magdalen in the County of Norfolk whom I nominate to be one whom I put my Trust in to See that this my will be justly fulfilled And in Case my brother should dye before the said Children come of age for him the sd Samuel Madgett to put out the said moneys for the use of the sd Children till they come to their several & respective ages of one & twenty years And I doe hereby utterly disallow Revoke & disannull all & every other former Testaments Wills & Legacies Bequests & Executors by me in any ways before this time named willed and bequeathed Ratifying & Confirming this & no other to be my last Will & Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand this day & year above written.

ROBERT BACON his mark.

Signed, sealed, published pronounced & declared by ye sd Robert Bacon as his Last Will & Testament in the presence of us ye subscribers, Mary Scarlet her mark, Rebecca Wright her mark, Obadiah Amerson.

Proved at Fressingfield 17 January 1714.

In the name of God, Amen. I John Bacon of Kirtley in the County of Suffolk Yeoman being sick in body but of perfect mind & memory (Praised be God) Do make ordain & declare this my last Will & Testament in manner & forme following viz First I commit my Soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it me & my body I Comitt to the Earth from whence it was taken to be buried in Christian burial & as touching my Worldly Estate with the Lord of his great mercy hath lent me I dispose thereof as followeth. Imprimis, I give & bequeath unto my Sister Martha the Wife of Cornelius Collier of Owlon the sume of Ten Pounds of lawfull money of Great Britain to be paid to her or her heires within Twelve months next after my Decease. Item I give & bequeath unto my sister Ann the wife of Thomas Millar in the County of Norfolk the sume of fifteen Pounds to be paid unto her in manner following that is to say Twenty Shillings yearly & every year untill the said sume of fifteen Pounds shall be all paid if she shall live to receive the same. The first payment to be made within twelve months next after my Decease. But if it shall happen that the said Ann shall not Live to receive the same all such sume or part of the sd fifteen Pounds as shall be behind or unpaid to her the said Ann I give to be equally divided between all her Children as shall be then Living. Item I give and bequeath unto all my Sister Susan's children the sume of Twenty shillings apiece to be paid unto them within twelve months after my Decease. Item I give and bequeath unto all the children of my sister Mary the late Wife of John Partridge of Wickham the sume of three Pounds apiece to be paid unto them within one year next after my Decease. Item I give and bequeath unto Katheryne Lindsey Daughter of Thomas Lindsey of Carlton cówi the sume of four Pounds of lawfull money to buy her Self a Suite of mourning Apparel and I do also give & bequeath unto the said Katherine the sume of Ten Pounds more of like money to be paid within twelve months after my Decease. Item I give & bequeath unto Roger Aldous & John Aldouse sons of my late wife the sume of twenty shillings apiece to be paid also within one year after my Decease. Item I give & bequeath unto the said Mr Richardson one Guinea for the same. Item I
give & bequesth unto Cornelius Collier the sume of ten pounds which he oweth me upon Bond. Item I give & bequesth unto Henry Cheany of Carliton coivile the sume of Ten Pounds of Like money as aforesaid. Item All the Rest & residue of my Estate of what nature or kind so ever after my Debits Funerall Expenses & probate of this my Will shall by my Exec's be fully satisfied & paid I give to be equally divided between all my brothers in Lawe Cornelius Collier's children that shall be Living at the end of one Year after my Decease. Item I do Constitute nominate & appoint my said brother in Lawe Cornelius Collier & my loving friend Henry Cheany before mene'ed Exec's of this my Will Revoking all others Do declare this to be my last Will & Testament. In Witnesse whereof I have hereunto Sett my hand & seal this fifth day of November In the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred & fourteen.

JOHN BACON.

Signed sealed published & Declared by the Testator above named to be his Last will & Testament in the p'sence of us, Tho. Love, Mary Andrews her mark, Robt. Baas.

Proved at Kirtley 18 November 1714.

In the name of God, Amen. The Sixteen day of August in the Sixth yere of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of God of Great Britain ffrance and Ireland [these last three words erased] King Defend of the faith &e, & in the year of our Lord according to the Computacion of the Church of England One Thousand Seven hundred & Nineteen I Edward Bacon of frissingfeld in the County of Suffolk being very weak in body but of perfect mind & memory Thanks be given to God therefore Calling to mind the mortality of my body & knowing that it is appointed for all men once to dye do make & ordain this my Last Will & Testament that is to say Principally & first of all I give and Recest my soul into the hands of God that gave it & for my body I receiv'd it to the earth to be buried in a Christian like & decent manner att the Discretion of my Exec's herein named Nothing doubting but at the Generall Resurrecc'on I shall receive the same again by the Mighty power of God and as touching such worldly Estate where with it hath pleased God to bless me in this Life I give devise & dispose of the same in the following manner & form Imprimis I give & bequesth unto Esther ffrench the present wife of John ffrench of Stratbrooke in the County of Suffolk the sume of Twenty Shillings to be paid into her own hands & to no other Person whatsoever within three months next after my decease. Item I give & bequesth unto John Tallent of frissingfeld in the County of Suffolk & unto John Savage of Weybread in the said County the sume of Eight Pounds to be equally divided between them for their trouble & Care in seeing this my Will to be truly performed & fulfilled I desiringe nominate and appoint two to be my sole Exec's of this my last Will and Testament. Item my will further is that all my goods & chattels to be sold att the Discretion of my Exec's. All which moneys thence arising when sold with what other moneys I have by me or in Bills or Bonds after the Payment of all my just Debts my funeral charges & the Probate of this my Will with all other such necessary charges as such business will require to be satisfied & paid Then my Will & mind is that all the overplus money be put to interest at the Discretion of my Exec's so soon as they Can with safety And I will that Thomas Bacon my Brother should have the use of One hundred Pounds during the time of his natural life to be paid him by my [? executors] every year and yearly But if it shall so happen as the money cannot be put out presently after the Goods be sold Then my will & mind is that my Exec's shall out of the said money pay unto Thomas Bacon my brother sume of fifty shillings at every half year and untill the money be put out & the interest due the first payment to be made at the End of six months next after my Decease. And if it shall so happen that the money be again paid in & should remain in their hands Then I will that they pay out of it again fifty shillings every halfyear till the same be again paid in And after the decease of my brother Then my
Will & mind is that the same hundred pounds should be equally divided between the four children of my brother or to so many of them as shall be then Living which are by name Mary John Thomas & Esther if they have attained their age of one & twenty years & if not then I will that their part be kept in my Executors hands till they have attained the same. Item my Will further is that if there be any money above the hundred pounds which my brother have the Interest of Then I will that my Executors shall if they Can put it to use And what Interest arise from thence to be equally divided between my brothers four children above named and Each to have their Equall part as they shall attain to the age of One & twenty And if it should so happen that any of them should depart this life before they attain the same Then my Will & mind is that their part be divided between those then Living And I do hereby utterly disallow Revoake & disannull all & eu'y other former Testaments Wills and Bequests & Executors by me in any ways before this time named Ratifying & Confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and testament In Witness whereof I have hereto sett my hand and Seal the day & year above written.

EDWARD BACON his mark.

Signed sealed published pronounced & declared by the said Edward Bacon as his last Will and Testament in the p'sence of the Subscribers, Sarah Carver her mark, Mary Bacon her mark, John Rose, Obediah Amerson.

Proved at Fressingfield 24 December 1719.

In the name of God, Amen. The Seven & twentieth Day of March in the year of our Lord God One Thousand seven hundred & six, I Thomas Bacon of Grandisburgh in the County of Suffolk Glover being of sound mind & memory praised be God for the same Do make & ordain this to be my Last Will & Testament in manner & form following First I give & bequeath my soul in to the hands of Almighty God my maker hopeing through the meritts of Christ Jesus my Redeemer to be made Partaker of Everlasting happiness after this life ended and my body to the Earth from whence it came to be buried in Christian burial att the discretion of my Executors herein after named & as to the Estate it hath pleased God to lend me in this world I dispose of it as followeth Item I give and bequeath unto John Bacon of Ipswich my brother & to Elizabeth (now the wife of Joseph Carver of Henley) my sister All that my Messuage or Tenement & being in Burgh in the said Countie of Suffolk with all the Lands Orchards Yards Gardens & premises thereto belonging as well freehold as Copyhold lying & being in Burgh aforesaid or in any other Town thereunto near adjoining now in the tenure or occupation of Philip Sherwood To have & to hold to them the said John & Elizabeth my brother & sister & to their heirs & Assigns for ever to be Equally divided between them my said brother & sister & their heirs share & share alike upon this Condic'ton nevertheless that they my said brother & sister shall & do well & truly pay or cause to be paid unto Sarah Bacon my Loving Mother & to her Assigns the full sum'ne of five Pounds of Lawfull English money yearly & every year during the time & term of her natural life the same to be p'd quarterly that is to say five & twenty shillings upon our Lady Day & the like sum'ne of five and twenty shillings upon Midsom'ner day Michaelmas Day & Christmas Day in each and every year during the terme of her life as aforesaid The first payment of the said Quarterly pays to be paid upon the first Quarter day which shall happen next and immediately after my decease And if it shall happen that the said five pounds or any part thereof shall be behind & unpaid by the space of twenty days after any of the said days of payment on which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid I will that it shall & may be lawfull for & to the said Sarah Bacon my mother & her assigns to enter upon my said houses & Lands & every part thereof & the same to have hold & enjoy & the Rents Issues & Profitts thereof to take to her & their use & uses untill she & they shall be fully satisfied & paid the said five Pounds & all such Arrears as shall be then behind & unpaid together with all such reasonable Charges & expenses as she or
they shall be put unto or lay out about getting the same. Item I give unto the
said Sarah Bacon my mother & her assigns all my Linnen whatsoever. Item all
the Rest of my wearing apparel whatsoever I give & bequeath unto the said Joseph
Carver of Henly in the said County of Suff. Thatcher, my brother in lawe And I do
dominate Constitute & appoint the said Joseph Carver my brother in lawe sole
Executor of this my Will And revoking all other former wills and Testaments by
me at any time heretofore made I do make & ordain this to be my Last Will &
Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto made my mark & sett my seal the
day & year first above written.

The mark of Thomas Bacon.

Signed sealed published & declared by the said Thomas Bacon for his last will
& testament in the presence of us who in the presence of the Testat. Subscribed
our names as witnesses thereto, Jn* Haughfen, Elizabeth Haughfen, the mark of
Elizabeth Dynes.

Proved at Bredfield 12 December 1721.

(To be continued.)

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1722.

Dec. 16 James Weeks and Damaris Butcher, of Ulcomb.
Dec. 25 William Tombling and Lucy Downing.
Jun. 24 Peregrine Rolph and Elisabeth Classen, both of Hollingborne.
Feb. 17 Thomas Green and Jane Sharp.
Feb. 14 James Fuller, of Thurnham, and Mary Austen, of Hedcorn.
Feb. 22 Richard Woollatt and Frances Rainer.
Feb. 24 John Hunt and Mary Tolhurst, of East Farleigh.

1723.

April 15 Henry Hutson and Mary Barnet.
April 18 Robert Packham, of Aylesford, and Mary Stringer.
April 18 Thomas Chaplain and Mary Cabbell.
April 22 John Houghton and Mary Johnson.
May 5 William Michel and Sarah Downham.
May 11 William Gilbert and Mary Carter.
June 3 Thomas Yeo and Mary Fuggle, of Brenchley.
June 7 John Binskin, of Aylesford, and Catherine Stent.
June 13 John Potter and Mary Hartrup.
June 23 John Gatfield and Mary Bradford.
June 30 Robert Whitfield and Mary Ebbs.
July 12 Henry Streeter and Catherine Scott.
Aug. 10 Francis Haynes and Susannah Haines.
Aug. 18 Thomas Brown and Susannah Read.
Aug. 25 John Tishurst and Mary Potts.
Sep. 5 John Potts and Priscilla Down.
Sep. 21 James Longley and Jane Hills.
Sep. 27 John Million and Jane Tassel.
Sep. 30 William Swane and Elizabeth Monday.
Oct. 3 Thomas Martyn, of East Farley, and Mary Everuden.
Oct. 3 Thomas Peene and Mary Beale, of Boughton Monncnchelsea.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. CAYE-BROWN, M.A.—continued from Vol. III. (Third
Series), p. 298.
Oct.  24  Henry Hatch and Mary Argent.
Nov. 12  David Osborn and Elisabeth Ledger.
Nov. 12  Anthony Harmour, of Milton, and Hannah Small, of Maling.
Nov. 12  Thomas Toss, of Lenham, and Mary Hunt, of Becton Malherb.
Nov. 11  William Cooper and Susannah Horserail.
Nov. 17  John Singer and Susannah Gatland.
Dec. 26  Thomas Chigget and Anne Mills.
Jan.  2  Simon Sellers and Elisabeth Wilkins, both of Bearsted.
Jan. 12  George Prebble, of Barning, and Mary Hollands.
Jan. 15  Thomas Downham and Elisabeth Swarleden.
Jan. 23  Stephen Read and Ann Featherstone.
Feb.  4  Joseph Randolph and Barbara Jude.
Feb.  9  Richard Turk and Anne Vane, both of Smarden.  L.
Feb. 13  John Hull and Mary Wachers.
Feb. 18  Robert Smith and Mary Herman.
Mar.  24  John Post and Mary Mawl, of Hawkhurst.

1724.

April  7  Richard Holloway and Sarah Butt.
April  8  Robert Spicer and Elisabeth Drury, both of Goudhurst.
April  9  George Edwards and Jane Fitch.
April 16  John Hills, of Chatham, and Mary Savage.
April 25  William Marshall, of Leeds, and Mary Moon.
April 29  Samuel Gore and Susannah Smith.
May  20  John Munn and Elisabeth Speed.  L.
May  26  Henry Thomas Alexander and Martha Carryer.
May 26  John Cabbell and Sarah Roberts.  L.
May 28  John Borman and Martha Edmonds.  L.
June 11  Thomas Bass and Margaret Masters, of Cranbrook.  L.
June 16  Thomas Winder, of Lenham, and Mary Clagget.  L.
June 23  John Tent and Mary Hurt, both of Linton.  L.
July 23  Robert Southgate and Mary Worsley.
July 30  Solomon Brice and Agnes Card.
Aug.  2  Thomas Pawley and Hannah Smith, both of Marden.  L.
Aug.  6  Edward Goreham and Ann Burr.
Aug. 26  Simon Rowse, of Leeds, and Elisabeth Wraith, of Becton Malherb.
Sep. 10  Edward Prebble, of Barning, and Mary Collyer.
Sep. 17  Thomas Christmas and Elisabeth Godden, both of Loose.
Sep. 20  John Osbon, of St Mary's, and Elisabeth Pattenden, of St James's, Dover.
Oct.  2  Wm. Smith, of Linton, and Priscilla Allchin.
Oct.  8  John Pennal, of East Malling, and Elisabeth Richards.
Oct.  8  Thomas Kembley, of Debtling, and Hannah Austen.
Oct. 13  John Houldier, of Boxley, and Margaret Mitchel.
Oct. 14  Edward Cook and Anne Claggett, both of Lenham.
Oct. 14  John Butler and Catharine Clarke.
Nov.  1  John Muddlesstrong, of Hareistham, and Eliz. Down, of Tenham.  L.
Nov.  5  James Sutton and Mary Atkins.
Nov.  9  John York, of Thurnham, and Margaret Baker, of Bearsted.  L.
Nov. 10  Thomas Bensted and Elisabeth Bratle.
Nov. 13  Richard Wiles and Elisabeth Selves, of Frinsted.
Dec.  2  John Faulkner, of East Farleigh, and Eliz. Link.
Dec. 20  Robert Colenman and Ann Town.
Dec. 27  John Baden and Mary Wisdom.
Jan.  4  John Nash and Elisabeth Boulton.
Jan. 27  John Usmar and Margaret Evernden, both of Hollingborne.
Feb. 4  William Terry and Elisabeth Cabbel.
Feb. 4  William Hope, of Ulcomb, and Sarah Evernden, of Lenham.  L.
Feb. 7  Samuel Gilliot and Mary Pollard.
Feb. 18 Thomas Carpenter, of Boxley, and Jane Down, of Hollingborne.

1725.

Mar. 28 Thomas Baden and Alicia Coney.
Mar. 30 Thomas Baylop and Jane Angles.  L.
Mar. 30 Arthur Bunyard and Mary Hysted.
April 4  James Barr and Jane Stringer.
April 6  John Twopeny, of Boxley, and Judith Spillett.
April 11 Richard Woodhams and Elisabeth Burden.
May 2  Daniel Leeney, of Langley, and Susannah Lishenden, of Ulcombe.  L.
May 10 Hugh Swaine and Elisabeth Peirce.
May 23 Michael Payne and Mary Goldwell.
June 1  Joseph Elliot, of Loose, and Rebecca Golding, of Nettlescted.
June 1  Matthew Packman and Ann Gravitt, both of Bearsted.
June 20 Bartholomew Springate, of Boxley, and Mary Goodhew.
July 1  William Bensted and Catherine Coney.
July 1  John Brechley, of Lenham, and Dinah Furrell.
Aug. 15 George Stone and Frances Smith.
Sep. 14 Robert Brown, of Staplehurst, and Mary Dennet, of Sutton Valence.
Sep. 14 John Hopson and Mary Barlin.
Sep. 22 Thomas Banks, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Mary Woollet.
Sep. 26 Thomas Price and Mary Coleman.
Oct. 4  John Muddle and Alicia Pine.  L.
Oct. 6  James Coulter, of Bearsted, and Eliz. Britcher.
Oct. 6  Robert Filmer and Margaret Histed, both of Lenham.
Oct. 23 Mr. Thomas Taylor and Mrs. Dorothy Poyntell.
Dec. 18 John Champion and Elisabeth Peen, both of Boughton Monchelsea.
Dec. 24 Christopher Snode and Eliz. Walton, of Chart Sutton.
Jan. 6  Robert Wilkins, of Loose, and Eliz. Fancet, of Bearsted.
Jan. 23 Michael Dove and Jane Martin.
Mar. 1  Edward Dunn and Mary Brook.

1726.

April 12 Arthur Honey and Mary Sedwick.
April 14 Robert Petter and Hannah Collins.
April 28 William Willson and Mary Masters.
May 11 John Austen, of Westwell, and Frances Hinds, of Charing.
May 12 Benjamin Hicks and Aune Cole, both of Headcorn.
May 23 Thomas Holder and Deborah Willard.
June 23 Thomas Seawell and Ann Collins.
June 26 Thomas Streeter and Mary Barden.
June 27 David Bath and Ann Spillett, both of Charing.  L.
Aug. 7  John Honny and Mary Herden, both of Langley.  L.
Sep. 15 Thomas Buss and Elizabeth Knight.
Sep. 21 William Campbell, of Stratford-upon-Avon, and Susanna Smith.  L.
Sep. 29 William Rolfe, of Tunbridge, and Martha Fryland.
Oct. 4  William Greenstreet, of Frnbsberry, and Elizabeth Relfe.
Oct. 6  Nicholas Pavey and Jane Kemp, both of Lumberhurst.
Oct. 9  Robert Hartrup and Elizabeth Wickham.
Oct. 9  William Benstead and Mary Chounning.
Oct. 11 Thomas Hayter, of Woodchurch, and Damaris Fetherstone.
Oct. 17 John Parsons, of Bearsted, and Mary Bush, of Thurnham.
Oct. 20 Thomas Stevens and Ann Woodyer.
Oct. 30 Henry Ruffin and Mary Chowning.
Nov. 16 Thomas Chaloner, of Hollingbourne, and Ann Pullen, of Leeds.
Nov. 20 Edward Massy and Jane Brinestead.
Nov. 25 Robert Hartridge, of Hollingbourne, and Elizabeth Reve, of East Farley.
Dec. 4 William Chambers and Elizabeth Gossling.
Dec. 22 Edward Lent and Elizabeth Coleman.
Dec. 24 Thomas Burwash, of Chatham, and Catherine Gyles.  L.
Dec. 27 Joseph Honisset and Mary Day.
Dec. 31 William Midland and Margaret Clowfer.
Jan.  8 William Longly and Mary Ward.
Jan. 10 James Fletcher and Elisabeth Tubbard.  L.
Jan. 19 Thomas Ferris and Martha Tinley, both of Leeds.
Jan. 20 Mr. Thomas Lake and Mrs. Elisabeth Hall.  L.
Jan. 24 George Dennis and Ann Barker.
Feb.  2 James Usher and Elisabeth Rawlett.
Feb. 15 William Moore, of Cranbrook, and Lucy Gilbert.  L.
Feb. 19 John Mortimer and Mary Johnson.
Mar.  7 William Hull and Ann Cooke.

1727.

Mar. 26 Robert Wood and Mary Morton, both of Ashford.  L.
April 4 John Cook and Ann Muns.
April 4 John Hopwood and Ann Head.
April 7 Richard Driver, of St. George’s, Westminster, and Mary Board.  L.
April 17 Robert Smith, of Loose, and Rebecca Marten.  L.
April 27 John Groombridge, of Oatham, and Mary Claggett, of Town Sutton.  L.
May 11 Woolston Jones and Susanna Burgis, of East Sutton.  L.
May 13 Edward Castle, of Eastry, and Elisabeth Stone, of Boughton Malherbe.  L.
May 14 Thomas Read and Sarah Lashly.
May 16 Nicholas Knight and Patient Godden, both of Bearsted.
May 21 William Webb, of St. Margaret’s, Rochester, and Sarah Cruttenden.  L.
May 22 James Brook and Mary Gray.  L.
May 23 William Cabbell and Hannah Buckhurst.
May 25 John Rawlings and Mary Angles.
May 26 George Blackwell, of Dartford, and Sarah Swinok, of Boxley.
May 30 Thomas Carter, of Boxley, and Priscilla Potts.
May 30 Philip Bray and Sarah Baker, both of Horsmonden.
June 17 James Seamark, of Yalding, and Mary Day, of Thurnham.
July  5 Abraham Hunt, of Leeds, and Anne Goodwin, of Bearsted.
July  9 John Martin and Mary Stone.
July 16 Samuel Roberts and Jane Stevens.  L.
Aug. 31 John Porter and Susanna Singer.  L.
Sep.  9 Thomas Burvil, of Boxley, and Ann Raysall.
Sep. 22 William Day and Elisabeth Honey.
Sep. 30 Richard Stroud, of Staplehurst, and Anne Hartup, of Chatham.
Oct.  2 John Kenward, of Aylesford, and Mary Fuller.
Oct. 18 Thomas Wisdom, of Linton, and Mary Greenaway.
Oct. 19 James Trill and Sarah Waters.
Oct. 31 William Underdown, of East Farleigh, and Hannah Britt.
Nov.  9 Francis Dyer and Elizabeth Searss, both of Goudhurst.  L.
Nov. 21 Thomas Gibbons, of St. Margaret’s, Rochester, and Elizabeth Graham.
Nov. 28 Thomas Bassett and Sarah Woollett, both of Smarden.
Dec. 22 Edward Richardson and Sarah Hunt.
Dec. 26 John Reader and Margaret Stevenson.
Dec. 26 William Bishop and Mary Beeson, both of Ashford.
Jan.  7 Thomas Hughes and Elisabeth Crisp.  L.
Jan.  9 William Park and Dorothy Pool.
Jan. 15 Samuel Simmons, of Frittenden, and Elisabeth Honess, of Biddenden.  L.
Feb.  4 Thomas Martin and Elisabeth Wallis.
Mar.  5 John Jeves, of Linton, and Mary Wickham, of Wadhurst, Sussex.  L.
Mar.  5 Edward Millet, of Fullham, and Mary Ratey.  L.
Mar.  6 William Turner and Jane Masters.
Mar. 12 Robert Mercer, of Stepney, and Elisabeth Ellett, of East Farleigh.  L.

1728.

Mar. 28 John Warmer and Mary Austin.
April  7 Thomas Bayley and Elisabeth Smith.
April 22 William Bullard and Catherine Wellfoot.
April 23 John Goldridge, of Thurnham, and Elisabeth Rogers.
April 23 Peter Kyghile, of Chart Sutton, and Elisabeth Owlet.  L.
April 29 John Sutton and Mary Phipps.
May  3 William Austine, of Barmin, and Elisabeth Jones.  L.
May  4 Richard Boow and Mary Vowsley, both of Frittenden.  L.
May  7 John Webb, of Staplehurst, and Joanna Gomery.
May 29 John Maplesden and Elisabeth Drayton.
June 10 Edman [sic] Alexander and Ann Horne, both of Boxley.
June 21 Henry Smith and Susanna Moon.
June 25 Mr Thomas Kenward, of Stone, I. of Oxney, and Mrs Mary Bedwell.
Aug. 10 John Wilsoncraft and Ann Newton.  L.
Sep.  1 John Hughes and Mary Bran.
Sep.  7 John Scoth and Martha Rawlings.
Sep. 20 William Whitehead, of Chatham, and Anne Broomfield.  L.
Oct.  2 John Hallet and Ann Martin.
Oct. 24 James Honey and Sarah Holding.
Dec.  7 Thomas Boswell, of Lambeth, and Ann Collins.
Dec. 29 Thomas Owlet and Mary Jesup.
Dec. 30 William Davis and Sarah Special.
Jan. 13 James Harper and Sarah Ashdown.
Jan. 23 Thomas Oare and Elisabeth Fathers, of Marden.
Feb.  7 Andrew Loader and Mary Costing, both of Minster, I. of Sheppey.
Feb. 16 John Gunnel and Elizabeth Moon.
Feb. 17 Henry Tilby, of Newington, and Mary Gilford.
Feb. 23 John Williams and Ann Towne.

1729.

April  8 Robert Burton and Jane Jessop.
April  8 Henry Dennett and Mary Gravett, both of Lenham.
April 14 George Jefferys and Ann Hollansby.
April 15 Joseph Stegg and Priscilla Terry.
May  1 Joseph Willard, of Cranbrook, and Sarah Wood, of Ditchelling in Sussex.
May  1 Thomas Cooper and Susanna Napaker, both of Raynham.
May  6 Joseph Cousins and Mary Burgin.
May 28 Thomas Carpenter and Elisabeth Walker, both of Raynham.
June 16 Abraham Masters and Mary Smith.
June 17 William Wenborne, of Hunton, and Mary Remington, of Boxley.
June 19 John Haddas and Deborah Conchman, both of Headcorn.
July  3 William Allstone and Sarah Brook.

(To be continued.)
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD (AND NOW CLOSED) PROTESTANT CEMETERY IN LEGHORN.*

Transcribed by
G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., and the late FRANCIS CAMPBELL MACAULEY.

In memory of | William | infant son of | Samuel & Mary-Anne Rae | died 6th August 1837 | aged 6 months.

[Sacred to the memory of] | William Henry Lambton Esq'r | of the County of Durham | and Member of Parliament for that City, | who died at the age of 33 years at Pisa | on the 30th November 1797. | Universally respected and beloved | he was able as a statesman and | exemplary in all the relations of life | as a husband, father, master and friend.

[Sacred to the Memory of] | Fanny Julla Jennings | the Beloved Wife of Count Dunnett of Dunnett | Scotland | died at Pietrasanta March 10th, 1836 | aged 29.

David Morrison | ob. 22 Nov. | mdccxvii | cui pudor et justitiae soror | in corrupta fides, nudaque veritas, | quando ullum inveniet parim? | multis ille bonis flebilis occidet.

William Dean Poyntz Esq. late one | of the Clerks of the Treasury | of Great Britain, died at Leghorn | the 28th of Octob' 1789. | [The same in Latin.]

In obituum lectissimae Heroine Domine | Brigitte Banchesie Fidelissimae Consortis | Domini Thomas Banchesij Angli mercatoris | epitaphium | marmore non opus est cedroque nec aere nec auro | nec mansoleo Pyramidumve strue . . . | scilicet erexit Virtus et Fama colunt nam | que nebulas superans sidera summa petit | Haece videt cineres tumulosq'ee superstes in aevum | Altior et stabilis dum notat astra polus | Famillia que monumenta sibi tam splendida struxit | exuperat haudes quas meruisse liquet | Exuvias corporis depositi 29 Novembris | Anno reparation salutis 1650.

[Arms: A cross between four fleurs-de-lis, impaling a much effaced coat representing a tree.]

[Sacred to the Memory of] | Mathilda Lockhart of Campus Nathan, an amiable | Companion, tender Parent, and affectionate Wife, who | died at Florence on the 23rd of August 1769 | aged 25 Years | and is here interred | This Monument is erected by her disconsolate Husband the | Honorable James Lockhart of Carwuth | in North Britain | Esq'r Baron of the Roman Empire, Knight of the Order of | Maria Theresa, Chamberlain, and Major General in the | Service of Their Imperial, Royal, and Apostatical Majesties.

[Arms: A beart within a fetterlock, in chief three boars' heads couped within a bordure, charged with five mullets of six points.]


[Sacred To the Memory of] | Marian Cailler | Who died in Leghorn | December 22, 1806.

* Continued from Third Series, Vol. II., p. 184.
Sacred to the memory of | Margaret Mary Felsted | of Kingston, Jamaica | who died at Leghorn | May 2nd, 1833 aged 78 year [sic].


By the Side of her Daughter | Whom she followed January 7th, 1803 lies |

Christiana Shawe | aged 38.

Erected to their memory | by | Philip John Ducarel Esq' | of the County Devon, England.

Sacred | to the cherished memory | of an affectionate parent | J. C. H. | died at Florence | on the xvii\textsuperscript{th} of October \textit{MDCCCLXXXVII}.

Sacred to the memory of | Ann Matilda | sixth daughter of | James and Elizabeth Donall | of Montreal | Lower Canada | who departed this life | at Pisa 1\textsuperscript{st} July 1830 | aged 20 years | this monument was erected by her | affectionate family | who accompanied her | to this country for | the benefit of her health.

To the memory of | John Bielby | native of Scarborough | in Yorkshire | died on 30. Oct. 1837.

To the memory | of | Elizabeth Catharine Barnett | wife to William | Barnett | of Arcadia | in the island of Jamaica Esquire | daughter of D. William Markham | Lord Archbishop of | York | and of Sarah Goddard his wife | who | departed this life | at Florence on the 22. of April 1820 | aged 54.

William Mackenzie Esq' | Fairburn, County of Ross | died | at Florence on the 30 October | 1819.

In memory of | Daniel Hawley | of the state of | Connecticut | United States of America | and | merchant of New York | who died at Leghorn | on the 5\textsuperscript{th} January 1823 | in the 28\textsuperscript{th} year of his age.

Anne Reese | daughter of | Charles M. | and | Anna F. Reese | died at Leghorn | 30\textsuperscript{th} Novem\textsuperscript{r} 1820 | aged 10 months.

Anne Dickason | daughter of James and | Mary Temple Bowdoin | of Boston, North America | died at Leghorn, | on the 2 of August | 1812 | aged 10 months.

Here lies the | remains of | Ralph Inman Reed | native of Boston | in the United States | of America who died | at Pisa on the 22 of | November 1812 | aged 27 years.

Charlotte Hayes | died at Pisa | 10 October 1817.

Maria | Temple | Bowdoin | nata in | Londra | il | di | V. Maggio \textit{MDCCCLXXXV} | da | Tommaso | e | Maria | Dickason | qui | nella | pace | del | sepolcro | riposa | fu | tenera | figlia | moglie | incomparabile | madre | amorosissima | alla | bellezza | vel | corpo | accoppio | con | rara | unione | la | bonta | del | enore | la | gentilezza | delle | maniero | e | la | penetrazione | dell' | ingegno | e che | ornò | con | la | cultura | delle | arti | belle | di | varie | lingue | e | della | musica | dopo | lunga | e | tormentosa | malattia | tollerata | con | rara | costanza | e | con | serenità | in | alterabile | e all' | amore | dè | congiunti | all' | affezione | delle | amici | ahì ' troppe | immaturamente | rapita | cessò | di | vivere | in | Pisa | il | dè | 11 | Febbrajo | \textit{MDCCCLXXI} | nell' | anno | trentesimo | sesto | dell' | età | sua | in | segno | del | suo | dolore | ed | in | memoria | d' | una | sposa | adorata | che | seco | visse | anni | xii | mesi | ix | e | giorni | vii | Giacomo | Temple | Bowdoin | di | Boston | pose | lacrimando | questo | monumento.
Hic iacet | Johannes dominus Daar, | filius Dunbari, | comitis Selkirk, | natione Selkirk, | stirpe Douglas, | obit Florentiae | mense Iulii die nona, | Anno Domini 1797. | Ætatis 33.

Lester Garland.


William Woodhead | son of William Iago | and Isabella his wife | died at Leghorn | August 13, 1810 | aged 10 months.

Ann Cory daughter | of William Iago and | Isabella his wife | died at Leghorn | on | the 16 May 1818 | aged 13 months.


Sacred to the memory | of | Charles Christopher Tuthill | third son of the | Rev'd Christopher Devonshire Tuthill | of Webbville near Cork, Ireland | who died at Pisa | the 19th March 1839 | aged 22 years.

Sacred to the memory | of | Catherine Charlton | wife of James V. C. Morris | and | daughter of Wright Post M.D. | of New York | who died at Pisa | on the 19 day of January | MDCCCXXVIII | aged XXIX years.

Here lies the body | of | Elisabeth | the virtuous | and | tenderly beloved wife | of | John Anthony Frasche | born at Manchester | in | the county of Lancaster | and | after a long illness | which she bore | with | edifying patience and resignation | departed this | for a happier life | on | the XIth | of | December | A.D. MDCCC | at Florence | in | the thirty sixth year | of | her age.

Elizabeth Susannah Faulkner | died at Florence | 26 November 1821 | aged 11 months.

D.O.M. | here lie | the remains | of | William | S. Willis | of | the city | of | Boston | in | the United States | of | America | who | died | at | Leghorn | of | the | small | pox. | November | X. MDCCCXXXIII | aged | XXV. years.

In memory of | Lieut. Col. James Stopford | of his Britannic [sic] Majesty's 60th | Regt | who died at Pisa | 11th | of | May 1823 | aged. 37. | This monument is erected | over | his mortal remains | by | his affectionate | and mourning relatives.


Sacred to the memory | of | Henrietta | the beloved wife | of | Cornwallis Ricketts | Commander Royal Navy | and | youngest daughter | of | Col. John Plume Tempest | of Tong Hall in the county of York | who died at Florence | the 13th | of | November | MDCCCXXXVIII | aged XXVII. | This tablet marks the temporary | resting place of her mortal remains | which after being interred in this | vault the XXIV. | of | November | MDCCCXXXVIII | were again removed the VII. | of | December following in order to be | sent to England to be finally | deposited in the family vault of | her afflicted husband.

VOL. IV., SERIES III.
To the memory of Caroline Julia, infant daughter of Edward and Isabella Dansey, died at Pisa April 4, 1839.

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth Harris, native of London, one conspicuous alike for virtue, sweetness of disposition, gentleness of manner & incomparable conjugal affection in her, the poor man found a friend, and pleasure saw an enemy; she was a lover of literature an accomplished musician and skilled in every liberal art; she died of inflammation of the lungs at Pisa on the 11th of February, 1833 in the 45th year of her age. Demetrius Corgiallegnus, a noble of Cefalonia, her inconsolable husband and unwilling survivor erected this monument as a last and mournful pledge of his affection to a wife who had deserved everything at his hands; with whom he had lived for three years in uninterrupted harmony and whose death he would have averted by his own had the will of Providence so permitted.

Inscribed & raised to the memory of Bolling Buckner Africanus Stith, son of Townsend & Catharine Stith, of the United States of North America, he was born in Tunis, Africa, the 8th of April, 1820 and died at Leghorn the 18th of March, 1822 aged 23 months & 10 days.


John Megit, late merchant and banker of Florence, died on the 4th of October, 1814 in ad. city much regretted by all who knew him.

Here lie the remains of Catharine Megit, born in Florence on the 13th of October, 1786 and there expired on the 9th of July, 1804. The painful sickness which in the space of three days terminated her short earthly existence, evinced the firmness of her faith, and her humble reliance on the mercy of her God. Her calm and cheerful resignation, in the awful hour of dissolution, offered both the most instructive lesson and heart-felt consolation to her afflicted family and friends.

Julie daughter of Charles Hooffstetter and Anna Amalia Megit, his wife, died at Florence October 4th, 1815 aged nine months.

To the memory of William Orr, merchant of the British factory, who died 18th of September, 1786, at Leghorn, this monument is erected by his son.

Sacred to the memory of Martha Morison, wife of William Wylie late of London & of Forfar N. Britain Esq., beloved and esteemed for her virtues for her excellent qualities of heart, and endowed with every mental and personal accomplishment; she died at Florence on the 9th day of March 1822 in the 26th year of her age.

George Oswald Sym, son to the Rev. George Sym, Minister of New Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire, died at Leghorn January 14th, 1821 aged 27 years. This stone is raised by a few of his friends in remembrance of his many virtues and his eminent talents.

To the memory of William Owen Esq', Fellow of St. Johns College, Cambridge; 7th son of the Rev'd Roger Owen of Kilbride, County of Wexford, Ireland, and Ann Cliffe his wife; who died at Leghorn 31st May, 1823 in his 31 year.
MONUMENT TO TOBIAS SMOLLETT, THE EMINENT HISTORIAN AND NOVELIST,

Dated 18 September, 1773, in the Old Protestant Cemetery in Leghorn.
Here lie interred the remains | of Johnston Hoddart Esq. | who departed this life in | Leghorn January the 30th, 1795 | aged 24 years | a severe illness contracted | in the discharge of duty in | the Naval Service of the Hon. | the English East India Company, | which for two years baffled every | effort of medicine and | change of climate | finally terminated the existence of one of | the worthiest and | most promising | members of society | This monument was erected to his | memory as the last token of regard | which his only surviving brother | had it in his power | to pay him.

Sacred to the memory | of | Augustus Lester Garland | of Poole | in the County | of Dorsetshire | who lies beneath this stone | in the same vault | with his two children | He was born 27th May 1799 | and died at Marseilles | on the 14th Feb. 1839.

Amy Eliza | daughter of Augustus Lester and | Clementina Matilda Garland | born the 14th Octr. 1826 | died the 8th March 1848.

Maria Gertrude | third daughter of Augustus Lester and | Clementina Matilda Garland | born 20 Augst. 1829 | died 17 November 1837 | after a painful illness of three years and a half.

James M. Knight Esq. | Captain of Marines, | citizen of the United States | of America | died at Leghorn | on the 13th of Octobr. 1802.


Sacred to the memory | of | Judith Anna Cullen | daughter of Patrick Cullen Esq. | and Judith Wynne his wife | born in Dublin and died at Siena | Sep 3rd 1821 | aged 38 years | she was no less remarkable for the brilliant faculties of her mind than for | the amiable qualities of her heart | candour sincerity and benevolence marked | all she said | sweetness of manner kindness | and disinterestedness shewed in every thing | she did for a bosom friend she would have | risk'd her life for the afflicted in body or | mind, the tear of pity dropt and for the wretched poor her purse was always open.

This monument was inscribed | by E. G. who was with her to the last. | Elizabeth Gray ordered this monument | and waited till it was finished.

Memoria | Tobias Smollett | qui Liburni | animam efflurit, 16. Sept. 1773. quidam | ex suis valde amicis, | civibus, | hunc tumulum | fecerunt. [See Plate.]*


Obiit xxx die mensis Decembis [sic] Ætatis [sic] suæ xxxix.

Qui aspice hunc tumulum quid quavis | blande viator ? putrida defuncti hic corporis ossa jacent | Sortis imago tua est | hic vade domum atiu parato ? Funerane | jubeant proxima fata tua.

Odoardo Beale mercante Ing | lese di anni 45 nato in Brad | ford nella contea Lualts [sic] morì in Livorno questo di 9 | Settembre 1660.

[Arms: On a chevron between three grifflins' heads erased as many estoiles.]

(To be continued.)

* For the controversy as to the burial of Tobias Smollett see "Notes and Queries," Ninth Series, i. 12 March 1898, p. 201; 16 April, p. 309; and 25 June, p. 510; being articles by Capt. Buchan Telfer, R.N., and Mr. Carmichael, H.B.M.'s Vice-Counsul at Leghorn.
Reviews.


The Editor opens the volume by an appeal for more assistance in the preparation of articles, and speaks hopefully of the future. The plate of Mr. A. Wollaston Hutton is given on the third page, and this is followed by three samples of plates by Miss May Fisher, the one of Helen Fisher's being very chaste; there is another good plate given also by a lady, Miss Janie Milne, for Mr. Charles Radford.

The Title, Index, and List of Members are included in the February Part, which has a good article on the Fenwicks, illustrated by three coats of arms, the last of which has the motto in full, "A Fenwyke, A Fenwyke, A Fenwyke," the old rallying-cry of the race against the Scots in their border warfare. Several other Fenwick plates are spoken of by Mr. Bolton, the author of the paper, each of which shews the variations by intermarriages of a "great county family." The article on Urn plates is continued, giving 49 examples, and there are two examples of plates by Mr. F. Carruthers Gould, the one for a Harvard student, Mr. Theodore Tebbetts, who is depicted as a twentieth-century Don Quixote on literary lines intent, and the other for himself, a mailed knight, smoking a cigarette, and being purred at by a black cat, and surrounded by a fox, a jackdaw, and a hare!

In the March Part the bookplate of Lord Ferrers serves as a frontispiece, and there is an article on Swedish Coats, with several samples given; there are also six more Urn plates shewn, and a paper by Mr. Carnegie Johnson on Stock Patterns, giving four instances. The plates for identification now reach 408; but several have been identified from time to time.


This Part opens with a good article on Penland Tokens, and gives an illustrated plate of twelve of them, all of the seventeenth century. Farthing and halfpenny tokens seem to have been most general, but a firm issued shilling tokens in 1811; it was then discovered that more coins were in circulation than had existed, so they were withdrawn. There is an article on the question whether Woodston or Woodstone is right. The Ordnance Department had the approbation of the late Rector, Canon Tompson, who favoured the terminal stone, because he admitted that it looked much prettier than Woodston! In Domesday it was spelt Woodston, but in the parish registers it is always spelt Woodston. It has been spelt Woodstone by the parochial authorities only for the last 100 years. Certainly ancient custom should govern the spelling of places as a rule. Several other interesting notes, and a specimen of a poem by a Fenman, are given in the Part.

"* Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W."
GRANT OF CREST TO JOHN AND ZACHARY HILLARD ALIAS HIGHLORD, 1630.

To all and Singuler Persons as well Noble as others to whome this presents shall come, Sr William Segar, Knt., alias Garter principal King of Armes sendeth his due salutations & greeting. Know ye that whereas John Hellard alias Highlord together with his brother Zachary both of London, Marchants the Sonnes of John Hellard al's Highlord of the same Citie also Merchant; whoe was the sonne of William Hellard of Woodburye in the Countie of Devon gent., and beare for their Coate-Armes sable a bend fleurtie Counter-fleurtie Argent, and wanting further for an ornament vnto their sayd Coate of Armes (as dyvers very annyent Coates are found to want) a convenient Crest or Cognizance fit to be borne—Haue requested mo the sayd Garter to appoint them such a one, as they may lawfully beare withoute wrong-doing or prejudice to any person or persons Whatsoever: Which according to their due request I haue accomplished and granted in manner & forme following Viz. On a healm and wreath of theire Coullours an Escarbuncle sable fleurtie silver; mantled gules, doubled Argent; As in the Margent are depicted: All wth Armes and Crest, I the sayd Garter doe by these presents ratyfie, confirme & graunt Vnto the sayd John & Zacharie Hillard al's High-Lord, Bretheren and to their Yssues for euer: And that it shall be lawfull for them to use, beare & shewe forthe the same in Signetts, sheildes, Coate-Armes or otherwise at all tymes and in all places with their due differences according to the lawe of Armes without Lett or molestac' on. In Witness whereof I the sayd Garter haue hereunto sett my hand and Scale of Office the xxvjth daye of Mayo in the fythe yeare of the Raigne of our Souvraine Lord Charles by the grace of God King of Great Britaine France & Irelande, Defender of the faythe &c. A° D’ni 1630.

WILL’M SEGAR, Garter.


VOL. IV., SERIES III.
MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1727, April 17. Richard Williams of Wandsworth, Surrey, and Margaret Woodhouse of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, by lic.; by Mr. Piddington. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)

1727, May 3. Joshua Nunn of Wansworth, Surrey, bachelor, and Anne Salter of Barnes in ye same co., spinster, by lic. (St. Antholin, London.)

1728, June 21. Mr. Cox, a Grocer in Aldersgate Street, was married 21st June at Wandsworth to Mrs. Eccleston, Dan to Mr. John Eccleston, one of the East Indian Directors. (Mawson's Obits.)

[No entry in the Wandsworth Register.]

1730, Sep. 26. Richard Taylor of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, in ye County of Midlx., Batchelor, & Jane Edgley of St. Catherine Coleman, London, Spinner, were married with a License from ye Arch Bp's of Canterbury's Office in this Cathedral Church ye 26 day of Sept. 1730; by me Sam'l Edgley, Prebendary of Holborne. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

[? Daughter of Rev. Samuel Edgley, Vicar of Wandsworth.]

1730, Nov. 2. Thomas Hobart of Putney, Baker, Widower, and Sarah Tooth of Wardsworth [sic, but ? Wandsworth], Spinner. (May Fair Chapel.)

1698 July 31 Sarah, daughter of John Tooth, bapt.

1730-1, March 23. Theophilus Hatchman of Wandsworth, Surrey, Waterman, Bachelor, and Elizabeth MacDugwell of the same, Widow. (May Fair Chapel.)

1732 May 31 Hannah, daughter of Theophilus and Elisabeth Hatchman, bapt. 1734 Mar. 31 Anne, daughter of Theophilus and Elisabeth Hatchman, bapt. 1734 Aug. 12 Anne, inf. dau. of Theophilus Hatchman, bur. 1734 Mar. 2 Hannah, inf. dau. of Theophilus Hatchman, bur. 1734 Mar. 30 Theophilus Hatchman, bur. W. H.

1733, Aug. 21. Richard Peel of Wandsworth, Surry, and Mary Clarke of St. Olave, Hart Street, London, by licence; Mr. Heatherly. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)

1734 June 12 Richard, son of Richard and Mary Peel, bapt. 1735 July 1 William, son of Richard and Mary Peel, bapt. 1736 July 25 Mary, daughter of Richard and Mary Peel, bapt. 1734 Mar. 18 Richard, inf. son of Richard Peel, bur.

1733-4, Feb. 25. John Jaques of Wansor, Surry, and Elizabeth Theobalds of the same, by lic.; Mr. Selby. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)


1735, June 30. Thomas Dicker of Putney, co. Surrey, bachelor, and Mary Lucas of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, married by licence; by Mr. Sea-grave. (St. Antholin, London.)

1768 Sep. 7 Thomas Dicker, 57, bur.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 15.
1735, Oct. 16. J ohn Chatting of Wandsworth, Surry, Bat., & Judith Jonas of ye same place, Sp., were married by Licence in this Cathedral on ye 16th day of Oct. 1735; by me Wm. Reyner. (St. Paul’s Cathedral Registers.)

1736 Sep. 21 Judith, daughter of John & Judith Chatting, bapt.

1737 Feb. 26 James, son of John and Judith Chatteen, bapt.

1738 Mar. 21 Magdalen, daughter of John and Judith Chattin, bapt.

1758 Oct. 12 Susannah, daughter of John and Judith Chattin, bapt.

1783 Nov. 6 Judith Chattin, 70, bur.

1735, Dec. 27. William Smith of Wandsworth, Surry, Bat., & Amy Wiatt of Clapham, Surry, Sp., were married by Licence in this Cathedral on the 27th day of Dec. 1735; by me Wm. Reyner. (St. Paul’s Cathedral Registers.)

1737 May 23 William, son of William and Amy Smith, bapt.

1736 Feb. 19 Amy, daughter of William Smith by Amy his wife, deceased, bapt.

1736 Feb. 19 Amy, wife of William Smith, bur.

1736, Feb. 12. Peter Ruffe of Wandsworth, Surry, Bat., & Sarah Smith of St. John Zachary, Lond., Sp., were married by Licence in this Cathedral on ye 12th day of Feb. 1736; by me Tho. Cawley, Vicar of Wandsworth. Present, Wm. Reyner. (St. Paul’s Cathedral Registers.)

1738 April 30 Tho. Ruffe, 34, bur.

[His father’s will was proved by him 12 November 1742. It was again proved 3 May 1743 by Henry Ruffe in place of Peter Ruffe, deceased, to whom Letters of Administration were granted. Peter Ruffe left no issue.]

1738, Aug. 10. Thomas Gream of the Parish of St. Olave’s, Jewry, London, Bat., & Lucy Hodshon of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Spinster, were married by Licence in this Cathedral on the 10th day of Aug. 1738; by me G. Lavington. (St. Paul’s Cathedral Registers.)

[1738], Aug. 10. Mr. Tho. Gream of London and Miss Lucy Hodshon of Wandsworth in Surrey, mar. (Northwram Register.)

[Very probably daughter of Theodore Hodshon, who died in 1718. He mentions his daughter Lucy in his will, dated 24 July 1718.]


1740 June 28 Theodore, son of Mr. James Haultain by Martha his wife, bapt.

1741 Dec. 2 James, son of Mr. James Haultain and Martha his wife, bapt.

1746 July 15 William, son of Mr. James Haultain and Martha his wife, bapt.

1746 July 22 William, inf. son of Mr. James Haultain, bur.

1740, March 23. John Hamilton of Putney, co. Surrey, & Martha Mulford of Wandsworth in same co., by lic.; Mr. Mead. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)

1741, March 2. John Starr of St. Ann’s and Elizabeth Cook of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1742, June 26. William Lardner, Surgeon, and Mary Hutchinson, both of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1743 April 28 Aylmer, son of Mr. William Lardner by Mary his wife, bapt.

1745 June 18 Thomasin Mary, daughter of Mr. William and Mary Lardner, bapt.

1748 July 19 Mary, daughter of William and Mary Lardner, bapt.

1743 June 3 Aylmer, inf. son of Mr. William Lardner, bur.

1745 June 26 Thomasin Mary, inf. dau. of Mr. William Lardner, bur.

1750 April 9 Mary, inf. dau. of William and Mary Lardner, bur.

1751 May 14 Mary, wife of William Lardner, 28, bur.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

1742, July 11. St. John Jordan and Ann Slann of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1715 July 10 Anne, daughter of Henry Slan, bapt.
1742 Jan. 22 St. John, son of Thomas Jordan, bapt.
1743 Oct. 30 Amelia, daughter of Saint John and Anne Jordan, bapt.
1745 Oct. 30 George, son of St. George and Anne Jordan, bapt.
1748 April 11 George William, son of St. John and Anne Jordan, bapt.
1770 April 14 St. John Jordan, 54, bur.
1771 May 8 Ann Jorden, 78, bur.


1742 Feb. 9 John Bridgman, Malster, drown'd in ye Thames, bur.

1742, before Nov. 14. "The Vestry proceeded to the choice of a Mistress of the Workhouse of this Parish, and Unanimously Elected Sarah Glading, Widow, Mistress thereof, in the place & stead of Elizabeth Wheeler, who is late married to Richard Sumpter." (Wandsworth Vestry Minutes, 14 November 1742.)

[No entry of her marriage in Register.]

1743, April 9. Mr John Vaughan of Wandsworth, Surry, wid', & Jane Bignell of St. Mary, Newington, by lic.; John Sparke. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)

1744 June 9 Jane, daughter of John and Jane Henly, bapt.
1745 Aug. 25 John, son of John and Jane Henly, bapt.
1747 July 12 James, son of John and Jane Henly, bapt.
1753 April 26 Jane, wife of John Henley, bur.

1743, April 9. Mr John Vaughan of Wandsworth, Surry, & Mrs Elizabeth Fox of Shoreditch. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1743, April 25. Mr John Bates & Mrs Mary Spong of Wandsor [sic], Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1743, Dec. 8. Isaac Frost of Petersham, co. Surry, W., & Mary Teader of Wandsworth in the s[t] co[y], W., Fac. Lic. (St. George, Hanover Square.)

1744, June 12. Mr Stephen Stanninott of Allhallows, Barking, & Mrs Elizabeth Webb of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1718 April 23 Stephen [altered from John], son of Thomas [altered from John] Stanninought, bapt.
1744 Jan. 28 Sarah, daughter of Stephen and Elisabeth Stanninott, bapt.
1746 Aug. 12 William Sampson, son of Stephen and Elisabeth Stanninot, bapt.
1747 Feb. 19 Anne, daughter of Stephen and Elisabeth Stanninott, bapt.
1749 Aug. 20 Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Stanningknot, bapt.
1751 June 30 Thomas, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Stanninott, bapt.

1744, Aug. 25. Mr George Neall & Mrs Sarah Ledger of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1747 Sep. 3 George, inf. son of George Neal, bur.
1744, Sep. 4. His Grace Francis Scott, Duke of Buccleugh, & Mrs Alice Powell of the Parish of St James's, Westm; married by me A. Keith. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1765 Dec. 13 The Honourable Alice Scot, relict of Francis, late Duke of Buccleugh, 63, bur.

[She was buried at Mount Nod:—Here also lieth the Body of | the Honble. Also Scott, Relict of | Francis, late Duke of Buccleugh, who | Departed this life the 5th of December 1765, in the 63rd year of her Age. | Her will, dated 4 December 1762, was proved 16 December 1765. She was daughter of Joseph and Mary Powell.]

1744, Sep. 9. James Theobald of Wandsworth, Surry, bach., & Mary Theobalds of St Sepulcher's, London, wid., by lic.; by Mr Warring. (St. Antholin, London.)

1719 April 13 James, son of Robert Tibbalds, bapt.

1744, Dec. 27. Mr James Read & Mrs Ann Norwood of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1745, June 19. Mr Robert Bull & Mrs Mary Stiles of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1711 Sep. 26 Robert, son of Thomas Bull of Wimbledon parish, was baptis'd at this Church at the request of Mr Collins, Minister of Wimbledon.

1715 Sep. 9 Mary, daughter of Edward Stiles, bapt.

1746 Aug. 24 Robert, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.

1747 Nov. 15 Thomas, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.

1719 April 2 Richard, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.

1750 Jan. 16 Mary, daughter of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.

1752 Sep. 23 Frances, daughter of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.

1753 Sep. 23 William, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.

1755 April 6 Augustin, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.


1760 June 1 Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.

1752 Sep. 26 Frances, dau. of Robert and Mary Bull, bur.

1745, July 21. Mr Samuel Latham & Mrs Rachel Clifton of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1723 Sep. 29 Rachael, daughter of Samuel and Ann Clifton, bapt.

1749 Feb. 4 Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Rachel Latham, bapt.


1752 Nov. 18 John, son of Samuel and Rachel Latham, bapt.

1755 Nov. 7 Edward, son of Samuel and Rachel Latham, bapt.

1762 June 29 Thomas, son of Samuel and Rachel Latham, bapt.

1746 Sep. 27 Rachel, inf. dau. of Samuel Latham, bur.

1751 Nov. 9 John, inf. son of Samuel and Rachel Latham, bur.

1756 Feb. 21 Edward, son of Samuel and Rachel Latham, bur.

1762 Aug. 1 Thomas, son of Samuel and Rachel Latham, bur.

1787 Jan. 10 Samuel Latham, 63, bur.

1746, March 30. Mr John Levis Pajon & Mrs Janet Campbell of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1749 Aug. 16 David James, son of Lewis and Janet Pajon, bur.

1755 Jan. 7 Henry Peter, inf. son of Lewis John and Jennet Pajon, bur.

1756 Dec. 16 Henry Peter, son of Lewis John and Jennet Pajon, bur.

1746, May 11. Mr Paul Gaussen of St Hellen's, London, merchant, and Mrs Janet Formes of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

(To be continued.)


Ray of Suffolk.*

. REGISTERS.

Glemsford, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1674 Feb. 2 Robert Ray s. of Robert and Anne.
1676 Dec. 10 Robert Ray s. of Robert and Anne.

Marriage.

1691 Feb. 2 Abraham Slator and Ann Ray.

Burials.

1662 May 13 Anne Raye.
1671 Feb. 5 Robert Ray s. of Robert and Anne.
1675 Jan. 1 Robert Ray s. of Robert and Anne.
1681 Mar. 13 Gabriel Ray.
1685 Dec. 17 William Ray.
1687 June 9 Widow Raye.

Hartest, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1677 July 15 Dorothy Butts d. of William & Martha.
1678 Jan. 12 Martha Butts d. of William & Martha.
1681 Nov. 7 Ann Butts d. of William & Martha.
1683 Feb. 15 William Butts s. of William & Martha.
1684 Oct. 1 Mary Butts d. of William & Martha.
1685 Jan. 10 Robert Butts s. of William & Martha.
1690 April 12 George Butts s. of William.

Burials.

1684 Mar. 2 Mary Butts d. of William & Martha.
1702 May 3 Mrs Dorothy Butts, w.
1704 Mar. 9 Mr William Butts, rector.

Haughley, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1704 Aug. 1 Dorothy d. of Richard Ray, clerk, & Margaret.
1721 Oct. 17 Richard s. of Richard Ray, clerk, & Margaret.
1772 May 21 Elizabeth d. of Richard Ray, esq., & Elizabeth (Lock).
1814 May 13 Louisa Jane d. of Charles Tyrrell, esq., of Hawleigh, & Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1734 Feb. 6 Abraham Philips and Martha Ray.
1801 June 8 Charles Tyrrell, esq., and Elizabeth Ray, spr.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 6.
Burials.

1753 Aug. 12 Margaret wife of Richard Ray, clerk.
1761 April 22 Mrs Dorothy Rawlinson (late Ray), wife of Thomas Rawlinson, esq. (now Knight), was buried in Allhallows Staining, London, 19 June 1743, and removed thence to her father’s family vault in this parish 22 April 1761.
1769 Dec. 9 Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Kt, late Alderman of Broad Street Ward, London, & Lord Mayor in 1754, in his father-in-law’s vault. (He was the first on whom his Majesty George III. conferred the honour of Knighthood.)
1774 Jan. 17 Elizabeth d. of Richard Ray, esq., & Elizabeth (Lock).
1780 Nov. 17 Sir George Wombwell of Wombwell, co. York, bart.
1780 Nov. 17 Emma Wombwell, of the age of five years and upwards, third and younger d. of Sir George Wombwell, bart., and Dame Susanna his wife (late Rawlinson), was buried in a private vault at Walthamstow 7 June 1775, and being removed thence was deposited near the remains of her father in the family vault of her great-grandfather Ray in this parish.
1811 Feb. 23 Richard Ray, esq., in his 90th year.
1815 June 28 Elizabeth Ray of Hawleigh, widow, 72.
1816 Oct. 8 Susannah, relict of Sir George Wombwell, bart., of London.
1826 Aug. 29 Elizabeth wife of Charles Tyrell, esq., of Hawleigh.

HAWKEDON, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1729 May 19 Elizabeth Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.
1815 Oct. 21 Frederick William Everard s. of Joseph of Hawkedon, farrier, and Elizabeth.

Marriage.

1836 Oct. 4 Richard Dunsie of Castle Healignham, co. Essex, widower, and Miriam Everard of Hawkedon, widow. (Licence.)

Burials.

1744 Feb. 17 Anne Evered d. of Mr Evered.
1754 May 11 Elizabeth Ray wife of John of Stansfield.
1756 Aug. 9 Elizabeth Ray d. of John & Elizabeth of Stansfield.
1801 June 5 Elizabeth Evered (late Hibble) wife of George Evered of Hardest, aged 42.

HUNDON, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1598 Oct. 17 Elizabeth Raye d. of William.
1652 Aug. [?] Daniel Raye s. of Philemon.
1674 Feb. 11 Elizabeth Raye d. of Simon & Matthew [sic, ? Martha].
1676 May 2 Simon Raye s. of Simon & Matthew [sic, ? Martha].
1678 April 14 Samuel Raye s. of Simon & Martha.
1723 July 28 Mary Ray d. of Joseph & Anne.
1728 (end of March) Mary Ray d. of Daniel & Mary.
1730 June 9 Elizabeth Ray d. of Daniel & Mary.
1738 Sep. 22 Daniel Ray s. of Daniel & Mary.
Marriages.

1634 Jan. 23 Mark Balles & Judah Ray.
1714 Oct. 6 Joseph Ray and Ann Frost.
1743 Oct. 6 John Argent and Mary Ray, both of this parish.
1751 Dec. 25 John Ling and Elizabeth Wray.

Burials.

1624 Jan. 23 Margaret Ray d. of Simon.
1626 July 12 Simon Ray.
1634 Feb. 16 Rebecka Ray wife of John.
1634 [? April 21] Sara Ray d. of John.
1635 June 3 John Ray.
1636 April 29 Martha Ray d. of John.
1637 May 21 Dennis Ray d. of Ann Ray, widow.
1642 Sep. 6 Philemon Ray s. of Philemon.
1647 May 16 John Raye s. of Philemon.
1656 Nov. 25 Sarah Raye, widow.
1678 Sep. 10 Simon Raye s. of Simon.
1715 June 21 Samuel Ray.
1730 Aug. 27 Daniel Ray.
1739 Nov. 24 Mary Ray, widow.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions in Jerusalem.*

Before the Great Gate of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

+HIC : IACET : PHILIPPVS : DE
AVBINGNI : CVIVS : ANIMA RE
QVIESCAT : IN PACE : AMEN : +

The following interesting letter and notes thereto in reference to above tombstone appeared in "Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries" of March 1890:

"This stone was discovered in its present position some twenty-five years ago, being till then covered by some remains of buildings which are seen in older representations of this, the principal entrance to the Church, and then removed. The Rev. J. E. Hanauer, curate of Christ Church here, has in the 'Quarterly Statement' of the Palestine Exploration Fund for April, 1887, clearly shown that this is the tombstone of Philip D'Aubigny, one of the Barons of England who signed Magna Carta in 1215, and afterwards joined in the Sixth Crusade in Egypt and Palestine. He was at Acre in 1222, and was with the Emperor Frederic in 1228 when Jerusalem was recovered. D'Aubigny remained with the Crusaders until his death, which was shortly prior to their expulsion from Jerusalem in 1236 by the Sultan of Egypt. Matthew Paris, referring to events happening just before this expulsion, writes (p. 132): 'About this time the noble devotee to God's service, the unflinching warrior, Philip de Albineto, after that he had done battle for God in the Holy Land, and oft made pilgrimage there, at last, in the same land, closed his days, and, making a laudable end to his godly life, merited, what living he had long fervently desired, holy burial in the Holy Land.'

"Jerusalem, 14 January 1890." E. Chisholm Batten.

"There can be no doubt that the noble warrior, here commemorated, is the man alluded to by Mr. W. Daubeny [see p. 7 of same Number] as being the first of the name seised of the manor of South Petherton, and who is also mentioned by Collinson (vol. iii., p. 108).

* Communicated by A. F. G. Leveson Gower, Esq., The Hague."
S. SEPULCHRE.  

TOMBEAUX DE JERUSALEM.

S. ANNE.
"The letter of Mr. Hanauer, to which Mr. Batten calls attention, gives important information concerning the Crusader in question, collected mainly from the pages of Matthew Paris—an information which is too remarkable to be omitted in any notice of his career; and the reader will be pleased to remember that, in what follows, the page-references apply to W. Wat's edition of Matthew Paris, published by Hodgkinson, London, in 1610.

"In A.D. 1215 Philippus de Albinecio (which is but one of the many old spellings of the name) was elected as one of the Barons to sign Magna Charta at Runnymede (p. 255). After this crisis in his history, John, who is said to have exclaimed in a burst of rage, 'They have given me four-and-twenty over-kings,' lost no time in wreaking his vengeance on those nobles who had extorted his compliance with their demands. With this end, having hired a body of foreign mercenaries, he commenced by besieging the Castle of Rochester, then held by William 'de Albinoeto.' Having succeeded in reducing this fortress after an eight weeks' siege, he purposed putting the whole garrison to the sword, but his thirst for blood was satiated by the slaughter of those only of the highest rank, amongst whom were William and Odinevellus de Albinoeto. During his desultory march Philippus de Albinoeto, with others, was compelled to accompany him (p. 274). Belvoir Castle next fell into the tyrant's hands, its castellan being Nicholas, the son of William de Albinoeto, who delivered up the keys in the vain hope of saving his father's life (p. 275).

"After the death of John in 1216, Philippus de Albinoeto was present at the coronation of his son, Henry III. (then a child of eight years old), whose training was entrusted to his (Philip's) care during the regency of the Earl of Pembroke. He was likewise present at the relief of Lincoln, and at the decisive battle (called the 'Fair of Lincoln') in May 1217 (pp. 289, 295, 298). The Earl of Pembroke died in 1219. In 1222 (p. 295) Philip resigned his post of Royal Tutor, and the king was in the year following declared to be of an age to govern for himself (p. 313). Our hero then took his sword and lance, and his trusty Norman shield with its escutcheon of four fies, and joined one of the expeditions accessory to the fifth Crusade.

"In a letter to his friend and brother-in-arms, Ralph, Earl of Chester and Lincoln (p. 313), he states how, on nearing Damietta, the Crusaders' fleet met many vessels leaving that port in consequence of the disastrous issue of the campaign led by the Pope's legate. On this he returned to Acre, where, according to some historians, he eventually died. During his residence of fourteen years (viz., from 1222 to 1236) in Palestine he seems to have taken an active part in the stirring events of that period, and he lived to see the possession of Bethlehem and Nazareth by the Christians, with free access to Jerusalem and the Holy sites; thus dying just in time for the consummation of his pious desire to be buried on the sacred spot where all that is left of him now lies, as related by Mr. Chisholm Batten.—SOMERSET EDITOR."

---

IN THE PRECINCTS OF THE CHURCH OF ST. ANNE.

(Near the supposed site of the Pool of Bethesda.)

HIC REQVIESCIT: IOH'N

DE VALENCINIS. [See Plate.

---

IN THE CEMETERY NEAR MOUNT ZION.

Sacred | to the Memory of | CECIL A. HILLYAR BISSHOPP | The Enfant [sic] son of Sir CECIL & Lady BISSHOPP | who died at Jerusalem on the 5th of May 1844 | Aged 6 months.

Sacred to the Memory of | FREDERICK WILLIAM GOBAT | Born Aug. 18th, 1852 | died June 12th, 1853.

Sacred to the Memory of | CORNELIA ZELLER | Born Feb. 1865 | Died Nov. 11, 1866.

Sacred | to the Memory of | DANIEL | WEINTRAUL | Born March 1863 | Died June 11, 1863.

Sacred | to the Memory of | IANNA | WEINTRAUL | Born April 1864 | died Octb. 29, 1864.

JAMES STEPHEN | CORAL | died May 4, 1879 | Age 9 months.
CHRISTOPHER SAMUEL \ CORAL \ Born Oct. 31, 1878 \ Died Apr. 14, 1882.

MARY CHRIS \ TINA CORAL \ Died Aug. 3, 1868 \ Age 16 months.

A small white marble tablet let into wall:—GEORGE DALTON, M.D. \ Missionary \ to the \ Jews \ Died Jan. 25, 1826.

MARY ATKINSON \ Born XXI Oct. MDCCCLX \ Died IX June MDCCCLX.

A stone slab with open book at head, with inscription in Hebrew and Greek:—Sacred to the Memory \ of \ SAMUEL NEIL \ infant son of \ JAMES and SARAH \ ELISABETH NEIL \ Born and died \ on the 21st October \ 1871.

MARY B. BAILEY \ Died May 29, 1859 \ Aged 8 months.

EMILY LOUISA FINN \ Died at Urtas Dec. 14, 1858 \ Aged 22 months.

Sacred \ to the Memory \ of \ DOROTHEA BERGHEIM \ born December 1, 1857 \ Died December 12, 1858.

PHILEMON BERGHEIM \ died August 17, 1859 \ Age 5 months.

DOROTHEA BERGHEIM \ Aged 6 years and 3 months \ Died January 11, 1852.

CONRAD JAMES \ BERGHEIM \ Died January 1, 1868 \ Aged 11 months.

SOPHIA ADELAIDE \ BERGHEIM \ Died August 3, 1864 \ Age 10 months.

VIOLET MOORE \ born in February \ And Died in June \ 1872.

HENRY DAVID MOORE \ Died July 26, 1869 \ Aged 8 months.

CHARLES NIVEN MOORE \ Died Nov 15, 1865 \ Aged 3 years \ and 1 month.

In loving Memory of \ GILBERT T. CHARLES \ HORNSTEIN \ Born July 20th, 1895 \ Died August 16th, 1896.

A large sarcophagus monument of white marble. Hebrew inscription on two sides:—Beneath this Monument rest the mortal remains of \ ROBERT BATESON Esq., M.P. \ Eldest son of Sir ROBERT BATESON, Baronet, of Belvoir Park Ireland \ He died in Jerusalem on the 24th of December 1843 \ Aged 27 Years \ He was an affectionate son, a kind brother, a true friend; \ Beloved by all for the sweetness of his disposition. \ As he was esteemed for the sincerity of his Character, \ For the purity of his moral and religious principles, \ And the Integrity of his public conduct \ His strength of mind was only equalled by the goodness of his heart. \ His manners were gentle, his demeanour unassuming, \ And his many virtues were further adorned \ by his varied knowledge, and highly cultivated understanding \ Above all he neglected not the “one thing needful” \ For with unshaken faith and fervent piety, \ He placed his whole trust in the merits of his Saviour Jesus Christ, \ (fully assured of Salvation through His blood) \ and died as he lived a true Christian. \ Underneath are his Arms and Motto: “Probitas verus honos.”

A large monument, recumbent, of Aberdeen granite, with granite obelisk at head. On both, the inscription:—EMILY ALICIA BLAND \ 16 March 1868.

Sacred \ to the Memory \ of \ MARY ANN EWALD \ wife of the Rev'd F. C. EWALD \ Born the 28th of May 1819 \ Died the 16th of January 1844.
S. J. M. | JOHN BOLLAND | Curate of Morpeth | Northumberland | Born XXIX September MDCCXXXIV | Died XXVI April MDCCCLVII.

Small grey marble monument in the Church, on wall of south transept:—
W. C. HILLIER | died 9th August 1810 | Age 25 | one month after arriving | from England | as Architect | of Christ Church.

In loving Memory | of | NELLIE ABRAMSON | Born April 21, 1873 | Died May 27, 1878.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | JOHN | WEINTRAUL | Born April 1869 | Died June 27th, 1889.

In | loving Memory of | OLIVE C. CLARK | Born Jan. 7, 1889 | DIED August 2, 1891.

MATILDA CREASY | Died Sept. 3, 1858 | Aged 60 Years.

An upright headstone surmounted by cross (broken) and I.H.S. in pediment:—
In loving Memory of | ALEXANDER ROBERT | ILIEWICZ | of Jerusalem | who entered into rest | June 17th, 1895.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | M. LYONS | died the 29th of June | 1852.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | MAX UNGAR | died Dec. 31, 1887 | Aged 72.

Sacred to the Memory | of | ELIZA UNGAR | the infant daughter of MAX PALM UNGAR | Born the 27th of Feb 1849 | died the 7th March | of the same year.

Sacred also to the Memory | of | ELIZA UNGAR | sister of the same | Born the 6th September 1852 | Died the 16th August 1854.

Sacred to the Memory | of | HENRY UNGAR | Born Sept. 3rd, 1847 | Died Jan. 16th, 1855.

In loving Memory | of | GEORGE M. CLARK | Born Jan. 3, 1886 | Died May 13, 1886.

In | loving Memory of | GLADYS M. CLARK | Born April 5, 1887 | Died July 30, 1891.

Sacred | to | the Memory of | DORA MARGARET | the beloved wife of the | Rev'd H. PHILIP, M.D., etc. | Born 27th March 1817 | Died 7th June 1862.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | PETER MESHULLAM | b. 12 July 1835 | Died March 6th, 1863.

A large upright ornamented stone surrounded by railing, above inscription a Bishop's mitre:—Sacred to the Memory of the Right Rev. | SAMUEL GObAT, D.D. | From 1816—1879 | Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem | Born Jan. 26, 1799, Died May 1, 1879. | Also of | MARIA R. C. GOBAT | His wife | Born Nov. 9, 1813, Died Aug. 1, 1879.

In loving Memory of | the Rev. CHARLES FREDERICK WESTON, B.A., of Derby, England | Curate of Widcombe, Bath | who fell asleep in Jesus while on a visit at Jerusalem | April 9th, 1884, aged 26.

In Memoriam | The Right Rev'd JOSEPH BARCLAY, D.D., LL.D. | Third Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem | late Rector of Stapleford, Herts | Died Oct. 22, 1881, Aged 50 | His widow who survived him only 4 months, is buried at Ketteringham, Norfolk | They were lovely and pleasant in their lives & in death they were not long divided.

A recumbent monument with top slab of red marble. On reverse side:—In loving Memory of | MARGARET BRANDON | 3rd daughter of Bishop BARCLAY | Died Oct. 18, 1880, Aged 8 years.

A mitre at head, and at the foot of this monument two coats of arms joined by a mitre. Under mitre motto: "Dien avec nous."

A marble monument, above the inscription a Bishop's mitre:—Sacred to the Memory | of the Right Reverend | MICHAEL SOLOMON ALEXANDER, D.D. | First Protestant Bishop of Jerusalem | whose Christian love | won the good will of his brethren of Israel | whose Christian wisdom | triumphed over peculiar difficulties | and conciliated | the high regards of other Churches; | whose meekness, zeal, and Christian simplicity | secured the affection of all who knew him. | He fell asleep in the Lord | Nov. 23, 1845 | in the [16th] year of his age.

The inscription is repeated in Greek, German, and Hebrew.

(To be continued.)

Cooke.

Entries on fly-leaves of a Bible printed at Cambridge by JOHN HAYES, Printer to the University, 1673.

My Daughter was born April y^e second being Good Friday. She was Christned Elizabeth April y^e sixteenth 1697.

Mr. Wm Delanue, Godfather.
Mrs. Ann
Mrs. Elizabeth

She was married to Mr. J. Cooke the 14th of July 1720 by the Rev'd Dr. Wickart, Dean of Winchester, in the Chapple of the Virgin Mary, within the Cathedral Church of Winchester.

Thomas the son of John and Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on fryday the eleventh of August 1721 five and thirty minutes after ten a clock in the morning, and was Christned in the Cathedral by Mr. Dean Wickart on the 23rd of y^e same month.

Mr. Tho. Williams | Godfathers.
Mr. Ed. Cooke
Mrs Sayer, Godmother.

He had the small-pox in September 1731.—J. C.
John the son of John and Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on fryday the fifteenth of February 1722-3 thirty-nine minutes after three in the morning, and was Christned in the Cathedral by Mr Dean Trimmell on the ninth of March following 1722-3, and died ye 23d of May 1723.

Dr Cobb
Mr Delaune
Mrs Eliz. Hervey
Mrs Carwithen

\{\text{Godfathers.}\}

Dorothy the daughter of John & Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on Saturday the second of May 1724 forty-two minutes p.m., and was Christned in the Cathedral of that place by Mr Dean Trimmell on the 22d day of ye same month.

Dr Woodroffe
Mr Carwithen
Mrs Sayer
Mrs Lee

\{\text{Godfathers.}\}

She had the small-pox in Septembr \& Octobr 1731.—J. C.

Elizabeth the daughter of John & Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on Monday the 21st of March 1725-6 a quarter of an hour after one a clock in the afternoon, and was Baptiz'd in the Cathedral of that place by Mr Garret on the fifth day of April following.

Mr Alsop
Mr Lee
Mrs Piggot
Mrs Godolphin

\{\text{Godfathers.}\}

She had the small-pox in Septembr 1731.—J. C.

Francis the son of John & Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on tuesday the 25th of June 1728 about twenty minutes after nine a clock in ye morning, and was Baptiz'd in the Cathedral of that place by Mr Dean Trimmell on the tenth of July following.

Ellis St John, Esq
Mr Richard Holditch
Mrs Elizabeth Powlet
Mrs King of Clapham

\{\text{Godfathers.}\}

He had the small-pox in Septembr \& Octobr 1731.—J. C.

Mary the daughter of John and Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on Sunday the first of February 1729-30 about five in the morning, and was baptized privately the same day by my selfe, and admitted into the Church by Mr Lowth the fourth day of March following.

St James Sheppard
The Revd Mr Christopher Eyres
Mrs Hervey of Betchworth
Mrs Veriana Cobb

\{\text{Godfathers.}\}

She had the small-pox in Septembr \& Octobr 1731.—J. C.

Rebecca the daughter of John and Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on Sunday the twenty-eight day of ffebruary 1730-31 about halfe an hour after three a clock in the afternoon, and was baptized in the Cathedral of Winchester by Mr Lowth the twentieth day of March following 1730-1. She died Septembr 26th, 1735.

Mr John Hervey
The Revd Mr Joshua Reynolds
My Lady Sharpe
Mrs Penton

\{\text{Godfathers.}\}

She had the small-pox in ffebruary 1731-2.—J. C.
Anne the daughter of John and Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on Monday the thirtieth of October 1732 about ten a clock at night, was privately Baptiz’d by my selfe November 18th, & receiv’d into the Church by Mr Garret November 29th.

Mr Stephen Hervey } Godfathers.
Mr Charles Cooke  
Mrs Cholwich
Mrs Webber } Godmothers.

John the son of John & Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on fryday the 23d of August 1734 about a quarter after two a clock in the morning, was privately baptized by my selfe of ye same month, & receiv’d into the Church by Mr Garret September 20th, 1734.

Dr Noyes } Godfathers.
Dr Burton
Mrs St John  
Mrs Rigg } Godmothers.

Dorothy the Daughter of John & Elizabeth Cooke was married to the Rev’d Mr Owen Davis the 24th July 1746 by the Rev’d Mr Thomas Cooke in the Bishops Chapple at Wolsey.

Elizabeth the Daughter of Owen & Dorothy Davies was born at Win’ton on Thursday ye 30th of April 1747 about half an hour after 4 o’clock in ye Afternoon, and was Baptiz’d in ye Cathedral by Mr Ferne on ye seventh Day of May following. The Rev’d Mr Chancellor Hcadly, Godfather.

Dr Noyes } Godfathers.
Mr Michael Ainsley
Mrs Elizabeth Cooke, St Elizabeth
Mrs Martha Davies } Godmothers.

Anne the Daughter of Owen & Dorothy Davies was born at Win’ton on Tuesday ye 14th of June 1748 about a Qr before nine in the morning, and was Baptiz’d in the Cathedral by Mr Ferne on ye 22nd Day of the same Month.

John Harvey, Esq”, Godfather.
Lady Eliz. St André } Godmothers.
Mrs Anne Lee

Harriott Davies was Born the . . . Day of . . . 175 . .
Thomas Lewis Owen Davies was born the . . . Day of . . . 175 . .

Elizabeth was married to Justinian Nutt, Esq”, Augt 8th, 1749, by The Rev’d Dr Cheyney, Dean of Winchester, in the Parish Church of Wickham, Hants.

George Anson Son of Justinian & Elizabeth Nutt was born on ye 25th of May 1750, and was Christned June 5th by The Rev’d Mr Williams.

Rt Hon. Ld Anson } Godfathers.
Capt Piercy Brett
Rt Hon. Lady Anson, Godmother.

He had ye Small-pox by inoculation in April 1753.

Justinian Saunders Bentley Son of Justinian and Elizabeth Nutt was born on ye 14th day of August 1754, and was Christned on ye 15th day of Septr by The Rev’d Mr Wools in Fareham Church.

Capt Saunders } Godfathers.
Capt Bentley
Mrs Cooke, Godmother.

July 31st, 1751, my Daughter Anne was Married to the Rev’d Mr Williams.

Sep. 16th, 1752, was Born Elizabeth Williams.

Anne Williams was Born Thursday, Jan. 30th, 1755, & privately baptized the same day, Feb. 27 [sic], 1755. The Rev’d Mr Denison, Mr Smith, Mr Thaylor, & Miss Cooke stood Sponsors.
My Dan't Mary Married to Mr John Dixon Thursday the 3d of June 1756 at East Greenwich, Kent.

My Son Francis Cooke was married the 29 of May 1757 at Chatham to Margaret Baker by Mr Franks, Curate there.

Elizabeth the Dan’t of Francis Cooke was Born the 26th of March 1758 about nine in the morning, being Easter Sunday. Capt. Wm Webber, Jnr, Godfather; Mrs Cooke & Mrs Nutt, Godmothers. Christned 5th April foll’ at St Michael’s, Cornhill.

Christopher the Son of Francis Cooke was Born the 31st of July 1759 about Seven in the Morning. Christopher Hervey, Esq, and Mr James Hubbard, Godfathers; Mrs Frith, Godmother. Christned 8th Aug 1759 at home.

Margaret the Daughter of Francis & Margaret Cooke was Born the 4th of September 1760 between 8 & 9 in the Evening. Mr Thos Pigott, Mr Moses Baker, Godfathers; Mrs Dixon & Mrs Wright, godmothers. Christned 18th Sep 1760 at home.

John the Son of Francis and Margaret Cooke was Born the 17th day of February 1762, and Baptized the 5th of March following at home. Sir John Bentley & Wm Henry Ricketts, Esq., Godfathers, & Mrs Pigott of Bloomsbury Square, Godmother.

Henrietta the Daughter of Francis and Margaret Cooke was Born the 2nd of April 1763, and Baptized by Dr Campbell at Greenwich on Saturday the 23rd of the same month. The Rev’d Mr Thomas Cooke, Godfather, and Mrs Townsend & Mrs Webber, Godmothers. She died the 1st & was Buried at Greenwich the 4th September 1763.

Jane the Daughter of Francis & Margaret Cooke was Born the 25th May 1765, & Baptized by Dr Campbell at Greenwich the 9th June foll’. Mr Besson, Godfather; Mrs Jane Pigott & Mrs Ann Williams, Godmothers. She died 20 June 1765.

Frances the Daughter of Francis and Margaret Cooke was Born the 21st June 1766, & Baptized the 3d July foll’ by Dr Campbell at Greenwich. Mr Hargrave, Godfather; Mrs Clutten & Mrs Hubbard, Godmothers.

Charlotte the Daughter of Christopher & Elizabeth Cooke was born 6th August 1811, & baptized 18th Oct foll at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev’d Wm Austen. Fru’ Motley Austen, Esq, Godfather ; Mrs Foot of Stoke, Plymouth Dock, & Mrs Silvester, Godmothers.

Francis the Son of Christopher & Elizabeth Cooke was born the 20th September 1813, & baptized April foll’ at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev’d John Austen. Adm Sir Robt Calder, Bar, & John Silvester, Esq, Recorder of London, Godfathers; Mrs John Austen, Godmother.

Margaretta the Daughter of Christopher & Elizabeth Cooke was born the 2d April 1815, & baptized 11th Aug foll at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev’d John Austen. William John Campion, Esq, of Danny, Godfather ; Mrs Thomas Austen & Mrs Robt Williams, Godmothers.

Louisa the Daughter of Christopher & Elizabeth Cooke was born the 26th October 1817, & baptized 26th Aug 1818 at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev’d John Austen. Capt Edmund Palmer, R.N., Godfather ; Mrs Palmer & Mrs G. L. Austen, Godmothers.

John George the Son of Christ. & Eliz. Cooke was born 15th Nov 1819, & baptized 5th Apr. 1820 at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev’d Sir Chat. Farnaby, Bar.

Mag Q Geo. Dixon } Godfrs.
Geo. L. Austen, Esq. ]
Lady Farnaby, Godm.

Christopher the Son of Christopher & Eliz. Cooke was born 26th June 1821, & baptized 13th Feb foll at Rev’d Thos. Johnson at Alresford. Osborne Markham & John Maule, Esq, Godfathers; Mrs Markham, Godmother.
Pedigree of Waring.*

The family of Onslow, antiently seated in the County of Salop in the Reign of Henry III., took their surname from the Lordship of Ondeslowe (now written Onslow) in the Liberty of Shrewsbury; surnames being in that Reign first generally assumed, but not fully settled till the end of Edw. I. In the several Visitations in Salop by the Heralds, Roger de Ondeslowe is first wrote of that place; he had issue two sons, Thomas and William. (Collins’s “Peerage,” vol. iv., p. 292.)

Roger de Ondeslowe, —

Thomas, 1281. (Deeds of 9 and 13 Edw. I.) Died without issue. William.—

Richard, 1380 [sic] —

Thomas, 1317.—

Thomas, died unmarried. —

Thomas, 1342——

William.—


This Pedigree was taken by me RICHARD HILL WARING at Hayes in the County of Salop, in the year 1746, partly from one made by my ancestor Adam Waryng in 1540 to that time (which I have compared with and proved by deeds in my possession), and thence continued from deeds, etc., and my own knowledge. That part of it from Richard Waryng (who married Mary Grafton) to 1623, included and entered in the Heralds’ Office, and signed Thomas Waryng, 1623, only that John, the sixth son (seventh child) of Richard and Margery Waryng, is not there mentioned.

Arms.—Gules, on a fesse engrailed or, between three stags’ (or bucks’) heads caboshed argent, three bangle-horns sable.

Crest.—On a wreath argent and gules a cubit arm couped and vested gules, in hand proper a hawk’s lure gules, stringed vert, reflecting round the arm.

1276 Warinus de Ondeslowe to 1311.
1279 Robert Waryng to 1340.
1311 Roger " " 1373.
1365 Richard " " 1419.
1397 Simun " " 1459.
1418 Richard " " 1456.
1459 Nicholaus " " 1510.
1478 Richard " " 1510.

By Deeds Without Date.

Agnes relieta Adami Garyn de Schelton dat. Gulielmo filio ejus.
Adamus filius Roberti Waryng de Ondeslowe.
Rog. Waryng de Onsaloe and Alicia uxor ejus.
Warin de Ondislawe.
Warinus de Ondislawe.
Warinus Dominus de Ondislawe.
Rogerus Dom’ de Homleslowe.
Rogerus Garyng de Ondislawe.
Rogerus Warinus Dom’ de Homleslowe.
Robert Waryng de Schelton.
Ricardus Waryng de Schelton and (in same deed) Hugo Waryng de Ondeslowe.

Roger de Montgomery committed the Government of the Castle of Shrewsbury, Anno 1081, to Waring the Bald, a man of small stature, but of great spirit, by whose valour and conduct he kept the Welsh in awe, and that whole Province in peace. (Collins’s “Peerage,” vol. i., p. 481.)

* Communicated by Miss S. M. Woodrooffe.
Warinus (Warin) Dominus de Ondeslowe (Onnyisloe, Hondislawe, Onnislow), since = Alice, 1283 to 1300. Written Onslow, in the county of Salop, A of 1276, 5 Edw. I.; deceased in 1311.

Robert Warg of Schelton, Ondislowe, Wodecote, and = Cecilia, 1382 Bykedon, Salop; mentioned from 1279 to 1340.

Roger Warg of Schelton 1300—1311 = Margaret, recovers Bykedon by "Mort d'ancetoer." 1311.

Richard Warg, or = Agnes, Garry, of Salop and 1390. Bykedon, 4th son; deceased 1390. Adam, 1381.

Thomas Warg, eldest son, 1317 to 1320.

1. Agnes, 1340.
2. Alice, wife of Thomas Cecilia, 1340.
3. Elena, 1340.
4. Mabila, wife of John de Hanewode de Ondeslowe, 1340.

2. Roger Warg of Shelton and = Margaret, daughter of William Leton Bicdon, deceased 1373; buried at alias Taylor of Bykedon, 1337 to 1373 St. Julian’s, Salop.

Juliana = Adam Warg of Wodecote, 3rd son = Agnes. 1380. He gave Wodecote to Richard the son Second of Roger Warg after the decease of wife, his (own) brother Richard.

Helena = 3. Richard Warg of Schelton, from 1365 = Katherine, daughter of John Second made his will 1416; proved 1419; buried at de Betton, from 1373 to wife, 1367. St. Julian’s, Salop.

Juliana, = Adam Warg of Wodecote, 3rd son = Agnes. 1380. He gave Wodecote to Richard the son Second of Roger Warg after the decease of wife, his (own) brother Richard.


Agnes, daughter of William, = Simon Warg of Shelton, from = Margaret, daughter of son of John de Betton of 1397 to 1459; made his will Richard Corbowe of Salop; second wife; married 1449; buried at St. Julian’s, London, 1397 to 1455.

1433.


1459.

2. Thomas Warg of Shelton, = Johanna, daughter and heir of David.

Roger Warg of Margaret, eldest Richard Marchal of Katherine, 2. Thomas Warg of Shelton, = Johanna, daughter and London, 1455 to daughter, 1455. Salop, Barker. 1455 to 1433 to 1458.

Johanna. Sons.
Nicholas Warg of Salop, Merchant of the Staple, afterwards of = daughter of London, merchant, and one of the Collectors of the King’s Subsidy James Finch of in the Port there; 1535 to 1548.

Eleanor, wife of Robert Studley.

A

B

London.
2. Thomas Waryng of Eustace Ridgeley of Warwickshire, gent.  
Katherine, wife of...  
Alan Kyng of London, Vintner, = 3. Elizabeth, 1540. (The Visitation of Salop, 1623, says “Adam King, Prebendary of Windsor.”)  
Adam Waryng, = 4. Elynor, Merchant of the Staple at Calais, married 1537.

a nun, 1540. afterwards one of the Justices of C. B., 1540.  
Second husband.

Richard, the son of Simon Waryng... by his will of 1455 mentions his brother Thomas, and his other brother Roger Waryng of London is also mentioned at the same date, but whether he was this other brother or the uncle is not clear.

Richard Waryng of Salop, = Agnes, daughter of Nicholas and Alice afterwards of Shelton, Clement of Salop, 1455; made her will and died 1456; she was buried in the Chapel of St. Katherine in St. Julian’s Church.

Nicholas Waryng of Woodcott and Charlton Hall, Salop, Merchant of the Staple at Calais from 1455; made his will 30 September 1510; proved 9 November 1510; buried at St. Chad’s, Salop.

Cristiana, daughter of William Lyster of Salop, Merchant; died 24 October 1539; buried at St. Chad’s, Salop; her will proved 24 May 1540.

Richard Waryng of Salop, = Mary, daughter of Thomas Grafton of London and Salop, Merchant of the Staple, 1478 to 1510.

3. Simon Waryng of Salop, Merchant, son of Richard and Agnes Waryng, 1449 to 1456.
4. William Waryng of Shelton, 1435 to 1455.
5. John Waryng of Salop.

Adam Waryng, Merchant of the Staple, = Elynor, daughter of Nicholas Waryng, one of the Collectors of the King’s Subsidy in the Port of London; they being related in the third and fourth degrees were married by dispensation (dated 14 January 1536) in 1537. She was latterly called Germen or Germyn; query if she afterwards married one of that name. She was Godmother to her grandson Nicholas.
Adam Waryng. John = Elizabeth, born at Chorlton Hall, 1544.
Eleanor Waryng alias Germyn, Godmother to her nephew Adam Waryng 1581.
Richard = Mary, died in child-bed to Basil Waryng 1584.
Joan Waryng, Godmother of...

Sarah Chapman.

A daughter, wife of... Langley of...
Mary, wife of... 1622.
Andrew Bowdler, William Bowdler, Samuel Bowdler, 1622.
1620 to 1626.

2. Richard Waryng of Wodecote, Margery, daughter of John Hosier of Wodecote, gent., and Elizabeth (who was Godmother to her grandson Thomas Waryng in 1580), 1578; deceased in 1626.

Richard = 4. Eleanor, born Prowde, 5 April 1583; christened at Hanwood 1623.
Draper, born at Wodecote, 18 Sep. 1584; christened at Hanwood (Joan Waryng alias Germyn his Godmother).

5. Basil Waryng of Salop, Anne, daughter of John Perch of Salop; married 1620. 1624.

Richard = 7. John Waryng, of Richard ap Hall 21 October 1591; died a child.

John Waryng, = Jane, daughter of John Hosier of Wodecote, Esq., born at Chorlton Hall January 1569; died without issue 1569.

2. William Waryng of Wodecote, = Jane, Esq., born at Chorlton Hall January 1569; died without issue 1569.

1. Nicholas Waryng of Wodecote, = Jane, Esq., born at Chorlton Hall January 1569; died without issue 1569.

1. Nicholas Waryng, = Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Thomas Ridley of Broughton, Salop, Esq., 1611; deceased in 1626.

Mary, daughter of Richard Barker of Castle Forgate and of Haughman, Esq., a Welsh Judge; married in 1626; deceased in 1663. Second wife. She survived Nicholas and afterwards married Richard Hunt of Salop.

2. Thomas Waryng = Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Atwood of Oversley, Worcestershire.

Adam Waryng, born at Wodecote 30 November 1581; christened at St. Chad's; unmarried 1623; resident in Ireland 1627.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Waring</td>
<td>Born on or about 1 March 1625, Mayor of Salop 1667, sold two farms at Bickton, died 23 March 1683, buried at St. Chad's Church, single in 1630. Married 1647.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Waring of Woodcotta, gent.</td>
<td>Married 1678, died 25 March 1707.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, only daughter of Timothy Leving, Esq., a Bencher of the Inner Temple, Recorder of Derby (Reader in 1625), took the degree of Serjeant-at-Law, and died in 1636, aged 63, and of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Fairfax of Lombard Street, Banker, died 21 September 1681, buried near her husband.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Richard Waring</td>
<td>Married Hannah of London, gent., died 1745, buried at St. Chad's.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Samuel Waring</td>
<td>Married Margaret.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Dorothy Scott of Salop, Draper</td>
<td>Married 1746, died 1766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Waring of Woodcotta, sometime of Staple Inn, afterwards of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law</td>
<td>Born 1651, christened 7 June, married 1675, died 30 January 1700, buried with his father.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, eldest daughter of Robert Hill of Tern, Salop, Esq., died at Hayes 12 and buried at St. Chad's 17 April 1764.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Richard Waring</td>
<td>Married Hannah of Humfrey Davenport of Hayes, Barrister, died 1745, buried at St. Chad's.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, daughter of Humphrey Edwards of Salop, Draper</td>
<td>Married 1720 to 1778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Mary Scott of Salop, Draper</td>
<td>Married 1766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cooke of Salop, Draper</td>
<td>Married 1667.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Edwards</td>
<td>Married 1746, died 1746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehemiah Scott</td>
<td>Married 1722, married 1746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Dorothy Scott of Salop, Draper</td>
<td>Dead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Waring of Staunton de Valle, Belvoire</td>
<td>Married Mary, daughter of Nottingham, Clerk. 1664.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Scott-Waring, grandson of Dorothy, daughter of Adam Waring, succeeded as heir by descent, and by the last will of Richard Hill Waring, Esq., and took the name and arms of Waring by His Majesty's permission in December 1798.
Descent of Ellen Anna Philippa Powys from Major John Scott-Waring, with his descent from ancestors of Shrewsbury, and of Scot's Hall, co. Kent.

Rebecca, daughter of Dorothy, daughter of George Elfred of The Hoo, co. Sussex. 1st wife.

Died young.

John Scott of Shrewsbury, 6th in direct descent from Sir John Scott, Knt., of Scott's Hall, co. Kent, and descended from Richard Scott (grandson of Sir John) who was born 1544 and died at Shrewsbury 1628.

Nehemiah Scott died s.p. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, August b. 1709; died s.p. 1778.

Richard Scott, of the Isle, Salop, by his wife Rebecca, daughter of Job Walker, Esq., of Ferney Hall, and his wife Rebecca, daughter of Thomas, Lord Folliot, and sister of Henry, the last Lord Folliot.

Adam Waring of Woodcote, co. Salop. 3rd wife.

John Scott of Eyton, co. Salop = Sarah Corall. Two daughters.

Mary = Major Henry Christo = daughter of Stephen Scott, H.E.I.C.S. (See p. 59.)


Susannah, married to Thomas Baker, Esq., of Cope.

Jonathan Scott, = Mary, daughter of Humphrey Sandford, Esq., of the Isle, Salop, by his wife Rebecca, daughter of Job Walker, Esq., of Ferney Hall, and his wife Rebecca, daughter of Thomas, Lord Folliot, and sister of Henry, the last Lord Folliot.

Elizabeth, only child of Alexander Blackie of Bromley, co. Kent, and Blackie by her wife née Vade; born 19 April 1745; died at Bromley 1796. 1st wife.

John Scott, Major H.E.I.C.S., born at Charlton Hall, co. Salop, 24 October 1747; took the name and arms of Waring in 1798; distinguished in Parliament as the friend and defender of Warren Hastings; M.P. for West Looe 1784-90, for Stockbridge 1790; died in London 19 May 1819.

Mary, daughter of Mrs. Estin, who died s.p. 1868. Jacob Hughes of Castlebridge, Ire. 3rd wife.


Charles Scott-Waring, H.E.I.C.S.; of Captain Smith, née A.D.C. to Lord Minto; Esq., of Ipsden, co. Oxon. 1803; died unmarried.

Anna Maria, married to John Reade, Faber, B.D., Master of Shrewsbury Hospital, co. Durham.

Eliza Sophia, married to Rev. G. S. Thurlow Scott-Waring, wounded at Waterloo.


Mr. Brudenell Carter possesses a very fine mezzotint of the picture.

* There is a pastel portrait of her with her two children, by Russell, which has been engraved. The original was exhibited in London in 1800.
SCOTT.

**Arms.**—Argent, three catharine wheels sable, a bordure gules.

**Crest.**—On a wreath a griffin's head with wings endorsed sable.

**Motto.**—**HUMBLE AND LOYAL.**

Colonel Richard Scott assumed as his crest: *A griffin segreant, a banner in the dexter claw.*

---

**FOLIOTT, FFOLLIOTT, OR FOLLIOTT.**


Thomas, 2nd Baron Folliott, married Rebecca French, relict of . . . Waterhouse of Dublin, Merchant.

Henry, 3rd Baron Folliott, died 1716 without issue, and the title became extinct.

Job Walker, Esq., of Ferney Hall, son of Richard—Rebecca Walker, by Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels to Charles I., who was brother of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, and of George Herbert the Poet.

Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, co. Salop—Rebecca.

Jonathan Scott—Mary Sandford.

---

**MEMORANDUM BY MAJOR JOHN SCOTT, M.P.**

"Mr. Humphrey Sandford, who died 1st August 1791, aged 74 years, left five daughters, and a second son, Captain Edward Sandford, who has been 22 years in the H.E.I.C.S. at Bengal, and now commands a battalion of Sepoys on that establishment, where Mr. Sandford had also four nephews, two of whom are returned to England—Major John Scott, M.P. for Stockbridge, and Captain Jonathan Scott of Netley Cottage, co. Salop; the third, Captain Richard Scott, who has been 23 years in the H.E.I.C.S., distinguished himself in the last war in the Carnatic, where he commanded the 26th Battalion of Bengal Sepoys, under Sir Eyre Coote, and he is now at the head of the same corps, under Earl Cornwallis; the fourth, Lieutenant Henry Scott, is Fort Adjutant of the garrison of Chnunar—a very remarkable and uncommon instance of five persons of one family surviving so many years' military service in the torrid zone. To these may be added a sixth, Lieutenant Jonathan Scott, the brother of Mr. Scott of Betton, who is of the same family. Mr. Sandford was High Sheriff of the county of Salop in the year 1787, in the 70th year of his age."

---

* The present Mr. Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, co. Salop, has a very nice painting of the 2nd Baron Folliott and his wife, on copper, in his dining-room.

† W. R. Stokes, who married Anne Dorothea Scott, inherited through his wife one of the manuscripts of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, which he gave to the British Museum.
THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1729.

July 14 John Manser and Mary Borner, both of Marden.
July 27 Thomas Russell, of Goudhurst, and Sarah Harris.
Aug. 8 William English and Elizabeth Washer.
Aug. 16 Thomas Simmons, of Gillingham, and Catherine Groombridge, of Up-Church.
Sep. 28 Henry Punnit, of East Sutton, and Elisabeth Gipson.
Sep. 30 John Seedweeks and Persis Bigg.
Oct. 3 Thomas Palmar, of Newington, and Anne Godden, of Baughton Mounchelsea.
Oct. 5 John Swaine and Ann Hoad.
Oct. 5 William Panckhurst, of Barmin, and Catharine Randal.
Oct. 6 Charles Bridge and Elizabeth Athaws.
Oct. 6 Stephen Carman and Susanna Quaise.
Oct. 10 Josiah Jackson and Mary Hickmot, both of Cranbrook.
Oct. 10 James Fuller, of Boxley, and Mary Highwood.
Oct. 20 Richard Addys and Sarah Britcher.
Dec. 18 John Moore and Elisabeth Hammond.
Dec. 23 Henry Hall and Mary Abraham, both of Faversham.
Dec. 23 Thomas Hills and Sarah Jury.
Dec. 28 Robert Daniel and Mary Coldgate.
Dec. 29 John Cutbush and Elisabeth Clout.
Dec. 30 Sheppard Bishop and Mercy Garrett.
Jan. 1 William Cossford and Mary Wall.
Jan. 11 John Bennett and Ann Bills.
Feb. 3 William Allen and Mary Tooth.
Feb. 3 Benjamin Bowyer and Ann Longley.
Feb. 10 Daniel Sedweeks and Elisabeth Woollett.
Feb. 23 Richard Peet and Elisabeth Turner, of Thurnham.
Mar. 3 Edward Gossling and Elisabeth Beech.
Mar. 4 John Carpenter, of Raynham, and Elisabeth Stinning, of St Mary's in the Hundred of Hoe.

1730.

April 3 Thomas Green and Elisabeth Boon.
April 16 Thomas Barber and Jane Wiles, both of Thurnham.
May 1 Thomas Watts and Jane Burren, both of Biddenden.
May 10 Thomas Harslett and Jane Stevens.
May 31 William Crow and Ann Invill, both of Linton.
June 2 John Chambers, of Sunning in Berks, and Anne Breach, of Great Marlow in Bucks.
June 10 Thomas Jeffries and Jane Boreman.
June 29 William Pool and Elisabeth Eastwood.
July 5 James Neall and Mary Rouse, both of Debtling.
Aug. 13 Nicholas Britter and Ann Clayton.
Sep. 3 Matthew Holland and Elisabeth Meredith, both of Gravesend.
Sep. 21 Edward London, of Frittenden, and Mary Thukher, of Cranbrook.
Sep. 27 Richard Sturman and Mary Beusted.
Sep. 29 William Harnden and Frances Buds.
Oct. 1 Robert Cook, of East Sutton, and Elisabeth Hodges.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. Cave-Browne, M.A.—continued from p. 30.
Oct. 6 Solomon Austen, of Biddenden, and Anne Carpenter.
Oct. 6 James Plane and Mary Woodyard.
Oct. 6 William Fry, of Sittingborne, and Elisabeth Ibbotson, of Radmersham.
Oct. 7 Richard Burden and Mary Broomhall, both of Hedcorn.
Oct. 8 Sumson Foster and Elizabeth Springfield.
Oct. 20 William Hasslewood and Sarah Bartlett.
Oct. 22 William Kencher, of Warham [? Warham, Herefordshire], and Mary Weldish, of Boughton Munches.

Nov. 19 William Berry, of Seal, and Rebecca Fortune, of Loose.
Nov. 20 Robert Wood, of Tonge, and Elisabeth Lilly, of Ulcomb.
Dec. 25 Richard Clout and Sarah Gooder.
Dec. 27 John Highwood and Elisabeth Chambers.
Dec. 31 Edward Jury and Mary Mills.
Jan. 23 John Cheal, of Rygate in Surrey, and Elisabeth Mills, of Hicking.
Feb. 3 Samuel Duke and Mary Cummins.
Feb. 7 Benjamin Slaine, of Langley, and Anne Barnsley, of Boughton Munches.
Feb. 9 George Chillman, of Burstled, and Martha Collens.
Feb. 14 John Francis Beal and Mary Forster.

1731.

April 1 Robert Matthews and Macy [sic] Merchant, both of Marden.
April 29 Bartholomew Waklin and Mary Gilbert.
April 29 Thomas Goure and Mary Bassock, both of Linton.
May 5 John Dorman and Mary Cordwell, both of Cranbrook.
May 18 Mr Samuel Fullagar and Mrs Mary Foster.
May 27 Mr Morgan Hall and Mrs Elisabeth Apsley.
June 7 Thomas Plane and Margaret Sherlock, of Marden.
June 9 Thomas Godden and Elisabeth Wells.
June 12 John Greensted and Anne Stunt.
June 13 William Bolton, of Linton, and Mary Ellis, of Hicking.
June 13 Joseph Dawson, of Bearsted, and Elisabeth Highsted.
June 23 John Usher and Hannah Relf, both of Marden.
July 1 William Turner and Mary Chapman.
July 31 Edward Bormer [sic] and Catherine Collison, both of Marden.
Sep. 7 Thomas Ellitt, of Prinstead, and Mary Beaching, of Teynham.
Sep. 28 Thomas Covery and Anne Peirce, both of Cranbrook.
Oct. 7 Edmund Sawyer, of Biddenden, and Elisabeth Parsons, of Hawkerst.
Oct. 7 John Tanner, of Goudherst, and Sarah Lamb, of Hunton.
Oct. 10 Edmund Hadlow and Mary Wyman, both of Boughton Munches.
Oct. 10 William Slysden and Sarah Gull.
Oct. 12 James Mitchell, of Boxley, and Frances Hollands.
Oct. 17 Richard Scudder, of Rochester, and Elisabeth Stacy.
Oct. 21 Henry Golding, of Barming, and Mary Taylor.
Oct. 21 Pastwater Jestup and Catherine Rawlings.
Oct. 21 Robert Fletcher and Martha Halsey.
Oct. 22 Henry Jeffery and Mary Burgess.
Nov. 11 Thomas Allman and Catherine Peirce, of Bearsted.
Dec. 10 Edward Baldock, of Chattam, and Elisabeth Hunt.
Dec. 16 William Maplieden and Mary Dubbs, both of Deblting.
Dec. 29 Samuel Fletcher and Anne Saywell.
Jan. 1 Thomas Jarves and Susannah Barling.
Jan. 6 Joseph Fisher and Jane Catlaid.
Jan. 6 Samuel Buss, of Cranbrook, and Hannah Croucher, of Smarden.
Jan. 13 Arthur Muncle, of Margarett [sic], and Ann Turner, of Rochester.
Jan. 18 Thomas Porter and Mrs Elizabeth Kipping, of Hadlow.
1732.

April 8 Thomas Carr and Elis. Fleet, both of Lenham.
April 9 Thomas Drawbridge, of Wouldham, and Frances Lee.
April 13 Henry Falkner, of East Farleigh, and Elis. Jeyes.
April 13 Steph. Prentis and Rose Hancock.
April 25 William Borman, of Lamberhurst, and Mary Loud, of Marden.
April 26 Joseph Pocock and Anne Down.
May 3 Thomas Potter, of Cranbrook, and Susanna Hunt, of Hawkherst.
May 14 Thomas Frier, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Bran.
May 16 Timothy Prosser, of Stepney, and Susanna Swinnock.
May 29 John Jones, of Minster, and Sarah Masters, wid., of Sheerness.
May 30 Mr Richard Polhill and Rebecca Peirce.
July 6 Daniel Lucas, of Wrotham, and Judith Rainah.
July 14 James Hodges, of Tonge, and Catherine Bowes, of Milsted.
July 22 Richard Hollaway and Anne Bunnian.
Aug. 5 Richard Craddock and Frances Jordan.
Sep. 7 Richard Garret, of East Farleigh, and Sarah Bromley.
Sep. 23 Robert Thomson and Susanna Read, both of Lenham.
Sep. 30 John Terry and Elisabeth Bromley.
Oct. 5 Nicholas Sands, of East Farleigh, and Sarah Walter.
Oct. 6 Henry Pollard and Margaret Coleman.
Oct. 17 Stephen Winter and Elisabeth Midleton.
Oct. 21 Samuel Martin and Mary Collins.
Nov. 7 Joseph Peene and Mary Beal.
Nov. 9 Benjamin Ward and Mary Day.
Nov. 15 William Davis, of Staplehurst, and Mary Nash, of Headcorn.
Nov. 27 Joseph Larren and Thomasin Hunt, both of Harrietsham.
Dec. 3 Robert Woollett and Sarah Hunt.
Dec. 5 John French and Elisabeth Elmeet [? Edmet].
Dec. 26 John Gullen and Mary Grigsby, both of Staplehurst.
Jan. 6 Richard Clifford and Mary Alexander, both of Boxley.
Feb. 28 Mr Roger Harris, of Rochester, and Mrs Susanna Page.
Mar. 5 Thomas Willard and Mary Farley, both of Loose.
Mar. 24 John Stimpson, of Wrotham, and Mary Wenborn.

1733.

April 14 Thomas Mitchell and Hannah Mantelow.
May 2 James Parton and Elisabeth Ware, both of Linton.
May 16 Thomas Marsh and Elisabeth Waller.
May 17 John Halsater and Elisabeth Medhurst.
May 20 Thomas Hernden and Mary Andrews.
June 10 David Dodd and Mary Mills.
June 11 John Rainfield, of Hollingborn, and Elisabeth Sutton.
June 20 William Johnson and Sarah Holder.
June 26 James Wallor and Judith Etmeal.
July 31 William Godden and Elisabeth Bodiam.
Aug. 5 Thomas Betts, of Oatham [? Otham], and Sarah Willard.
Aug. 6 John Hunt and Sarah Russel, both of Cranbrook.
Aug. 7 William Climpson and Mary Harris.
Aug. 12 Thomas Ledger, of Staplehurst, and Martha Yorkton, of Boughton
Munchelsen.
Aug. 14 Joseph Dean, of Loose, and Elisabeth Johnson.
Aug. 21 John Barns and Elisabeth Giles, wid.
Aug. 26 George Swinyard and Judith Olive.
Sep. 5 Thomas Short and Mary Newton.
Sep. 14 William Boar, of Halling, and Ann Cooper.
Sep. 16 Isaac Jordan and Mary Shaw.
Sep. 18 William Tress, of Aylesford, and Ann Gray.
Sep. 27 William Moore and Mary Burbridge.
Sep. 29 Robert Greensted and Ann Britcher.
Sep. 30 Edward Prigg and Elisabeth Vinsett.
Oct. 16 Robert Luff, of Cranbrook, and Elisabeth Groombridge, of Wateringbury.
Oct. 19 John Blatcher, of Shipborne, and Ann Hudson.
Oct. 22 William Turk and Mary Richardson, both of Upchurch.
Nov. 1 Philip Hunt and Ann Cooper, both of Ulcomb.
Nov. 9 John Austen, of Staplehurst, and Hannah Pine.
Nov. 13 John Post and Elisabeth Burr.
Nov. 20 John Vousden and Sarah Wousley, both of Goudhurst.
Dec. 2 Thomas Knight and Mary Pine.
Dec. 9 William Weston and Mary Lewis.
Dec. 25 John Clinney and Ann Tipping, both of Cranbrook.
Dec. 31 Titus Fox and Sarah Farley, both of Linton.
Jan. 1 Joseph Searl, of Sutton (Surrey), and Elisabeth Cooper.
Jan. 8 Thomas Russell and Mary Mills.
Jan. 15 Henry Chowning and Elisabeth Medhurst, wid.
Jan. 21 William Day and Mary Parks.
Jan. 29 Thomas Smith and Jane Collens.
Feb. 2 John Collens and Sarah Russell.
Feb. 2 Henry Tilby, of Leeds, and Dorothy Wattell.
Feb. 3 Abraham Cherry and Mary Upton.
Feb. 17 John Parker and Sarah Bills, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Feb. 21 John Turner and Hannah Wood.
Feb. 23 William Woollett, of Chart, and Elisabeth Outeridge, of Yalding.
Feb. 24 William Hartrup and Martha Hayward.
Mar. 12 William Wall and Elisabeth Simms, of Tynsrst (Sussex).
Mar. 19 Thomas Medhurst and Sarah Lulham, wid.

1734.

April 17 Isaac Jordan and Elisabeth Burr.
April 19 Daniel Burges, of Wrotham, and Elisabeth Lussenden, of Ulcomb.
April 20 James Usher, of Smeth, and Ann Tucker.
May 3 The Rev'd Dr James Finley, Rector of Christ Church (Surrey), and Mrs Kath. Lawrance, wid.
May 7 Philip Woollett and Ann Hinkley.
May 14 John Bryant and Margaret Basset.
May 15 Thomas Rich and Mary Webb.
May 28 Nicholas Hadlow, of Burling, and Mary Cleves, of Otham.
June 11 Jacob Walter and Sarah Hunt.
June 15 William Cloke, of Petham, and Elisabeth Swain, of Lyming.
June 19 John Hernden and Sarah Carter.
June 21 Richard Humphrey and Mary Watts, both of Bromfield.
July 1 John Uridge and Ann Baker, both of Marden.
July 22 William Wainn and Elisabeth Smith, both of I Ward [? Iwade.]
July 29 Thomas Catt and Elisabeth Holloway.
Aug.  1 Thomas Green and Mary Downs.
Aug.  7 Joseph Pierce and Mary Humphrey.
Aug. 11 Samuel Gilder, of Boxley, and Mary Rolf.
Aug. 18 William Bond and Elisabeth Buss.
Sep. 28 John Brumley, of Hunton, and Mary Bills, of Loose.
Oct.  7 William Martin and Mary Hadlow.
Oct.  8 Thomas Feakens, of Debtling, and Sarah Cobstick.
Oct. 11 William Morlen and Elisabeth Binnett.
Nov.  8 Richard Stacy and Elisabeth Ford.
Dec. 24 Israel Emes and Elisabeth Worsley.
Dec. 27 Thomas Morris and Susanna Campbell.
Jan.  1 Edward Prigg and Margaret Owen.
Jan.  1 Richard Bigg, of Chart-next-Sutton, and Elis. Alekin.
Jan.  1 Edward Robinson, of Linton, and Ann Jarvis, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Jan.  4 William Lent and Mary Rolf.
Jan. 11 Peter West and Mary Halsey.
Jan. 12 Richard Rawlings and Elisabeth Luckerst.
Jan. 30 John Hills and Elisabeth Atkines, of Loose.
Feb.  6 Robert Dunkin and Jane Oliver.
Feb.  9 Thomas Everett [sic] and Mary Ford.
Feb.  9 How Green and Susanna Coleman.
Feb. 18 Christopher Bayley and Ann Tanner.
Feb. 18 James Cook and Ann Taylor.
Mar.  9 John Hughes and Mary Halam, of Thurnham.

1735.

April  9 John Onyons and Elisabeth Usher.
May  1 John Bridge, of Newington, and Elizth. Turner, of Borden.
May  6 Thomas Rigden and Margaret Hawkens.
May 21 Thomas Summers and Elisabeth Farley, both of Ulcombe.
June  1 Thomas Lilly and Elisabeth Sparkes.
June  8 John Webb and Jane Jordan.
June  9 Stephen Pighead and Jane Wilson, both of Sittingborne.
June 23 John Hood and Jane Sutton.
June 24 Richard Beach and Ann Avery.
July  6 Thomas Kemp, of Boxley, and Ann Brimsted.
July  6 John Couchman, of Linton, and Mary Hubberfield, of Marden.
July  8 Dennis Persfield and Ann Eastland.
July 22 John Thatcher and Elisabeth Cruttall, both of Cranbrook.
Aug. 10 John Turner and Sarah Budge.
Sep.  8 Rawlinson Peice and Sarah Borman.
Oct.  3 Thomas Lamb, of East Farleigh, and Elisabeth Cooper.
Oct.  3 John Brown, of Stockbury, and Sarah Daw, of Goudhurst.
Oct.  5 John Randall, of Loose, and Mary Hubberfield, of E. Farley.
Oct.  5 Walter Higgins, of Bunnington, and Ann Taylor.
Oct.  6 William Gee and Sarah Evenden.
Oct.  7 William Gilbert and Elisabeth Osborne.
Oct.  8 Richard Knight, of Linton, and Mary Finch, of Gt Peckham.
Oct. 20 Daniel Butcher and Mary Webb.
Oct. 20 Thomas Missingham and Sarah Johnson, both of Linton.
Oct. 28 Samuel Pycraft and Mary Tew.
Nov.  2 James Grundall and Mary Hernden.
Nov. 10 William Wilson and Mary Lepper.

(To be continued.)
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD (AND NOW CLOSED) PROTESTANT CEMETERY IN LEGHORN.

Transcribed by
G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., and the late FRANCIS CAMPBELL MACAULEY.

Hoc tumulo iacet corpus Rogei Howe generosi | anglici, qui olim vixit in Liburno, ubi: animam | Expiravit xxviii die Decembris, annoq: salvatis | MDCCLXXII | Lector siste gradum tecum meditare paulis per | Quod quis homo est nihilum nisi pulvis, et | umbra hie qondum [sic] natus vixit nunc mortuus est | omnibus atq: alys calcant semel via liethi.

[The arms not very clear, but shewing a Chevron between three animals' heads erased.]

Here lieth the body | of Ann [Roberts] Burges | who died on the 2 of | July, A.D. 1793 | relict | of | Capt'n Michael Burges | Roberts | the family name at | Deal, Kent.

To the Memory | of | Theodore Lunders of Bath in England | Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, and | Captain in the British Infantry, | who died in this City of a Consumption | on the 30 of Sept. 1785 | Agid [sic] 32 Years.

Wilhelmina Wallner | infant daughter | of | H. Dunn | died 13. August 1838. | aged 15 months.

Formosissimae | Amantissimae.
Cassissimae | Amatissimae.

Joanna Bonella | Maritum ex Anglia per Maria per Terras | Livornum uso Comitate ibq mortna. | Ut ostenderet Seiilacet | esse ab illo nulla alia preterquam Omnipotenti Mann | Divelli ae separari Potuisse | Samuel Bonellus Conjux | M.P. | Vale Anima Dulcissima et Sposo Aeterno Conjuges mortalis vice Aeternum Frure.

[Arms defaced, impaling a Chevron between three pelicans in their piety. The whole not clear.]


To the memory of | Penelope Susanna Cumberland | relict of Cha's Cumberland Esq. | who died at Pisa 27th Aug. 1828 | in the 65. year of her age | She was grand daughter of | Peregrine Duke of Ancaster | and niece to Brownlow last | Duke of Ancaster.

Sacred to the memory | of | John Webb James | born | in the Parish of Chew Magna in the County of Somerset, England | on the fifteenth day of January MDCCCLXX | departed this life in Leghorn | on the twentieth day of November MDCCCLXXV | leaving in the deepest affliction a widow | with three infant children.

[Arms: A dolphin naissant between three crosses-crosslet.]

Lucius Frederic Cottrel Esq're of the 8th Regiment | of Light Cavalry East India Service, 3rd son of | the late Rev'd Clement Cottrell of Hadley Middy | and rector of North Waltham, Hants | He died at Pisa after a long and painful illness | on the 3rd of May 1836; aged 26. | possessed of high intellectual powers, and a noble | and ingenuous mind to all his family his loss | is irreparable, but more particularly to his only | parent who now offers this tribute of affection | to his

* Continued from p. 35.
memory | May the God of all mercy, by whose will | she survives this beloved
child, | vouchsafe to her resignation and heavenly hope, | until they are reunited
through the merits | of that Saviour in whose presence | she trusts he now for ever
rejoices.

Sacred | to the memory of | Philip Magovern M.D. | died October 2. | 1839.

Beneath this stone | are deposited the remains of | Lydia Whitehead | late of
the City of | Worcester in England | she died at the Baths | of Lucca July 30th,
1822.

To the memory | of | Abigail Harwood | eldest daughter | of | William and
Abigail Harwood | of Bristol in Great Britain | who came to Leghorn for her
health | December 9th, 1821 | and died | January 29th, 1822 | aged 18 years.

To the memory of | John Mansel Dawkin Alexander | eldest son of John Alex-
ander Esquire | of Kensington in England | He died at Florence | on the 18 of
October 1826 | in the 25 year of his age.

Sacred | to | the memory of | Emma Mary Wood, | wife of Thomas Wood
Esq. | His Britannic Majesty's Vice Consul | at Benghazi | and second daughter of |
Colonel Hammer | Warrington, British Consul General | for the Regency of Tripoli |
who died at Pisa | on the 2nd day of October 1829 | aged twenty two years.

Sacred | to | the memory | of | Grace third daughter of the late | Sir Charles
Hardy Knt. | Admiral in H.B. Majesty's Service, | and | Governor of Greenwich
Hospital. | She departed this life | at Pisa | January the 25, 1829 | in the 57th year
of her age.

Sacred to the memory of | Elisabeth Janet Campbell, | eldest daughter of John
Campbell Esq. | of Stonefield | in North Britain | and | of Wilhelmina daughter of |
Sir James Colquhoun | of Luss Bar | his wife. | who died at Pisa on the 12th of
January 1829. | aged 18 years.

Sacred | to | the memory of | Honoria Staepool | widow of William Staepool
Esq. late of | Eden Vale, Cr of Clare, Ireland | died at Lucca the 29th of Sept.
1820. | aged sixty. | This monument is erected by her afflicted | daughter to mark
the spot where the mortal | remains are laid of the best parent, and most conscien-
tiously amiable woman, as the last | visible tribute she can pay her of affection |
and attention.

Sacred to the Memory | of | Richd Starke Esq. | An Englishman of the Parish
of Epsom, in the County of Surrey | who died at Pisa on y. 5th of March 1794 aged
74 years. | He served the Hon. English East India Company 24 years | with fidelity
& honour | & when advanced to the important Station of Governor of Madras | he
sacrificed all personal considerations to the dictates of | Filial Piety | & quitted
India in obedience to a Father | who earnestly solicited his return | As a Husband, |
& a Parent his conduct was equally exemplary | & | proved him to be in practice
what he ever was in principle | a firm & zealous | Christian.

Sacred to the Memory | of | Sir Richard Monntney Jephson, Bar | late Judge
of the Civil and Admiralty Courts | at | Gibraltar; who departed this life at
Florence, | on the 19th of October 1824 | aged fifty six.

Sacred to the memory | of | Robert Wainwright | of Manchester | merchant |
died at Leghorn | on the 13 of October 1824 | aged 48.
Sacred to the memory of William Slade, Purser in the Royal Navy, who died at Florence, Jan. 13, 1826, aged 37 years. Upright in his conduct through life, and possessing a warm and benevolent mind, he was honored and respected by all who knew him.

Sacred to the memory of Hugh, youngest son of John Falconar, and Caroline his wife. He departed this life the 15th day of March 1829, in the twentieth year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of Mary, youngest daughter of John Falconar, [his Britannic Majesty's Consul for Tuscany] and Caroline his wife. She departed this life the 28th day of May 1822, in the seventeenth year of her age.

Sacred to the memory of Lauchlan Maclean, Lieutenant General, in his Britannic Majesty's Service, died the 8th September 1829, aged 76.

Sacred to the memory of Mary Maclean widow of John Campbell, died the 28th May 1829, aged 73.

Elizabeth Ross of Bladensburg, daughter of Major General Robert Ross of Rossstrevor, Ireland; born May the third 1811, died at Siena April twenty-seventh 1827; before she had attained the age of sixteen, in the full assurance of hope and faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.

Sacred to the memory of Mr. Edward Langmore of Clapton, Middlesex, who died at Leghorn, the first day of July 1825, aged 34.

To the memory of Jessy Jane, daughter of Alexander Seton Esq., of Mounie in Aberdeenshire, Scotland, who died on the 19th February 1831, aged 14.

Sacred to the memory of Selina, eldest daughter of George Wharton Marriott Esq., B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, London, and Selina Anne his wife. She died at Pisa, in the blessed hope of a joyful resurrection, through the merits of her Saviour, 30th Jan. 1835, aet. 24.

Hic iacet Carolus Patricius Alcock unus ex Britannicæ Legionis 51 ducibus, quem Calvii moenia ohsidetem, ingens februm cohors, sunt aggressae immaturamente illii mortem, die secundâ Martii An. 1795 ætatis sue 29 attulerè. Dilectum invenem bellica, virtute florentem, flevere; cæteri legionis praefecti in consigne memoriam, hoc pignus benevolentiae, monumentum posuere.

Helen Crokat, daughter of Thomas and E. A. Crokat, born 5th December 1817, died 24th August 1827.

In memory of E. A. Crokat, wife of Thomas Crokat, who departed this life at Leghorn, on the 30th day of September 1825, aged 32 years.

Emma Christiana, infant daughter of Thomas Crokat & E. A. Crokat, died on the first day of November 1825, aged three months.

In memory of Peter Crokat who died at Leghorn, the 16th day of August 1822, aged 45 years.

To the memory of Thomas Gugy Esq. a native of the Province of Lower Canada, a gallant officer of His Majesty's service, and a distinguished member of the Bar of Canada, this tablet is placed by a friend who knew his worth and accidentally discovered his grave. He died at Leghorn, July the second 1825.
Sacred to the memory of | John Black | Glasgow | who died at Pisa on the 12. May 1830 | in the 36 year of his age.

Sacred to the Memory | of the | Rev. John Rowe | Who died at the Baths of Lucca | July 2nd, A.D. 1833 | aged 69 | He was the youngest son of | William Rowe Esquire | Of Spenciscumbe in the County of | Devon, and for upwards of 30 | Years one of the Ministers of | Lewins mead Meeting | Bristol | England.

[Arms: Three paschal lambs; impaling, on a bend between two roundels in chief and one in base, three birds.]

James Haygarth | late chaplain to the | British Factory at Leghorn | died January 6, 1778.

To the memory | of | Mary Punshon | aged 7. months | 1835.

To the memory of | John Chorlton, | born in the parish of Chorlton | near Manchester | in the county of Lancaster | in the year of our Lord 1786 | died at Leghorn on | the 4th day of September 1837.

Beneath this stone | repose the mortal remains | of Mary L. Harris | wife of Edward Harris of New Jersey | in the United States of America | she was born in New York | Oct. 26. 1804 | and died at Pisa Dec. 7. 1830 | in the full assurance | of a blessed immortality | through the merits of her Redeemer.

In Memory of | Thomas Gudgeon Esqre | late of Stamford hill | in the County of Middlesex | England | who departed this Life at Pisa | on the 4th January 1819 | in the 71. Year of his Age.

Here lies the body of Henry Hudson | who died 10th April 1819 aged 32. years | late seamen [sic] on board the brig Danube | of Sunderland, Capt John Stephenson | this stone was erected | by his loving [sic] shipmates.


George Gore Maitland | son of the Revd John Castleton | Miller, rector of Milton, in the County of Northampton, | and | of Sarah Paget, daughter of the | Revd Wm Paget, rector of North | Winkfield, in the County of | Derby, in the Kingdom of Great | Britain, his wife, was born the | 13th of Oct | and died the 19th | of | Decr | A.D. 1802 | aged 68 days.

Sacred to the memory of | Little Mary | Here lies the body of | Miss Mary Morgell, | who departed this life on the 16th of February 1817 | aged nearly 15 years | In the recollection of her virtues, and the | purity of her innocence, her | sorrowing friends | find their greatest consolation: sensible | they ought not to | repine, when confident | from the knowledge of them that | eternal happiness will | be her reward | Inscripted by her devoted brother | Thomas Royse-Morgell | Major 8th Hussars | This monument was renewed in 1872 | by the only surviving sister of | “Little Mary” | in fond remembrance of the loved companion | of her own earliest years.

Sacred to the memory | of | Catherine Atkins | wife of Abram Atkins Esq: | of London | eldest daughter to the late | Norcott d’Esterre Esq: | of the County of Clare, Ireland | died at Leghorn | July VIII, MDCCLXXXVI, aged 37 years.

Heq requiescit | Francisci Clark | Coventrie in Magna Britannia natus | viri intergerimini | Thomae Dornham | ea soreore nepos | a negotii societate | quam filii destinarat | avuncali pietas | immatura morte præruperus [sic] | anno salut human MDCVIII | ætate suæ XXXIII.

VOL. IV., SERIES III.
John Pollexfen Bastard Esq. | aged 61, died at Leghorn | on the 4th of April 1816 | late Member of the British Parliament | in Sidence Kitley in Devonshire | & Hockhinge in Berkshire.

Sacred to the memory of Catherine, wife of the Rev. Thom. De Lucy | Archdeacon of Meath, in Ireland, | and daughter of the late John Montray Esq | one of His Britannic Majestys Naval | Commissioners. She died at Florence, | November the 26th, 1816, aged 43. | A life passed in the practice | of every Christian virtue | hath gained an immortal crown.

Francis Pasini native of | Parma, a Protestant natn | raised Englishman died | at Leghorn on the xxx of | March a.d. MDCCCVII | aged about LVIII.

To the memory of John Robinson Esq | of London | who died July the 24th, 1838, | in the 65th year of his age. This humble memorial | of the best of husbands and fathers is erected by his afflicted family.

Sacred to the memory of Emma Anne Cope | eldest daughter of Arthur Cope Esq | of Longhall, Ireland | she died at Pisa on the 26th of Oct. | 1831.

To the memory of Robert Barlow | brother of Thomas Barlow | of Gibraltar merchant | he departed this life on the 12th [sic] February 1799 | aged 23 years.

Sacred to the memory of John M. Cotter and Green Lynch | of the U. States-Navy, who died at sea 1817; this stone is erected by their brother officers | as a testimony of regard | to their memory.

Here was interred the body of Thomas Pollok Esq | a citizen of New York | in the United States | of America | who died at Lucca, on the 14th | of September 1803.

(To be continued.)

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. This Twentieth Day of May in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred twenty & seven, James Bacon of Pramsden in the County of Suffolk Yeoman renouncing all former Wills do make this my last Testament of all such real & Personall Estates as Almighty God of his great goodness hath bestowed upon me in this World in Manner & form following

Imprimis
I give & devise all my Messnages Lands Tenements & Hereditaments both freehold and copyhold whatsoever wheresoever Seised or being in the said County to be sold by my Executors hereinafter named or the survivor of them or the Executor or Executors of such Survivor as soon as Conveniently may be after my Decease for the best price that can be gott for them And the moneys arising by such sale And by the sale of such part of my personal Estate as remains undisposed of by this my will after payment of my Debts Funerals Expenses probate of this my Will & other incident Charges I give & devise unto Grace Dow my Housekeeper the sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds of Lawfull money of Great Britain to be paid to her within One Year after my Decease Item I further give unto the said Grace Dow two Dozen of the finest Napkins & the Board Cloth to them belonging Two pair of the finest sheets with the Pillow Biers to them app'taining five Silver Spoons the Blew Curtain Bed with its Furniture as it stands on the Hall Chamber.

One Chest of Drawers standing in the Kitchen Chamber Closet One Long Table in the Hall and One Drawing Table in the Kitchen. Item I give unto Mary the now wife of Samuel Smith of Oakenhill Hall in Badingham in the said County of Suffolk One Gold Ring of the Value of One Guinea and One Cupboard press in the Hall. Item I give to the poor people of Fransden aforesaid the sum of Ten pounds in like Lawfull money to be paid to & distributed amongst them every year by William List & James Culham both of Fransden aforesaid by fifty shillings p' ann until the whole Ten pounds be paid the first Payment to commence within one month after my Decease. Item I give to Edmund Pain the son of Richard Pain five Pounds To John Marten of Ipswich in the said County Cordwainer five Pounds To Samuel Bacon of Fransden aforesaid Five Pounds To my Cosen Fox of Melton in the same County Barber & Taylor Five Pounds To Mary Royston of Ipswich aforesaid widow Two Guineas. To William Crasey Millwright One Guinea To Catherine Bacon my Kinwoman Ten Pounds All which Legacies are to be paid within One Year after Decease. Item I give unto Hannah Bacon my Kinswoman the sum of Eight Pounds of like Lawfull Money to be paid her Yearly by my said Executors during her Life at the Feasts of St Michael the Arch Angel and the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary by even & Equal Portions in the Church Porch of Fransden aforesaid the first payment thereof to begin at such of the said Feasts as shall first happen after my Decease And after her Decease I give unto Richard Payn of Witchesam in the said County the sum of one hundred pounds. Item I give unto the Reverend Mr John Roberts Vicar of Fransden aforesaid Mr Edward Man & Mr John Bennet a Gold Ring apiece one every of the Value of a Guinea in remembrance of me And I give One Guinea to Mary Dow my God daughter. Item I Nominate Constitute and Appoint Thomas Breerton of Helmingham in the said County Gent & the said Samuel Smith of Oakenhill Hall Executors of this my Will & Testam & to each of them for their Trouble I give Ten Pounds desiring them to inter my Body in a decent and Christian Manner & to give unto the said Mr Roberts One Guinea to preach a Sermon at my Funeral. Item I give to Thomas Legate John Bennet William Davey and Richard Goody my Daymen fifty shillings apiece to be my Bearers. Item the Overplus money or what shall be remaining after payment of my said Debts Funeral Expenses probate of this Will Legacies aforesaid and other incident Charges I give unto the said Richard Pain Mary the wife of Edward Simper of Helmingham aforesaid Robert Pain the Brother of the said Richard & Anne Upton of Ipswich aforesaid my Kinswoman to be equally divided amongst them. Item whereas I have satisfied & paid the said Edward Simper all such Moneys as were due from me to him upon any Account whatsoever If therefore the said Edward Simper & Mary his wife or either of them do claim any such Debt or Debts by Virtue of any Note writing or writings remaining in their or either of their Custody and refuse to give a General Release thereof to my said Executors then whatsoever is given to the said Edward & Mary or either of them by this my will shall come to be null & void anything therein Contained to the Contrary Notwithstanding. In Witness whereof to this my last Will & Testament contained in One sheet of paper I the said James Bacon have put my Hand & Seal the day & year first above written.

JAMES BACON.

Signed sealed published & declared by the said James Bacon to be his last Will & Testament in the presence of us who in Testimony thereof have hereunto subscribed our names in the presence of the Testator, Robt. Hawes, Michl Baldrey, Hammond Davey.

Proved at Kettleburgh 9 October 1727.

In the name of God, Amen. I Philip Bacon of Ipswich in the County of Suffolk Gentleman being of sound & disposing mind & memory do make & ordaine this my last will & Testament in manner & forme following Imprimis I will that all my just Debts shall in the first place be fully & honestly paid and satisfied. Item I give &
devise unto Susan my beloved Wife & her heires for ever All that my Messuage or Tenement & farm with all the houses onhouses Yards Gardens Orchards lands tenements, hereditaments & appurtenances w'soever whether freehold Copyhold or Leasehold thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining situate & being in ye towns of Baylham & Somersham in the said County of Suffolk or in one of them or in some other town or towns thereunto near or adjoyning And also all other my Messuages lands tenements & hereditaments whatsoever as well Copy & Leasehold as freehold And I do earnestly recom'mend it to my said Wife and Intreat her forthwith after my decease to make her will & thereby give the said premises unto such of my children as she shall think proper and as to the rest & residue of my goods Chattels and personal Estate after payments of my debts funerall charges and legacies I will that the said Susan my beloved Wife shall have the use & Interest thereof for & during the term of her natural life And after her Decease I give and bequeath the same Goods Chattels & personal Estate unto such of my Children & in such proportions as she my said Wife by her last Will & Testament in writing shall nominate direct & Appoint And for want of such Nomination direction & appointment I give & bequeath the said Goods Chattels & personal Estate or so much thereof whereof no such Declaration limitation or appointment shall be made unto such of my Children as shall be living at the time of the Decease of my said Wife Equally to be divided between them And I do revoke all former wills by me made & do Nominate & appoint the said Susan my Wife Sole Executrix of this my last Will & Testament and my desire is to be buried in a very private manner & at as little Expence as may be. In Witnesses whereof I have to this my last Will & Testament Contained in one Sheet of paper sett my hand & seal the ninth day of September in the year of our Lord 1734.

PHILIP BACON.

Signed sealed published & declared by the said Testator Philip Bacon as & for his last will and Testament in ye presence of us who have subscribed our names as Witnesses hereunto in his presence, John flower, Richardson Sharpe, Peregrine Love. Proved at Ipswich 3 December 1734.

In the name of God, Amen. I Richard Bacon of Great Bricett in the County of Suffolk Yeoman being weak of body but of sound & disposing Mind & Memory revoking all former & other wills by me heretofore made doe make publish & declare this my last Will & Testament in manner & form following That is to say, first & principally I Com'end my soul into the hands of Almighty God hoping through ye meritts of my Saviour Jesus Christ to obtain full pardon for all my Sins and my body I Com'it to ye Earth to be decently interred at the discretion of my Executor & Executrix hereinafter named and as touching such worldly Estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with, I dispose of it in manner following Imprimis my mind & will is that all my just Debts funerall charges & the probate of this my last Will & Testament be first paid & fully satisfied. Item I give & bequeath unto my son Richard Bacon all those my Messuages and tenements lands meadows pastures feedings and hereditaments whatsoever both freehold & Copyhold situate lying & being in Ringshall Batisford and Great Bricett aforesaid in the said County of Suffolk for and during the term of his natural life without impeachment of or any manner of wast and after his decease to Richard Bacon my Grandson his heirs & assigns for ever upon Condition that he pay out of the rents and profits thereof unto my loving Wife Mary Bacon six pounds a year for the first two years and twelve Pounds a year for every year after so long as she shall live by four equal quarterly payments in every year & also allow her & lay her in one good load of wood And also that he pay twenty shillings a year to my daughter Martha Jacamin by two equal half yearly payments and my mind & will is that the said Estates before mentioned shall stand Chargeable with the aforesaid sum's payable to my said Wife & Daughter as aforesaid during their natural lives And in case my said Grandson Richard Bacon shall die before he attaine his age of one & twenty years
then I give the same to such eldest son as shall be then living & in case there be no Son living then I give the s’d Estates to Samuel Bagley my Grandson his heirs & assignes for ever and in case he die before he attaine the age of one & twenty years Then I give the same to such of my daughters as shall then be living to be equally divided amongst them. Item I give twenty Pounds to my daughter Phoebe Bagley to be paid within two Years next after my decease. Item I give ten Pounds to Samnel Bagley my Grandson to be paid to him when he attaine the age of one & twenty Years. Item I give & bequeath unto my loving Wife Mary Bacon two of the best beds as they now stand together with as much of the lamin brass pewter & other furnature as shall be necessary to furnish two rooms for her natural life & after her decease to my son Richard Bacon. Item I give all my ready money debts bonds and other securities & all other my personal Estate whatsoever & wheresoever unto my said son Richard Bacon. And of this my last Will & Testament I doe Nominate and Appoint my s’d son Richard Bacon & my said Wife Mary Bacon Executor & Executrix In Witness whereof I have to this my last Will & testament Contained in two sheets of paper sett my hand to the first sheet & my hand & seal to the last this Seventh day of January in the year of the reign of our Souereigne Lord George the second by the grace of God of Great Britain & Ireland King Defender of the faith & so forth and in the yeare of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred & thirty six.

RICHARD BACON.

Signed Sealed Published & Declared by the within named Richard Bacon as & for his last Will & Testament in the presence of us who in his presence & at his request have subscribed our names as Witnesses to the same, Sarah Worth her mark, Samuel Flays his mark, Robert Duncon.

Proved at Ipswich 22 January 1736.

In the name of God, Amen. I William Bacon of Bentley in the County of Suffolk Yeoman being weak in body but of sound & perfect memory thanks be given to Almighty God Do Make & Ordain this to be my last Will & Testament in Manner and form following first I Com’end my soul into the Hands of Almighty God my Creator hoping for pardon and Remission of all my Sins & as for my body I Com’it it to the Earth to be decently Interr’d at the Discretion of my Executrix herein after named And as to that Worldly Estate with which it hathe pleased God to bless me with I give and dispose thereof as followeth first I give & bequeath unto Sarah my beloved Wife all my House and Lands with the Appartenances in Treston in the said County for & during her natural Life if she shall so long Continue a Widowe but when she Marry again or depart this Life Then I give the same to my two sons William Bacon & Samuel Bacon & to their Heirs equally to be divided between them Also it is my Mind & Will and I do hereby Direct and Order that such of my sons as shall enjoy the Overplus of my Stock shall during the Life of my said beloved Sarah pay or cause to be paid to her the full Sun’E of Three Pounds Yearly and every year by half Yearly Equall Payments and the First Payment of Thirty Shillings to be made within Six Months after he shall be possessed of such Overplus Stock and Lease of the same I now hold in Bentley and Tattenstone Also that a Bond or Some other sufficient Securitie shall be given by such of my sons as shall enjoy the Said Lease for the Payment of the said Annuity of Three Pounds unto my said Wife Yearly during her Life. Item I give to my Two Eldest Daughters Sarah the Wife of Robert Cole And Mary the Wife of Philip Cole Three Pounds and Three Shillings a piece to be paid to them within One Year next after my Decease. Item I give to my Daughter Phoebe the Sun’E of Thirty Pounds to be paid to her within One Year next after my Decease five Pounds of the same to be at her owne Disposing. Item I give my Daughter Hannah Bacon the sum’E of Thirty Pounds to be paid to her when she shall attain unto the Age of Twenty and one But if she dye before that Age her part to be Equally divided amongst the rest of my Children Also it is my Will that my Executrix shall Provide
for my Daughter Hannah until she attain her Age of Sixteen Years without Charging her anything for her board or necessaries or deducting any thing out of her said Legacy of thirty Pounds. Item I give unto my Son Samuel Bacon the sum of Thirty Pounds to be paid him within one Year next after my Decease. Item I give unto my Son William Bacon all my Personal Estate Consisting of ready Money Bonds Bills Book Debts Plate Household Goods Stock or of what other kind or Nature so ever and where so ever after Payment of my Legacies Just Debts Funeral Charges and Charges of the Probate of this my last Will and Testament And my Will is that he keep the House that I have Given unto my beloved Sarah in good & Tenentable Repair And I do hereby Nominate and Appoint the said Sarah my beloved Wife Executrix and my two sons William and Samuel Executors of this my last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments by me made. In Witness whereof I the said William Bacon have to this my last Will and Testament Contained in two sheets of paper to the first thereof set my hand and to the other my hand and Seal the third day of April in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Eight.

WILLIAM BACON his marke.

Sealed Signed Published and Declared to be the Last Will and Testament of the Testator in the Presence of us who have subscribed our Names as Witnesses thereto in the Presence of the said Testator, John Howegow his mark, Susannah Marten her mark, Edward Vernon.

Proved at Ipswich 16 April 1743.

In the Name of God, Amen. I Edward Bacon of Ipswich in the County of Suffolk Baker being though weak in Body yet of sound and Disposing mind and Memory blessed be God for it Do make and Ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following That is to say Imprimis I will that my Just Debts Legacies and Funereal Charges be discharged and paid by my Executrix hereinafter named. Item I give and Bequeath to my son Edward Bacon the sum of one shilling And to each of my other sons and Daughters the like Sum of one Shilling to be Paid Immediately after my Decease. Item I give and Bequeath to Martha my loving Wife All and Singuler the House wherein I now dwell Together with the Tenements Yards Gardens Outhouses and Appurtenances thereunto belonging Situate and being in the Parish of St Margarets in Ipswich aforesaid to her own Proper uses and behoof for ever. Also all and Singuler my Stock Trade Money Bills Bonds Debts Household Goods Household Linnen and Whatsoever else I give to my said loving Wife whom I Constitute whole and Sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby Revoking all former Wills by me made or Caused to be made. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this thirteenth day of November in the Year of our Lord 1747.

EDWARD BACON.

Signed Sealed Published & Declared by the abovesaid Edward Bacon for and as his last Will and Testament in the Presence of us who in his Presence set out our names as Witnesses, Ann Ward, James Bacon, Junior, William Keeble.

Proved at Ipswich 12 January 1747.
**Reviews.**

**The Right to Bear Arms.** By "X." Second Edition. London: Elliot Stock, Paternoster Row. This Work is a reprint of a series of letters by "X." sent to the "Saturday Review," and now published altogether, with a Preface well written by the author, justifying the correctness of his articles, and which, as he says, had they been written by an Officer of Arms, with access to the records of the College, the case would have been proved yet more conclusively.

The Author mentions the well-known instances where the King's licence was not obtained in the grant of arms in the case of Lord Hoo in 1454-5, and which was adjudged null and void, and also in the previous case of Sir Robert Grosevenor v. Scope, 1390, when the right of appeal was made to the King personally, who not only decided the case, but of his own motion quashed the arms assigned by the Constable to Sir Robert, who was condemned in the costs. The Author, too, gives a good account of the constitution of Earl Marshal, with the original Latin warrant and also a translation of it, by virtue of which the Howard family had vested in it in perpetuity by Charles II. the jurisdiction appertaining to the office, with the grant of the Earldom of Norwich. From this reign to the present time the baton of office is received from the hands of the Sovereign to each succeeding Duke, who nominates the English Officers of Arms.

From the creation of the College of Arms in Richard III.'s reign, if not before, the officers seem to have had absolute control of all armorial matters in England, and the Author gives a copy of the earliest known Charter in the original Latin, as well as a translation of it. This is dated 1 Richard III., at Westminster. He also gives a copy of the warrant for the preparation of the present Norroy's Patent, granted by Her Majesty to William Henry Wellden, Esq., and dated 13 March 1898. Chapter V. gives the history of the Visitations from 1580 to 1680, which were instituted not so much to publish the names of those having the right to arms, as to punish and "make infamous" by proclamation all manner of persons unlawfully "unwearing any manner of title, dignity, or worship, as esquire or gentleman." The Author is unable to give the proofs the heralds required, but he surmises that all arms which could be shown to have been in use prior to the Battle of Agincourt were accepted; those adopted since were subject to various tests, as the Visitations were intended as a protection to those who lawfully possessed the right of using arms. Any one using arms without the right of doing so was compelled to write a disclaimer over his own signature, and was fined £10 or so. The volume embraces an account of the arms borne in Scotland and Ireland, also of foreign arms, and concludes with a chapter of popular fallacies, wherein the Author gives credit to the officers of the College of Arms, in which we can concur, for in all the various offices we can affirm that nothing seems to be withheld, but that all the gentlemen disregard any trouble so long as they can furnish information to the many persons continually applying to them.

---

**Gideon Guthrie: a Monograph.** Edited by C. E. Guthrie Wright. London: Blackwood and Sons, 1900.

This book is founded on two manuscripts, one begun in 1712 and ended 1730, the latter one copied in 1812 by Guthrie's grandson, who modernized the spelling. The Bishop of Edinburgh has written an interesting Introduction, wherein he states that Guthrie introduced the English Prayer Book at Brechin in 1711, at a time of great persecution against it, for the Rev. James Greenhills was summoned before the Presbytery of Edinburgh; the magistrates supported it, and he was thrown into the common jail. He appealed to the Court of Session, and finally to the House of Lords, which reversed the decision of the Court of Session.

The account Gideon Guthrie gives of his early life is very interesting, and his persecution by his own countrymen for his freedom of opinion. Those conversant with the similar phases the Scotch churches have passed through since Guthrie's time, upwards of 200 years ago, need not think that more severity was exercised than during the early part of 1800; but that in 1900 there should be a combination of Scotch churches brought about is an interesting fact which we can only suppose to be generated in the same spirit that has made all Australia into one confederacy, and induced the young men of Canada, Australia, and New Zealand to fight alongside their British countrymen in South Africa.

The Work will be most interesting to young Scotchmen of either of the Churches, and is got up in a very neat way by the Publishers, the collotypes of Gideon Guthrie's two sons and grand-daughter and great-granddaughter, Mrs. Thomson Bonar, being well done. There are also three pedigrees given at the end which render the family history more complete. It is well worth securing, and its price of 5s. will go towards the Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses.
A Record of the Redes, of Barton Court, Berks. By Compton Reade. Hereford: Jakeman and Carver, High Town.

This is a quarto volume, nicely bound in white, with the Reade Arms in gold and scarlet on side, and printed on an antique paper. The Editor writes a very good preface, giving full particulars of how he worked up his material, and stating that he could master most details of the English branches, but was only able to give a skeleton outline of the American line. He begins Chapter I., with an account of Thomas Rede (whose wife, Anne Hoo, claimed descent from Henry I., who died 1558), and was founder of the line associated with Barton Court, the ancient Palace of the Abbots of Abingdon. Chapters II. and III. are devoted to Sir Thomas Rede and his issue, his second son marrying, in 1621, Mary, second daughter of Sir Thomas Cornewall, who shews descent from King John, and also from John of Gaunt through Anne Lyttelton, daughter of Sir Gilbert Lyttelton. Foster, in his "Royal Descents," gives another royal line from Edward I. Why the Editor has made such a hash in giving the pedigree of Mary Cornewall we cannot tell, because other pedigrees are plain enough, but hers in Chapter IV. is quite unintelligible, and so we leave it. The Shipton line is shewn in Chapter V., through Sir Compton Reade marrying Mary, daughter of Sir Gilbert Cornewall, from whom Edward the second Baronet was born, whose sons Winwood and Thomas were third and fourth Baronets, Sir Thomas having a son John the fifth Baronet, from whom was John the sixth, and his son John Chandos became the seventh Baronet, whose great-nephew became the eighth Baronet in 1854, and another great-nephew George Compton the ninth Baronet.

In Chapter VII. is shewn the later Ipsden line, from John Reade marrying Anna Maria, daughter of Major Scott-Waring, in 1796, of whom there are eight royal descents given. In our present number (p. 88) is given his descent from ancestors of Shrewsbury and of Scott's Hall, co. Kent. From John and Anna Maria Reade of Ipsden sprang as the youngest child Charles Reade the novelist, the author defending him against the criticisms of Mr. Kent in the "Dictionary of National Biography." The account given of the well-known novelist and playwright is but scanty, but the plan of the book making it impossible to enlarge it; but we are referred to the Memoir published in 1887.

The work would have been greatly improved had it not been so compressed in appearance, as it looks as if a vast amount of matter had to be squeezed into as small a type and as close as if it were a half-penny newspaper. Even the Preface is in a small type, closely set, and the whole book is spoiled by this undue compression, which would not have been done had the compilers had any experience of issuing family histories. The binding is neat, while the pedigrees given could have been improved before being printed in the way in which they are shewn. There are twenty-four royal descents in all, and yet no index of names given! Some family portraits are reproduced, but they might have been improved had they been placed in more experienced hands.


These three Parts are as diverse and as interesting as their predecessors. The April number has the arms of Dr. John Stokes, depicting an aged philosopher reading by an oil lamp, and the moon and stars on his right, which might be intended as illuminating the mind; it has besides eight urn bookplates, and a reputed Beauick plate is given belonging to a printer in Newcastle.

The May Part is the best published, we believe, in all the ten volumes. The chaseness of the Marques of Dufferin's bookplate, by Mr. Wyon, makes it form a good frontispiece; and with an additional plate singularly original of Mr. Cyprien Gouraud's, shewing his own portrait and that of his dog, and also a representation of his chateau, besides the plate of the Library of the University of Missouri, engraved by Mr. Winfred Spencedley of Boston—as fair a sample of good drawing as one needs to see. These plates, besides others for identification, make the Part exceptionally good.

The June Part fails to attract after its showy predecessor, but it has three plates of Bishop White Kenneth, arranged as many of the Irish plates are, with books piled up as bearers to the arms; of the three we prefer the first given. Two plates, shewn through the kindness of Count zu Leiningen-Westerburg, shew at once a great contrast between the periods they were done in—1743 and 1898. The plates for identification now run up to 421, that of 419 shewing a fine example of mantling around a knight's helmet.

* * * Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.
THE FRENCH HUGUENOT REFUGEE FAMILY OF DESCARRIERES.*

Anne de Jon—Jean Descarrieres of St. Quentin (said—Elizabeth, daughter court, died 1693. 1st to be descended from Samson Des- of Jacob Harlé; wife. married at Paris carriers, Pursuivant at Arms to Louis XIII., 1614); died in London July 1701. Adm'on granted to son then aged 20. 2nd wife.

Jean Descar=L Rachel, daughter of Daniel Hayne and Marie Le Grand Des- riers of St. carriers of St. Quentin, born 1665; Quentin, Pic married at the Church of Jacob of Jacobardy, born St. Quentin, born 1668; died 1676; died 1726. February 1691; died 1734.


David Descarrieres. Isaac Vandome=LElizabeth Susan, Mary. died ante 1770.

Elizabeth, born 22 July and baptized at Bethnal Green 16 August 1763.

John Descarrieres, born 1692; died 1737. Esther Dupond, born 1692; married Will dated 17 March 1736-7; proved 1714; died 1770. Will proved 9 Jan. 8 April 1737.

Matthew LeMary, born=Nicholas, son of Nicholas Bailly, born 1719; married Tamps, widower; married ried 1747; at St. Matthew's, Bethnal 1758. Pro- died 1799. Green, by Licence, 24 bate 17 April dated 1773, aged 51; March 1784, 1710; 1758. (P.C.C., 102, Hutton,) 1st buried at Spitalfields. Probate 14 December 1773. (P.C.C., 493, Stevens,) husband. Mary, born Snow, 2nd husband. John Descar Mary riers, born Snow, 1723; died 11 born 1799.

* Communicated by WILLIAM BRADDBROOK, M.R.C.S.

VOL. IV., SERIES III.
**Jean Descarrieres**, lately of St. Quentin, France. Administration granted to son John July 1701. (P.C.C., f. 118.)


Translated from the French 23 July 1736.

Probate 26 July 1736. (P.C.C., 154, Derby.)

---

### Family Tree

**A**

| Thomas, son of John | Mary, born 11 January 1753; and Mary Balance of Bethnal Green, born 7 August and baptized 25 August 1749; died 20 March 1842. |

**B**

| William, son of Thomas Smart of Bethnal Green, born March 1778; died 6 February 1835. |

**C**

| Mary, born Ann, 1750; married at Bishopsgate Church 24 March 1771; gate Church died 31 August 1769; died 20 November 1811. |

**John Descarrieres**

| William Smart, born 25 April 1775; died 2 December 1779. |

| Thomas Smart, born 4 March 1785; died 26 July 1858. |

| Mary Berry, born 3 August 1783; married 31 May 1806; died 29 November 1849. |

**David Descarrieres**

| Mary Couvent, maried at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, died 15 July 1751; aged 59, and buried at Bethnal Green 21 July 1756; married at Hackney Church 26 August 1784; died 17 Sep. 1832, aged 76; buried at Bethnal Green. |

**M. I.** Probate 8 March 1842.

| Peter Renvoizé, born 16 October and baptized 12 November 1786; died 30 December 1794; buried at Bethnal Green 8 January 1795. |

---

**Mary**

| Mary, daughter of Jacob and Mary Delaforce; Street, Bethnal Green, born 21 September and baptized at Bethnal Green 29 September 1756; married at Hackney Church 26 August 1784; died 17 Sep. 1832, aged 76; buried at Bethnal Green. |

---

**Buswell**

| Peter Renvoizé, born 16 October and baptized 12 November 1786; died 30 December 1794; buried at Bethnal Green 8 January 1795. |
Witnesses: Abraham and Daniel Hayne. (P.C.C.)
Translated from the French by P. Crespigny, Notary Public, 13 April 1737.

MATHIEU LE BAILLY of Bethnal Green. Will dated 14 March 1758. Notre aide soit an nom de Dien. Mary Le Bailly, wife, to have all unless she marry again, then the "child" to have all; if both die then the brother and sister of my wife and their issue to divide equally.
10 April 1758. John Descarrieres, weaver, of Bethnal Green, and David Descarrieres, Junr., weaver, took oath that the above unwitnessed will was in the writing of Mathieu Le Bailly.
Translated from the French by P. Crespigny, Notary Public, 11 April 1758. (P.C.C., 102, Hutton.)

ESTHER DESCARRIERES of St. Matthew, Bethnal Green, widow. Will dated 8 Jan. 1764. To daughter Mary, wife of Nicholas Tamps, one quarter of the value of the estate except household goods and apparel; if Mary Tamps die her daughter Mary Le Bailly to inherit, and if the latter die the share to go to my other three children, viz., John, David, and Ann, wife of Peter Renvoizé. A quarter left to each of the other three under the same conditions. Sons John and David to have the business. The two daughters £20 each for mourning. Apparel and household goods to be divided according to the judgment of the ex'ors. Sons John and David ex'ors.
Proved 9 Jan. 1771. (P.C.C.)

NICHOLAS TAMPS of Swan St., Bethnal Green, weaver. Will dated 25 Nov. 1773. William Vandome, my brother-in-law, to have all my wearing apparel. My sister Mary, wife of William Vandome, my silver buckles and buttons and all my rings except my wife's brother's ring. All the rest to my wife Mary Tamps, sole ex'or.
Witnesses: James Rivant, Peter Renvoizé.
Proved 14 Dec. 1773. (P.C.C., 493, Stevens.)

DAVID DESCARRIERES, weaver, of the Artillery Ground in the Liberty of the Tower of London. A mourning ring to my cousin Mary Robinson, and £5 to my servant. £500 in trust for granddaughter Elizabeth Vandome, the daughter of Elizabeth Susan Vandome (testator's daughter). Hopes my son David and daughter Mary will jointly carry on my business. Testator's clothing, etc., to his son, and his late wife's clothing to his daughter. Ex'ors and residuary legatees, son David and daughter Mary.
Proved 15 Jan. 1776. (P.C.C.)

JOHN DESCARRIERES of St. Matthew, Bethnal Green, weaver. Will dated 22 Aug. 1776. Funeral to be as quiet as can be: to be buried if possible with his daughter Nancy (at St. Dunstan's, Stepney). Leaves all to his wife Mary, except £125 to his daughter Mary Smart. His house on the south side of St. Thomas Street to his wife and then to his daughter Mary and her children, and if they die to his brother David. £100 to his grandson John Descarrieres Smart. Brother David to have £10 and to be ex'or with the widow. [No witnesses.]
May the Lord bless you all and give you a right judgment in all things.
5 April 1781. Peter Renvoizé, Senr., and Peter Renvoizé, Junr., made affidavit that the above will was in the handwriting of John Descarrieres.
Probate granted 7 April 1784. (P.C.C.)

PIETER RENVOIZÉ of Bethnal Green. Will mentions his daughter Mary Buswell, his son Peter, and grandson Peter Renvoizé, his cousins James and John Renvoizé, and his sister-in-law Mary Tamps. Ex'ors, son Peter Renvoizé and brother-in-law David Descarrieres.
Witnesses: John Bampton, Joseph Cadogan, D. Delacourt.
Proved 26 July 1790. (P.C.C.)
PETER RENVOIZÉ of Bethnal Green. Will dated 2 Nov. 1841. Left to “Parmiter's Foundation School” £500 capital bank stock of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and hoped that the treasurer and trustees and their successors will not object to keep my family vault in Bethnal Green churchyard and the tomb thereof always in good repair and condition. Also left £10 to the master of the school, £5 to each of the almspeople, and 5s. to each boy attending the school at the testator's death, all free of legacy duty. Also other bequests to charities. Ex'ors, Thomas Howard, William Kinch, Robert Brutton. 

Proved at the Principal Probate Registry 8 March 1842.

[A portrait in oils of Mr. Peter Renvoizé was presented to Parmiter's School, Approach Road, Bethnal Green, on 27 Oct. 1888 by his three great-nieces, the daughters of the late Thomas Howard, viz., Mrs. James Robbins, Mrs. Thomas Frederick Bradbrook, and Miss Eliza Howard.]

### Entries from Bethnal Green Register.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Apr. 23</td>
<td>Abraham, son of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 9 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>Mar. 28</td>
<td>Mary, dau. of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 16 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>Abraham, son of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 23 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759</td>
<td>July 27</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 40 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Nov. 3</td>
<td>Abraham, son of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 27 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Mar. 15</td>
<td>Sarah, dau. of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 35 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td>Isaac, son of Isaac Vandome, weaver, and Eliz. Susanna, bapt.; age 18 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Aug. 16</td>
<td>Eliz. Susanna, dau. of Isaac Vandome, weaver, and Eliz. Susan., bapt.; age 25 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Sep. 22</td>
<td>Martha, dau. of David and Mary Descarrieres, weaver, bapt.; age 16 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Aug. 3</td>
<td>Mary, dau. of Isaac Vandome and Eliz. Susanna, bapt.; age 21 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Mar. 6</td>
<td>Abraham John, son of David and Mary Descarrieres, bapt.; age 22 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>Abraham Descarrieres, bur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759</td>
<td>Oct. 25</td>
<td>Abraham Descarrieres, bur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Mar. 8</td>
<td>Mary Dickson or Decarier, bur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Oct. 1</td>
<td>Sarah Discarries, bur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Oct. 20</td>
<td>Mary Descarrieres, bur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Register of Church of La Patente, Spitalfields.

**Marriage.**


**Baptism.**


*(Sig.)* DES CARIRES.
Ray of Suffolk.*

REGISTERS.

STANSFIELD, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1 Edw. VI. Aug. 28 "Andre fil’ Ro’ Euered.”
1572 July 6 Thomas Eved s. of Thomas & Margaret.
1620 Oct. 18 John Ray s. of John.
1624 Jan. 24 Henry Ray s. of John & Margaret.
1628 Dec. 3 John Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1629 Dec. 17 Robert Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1631 Jan. 31 Daniel Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1633 May 9 Daniel Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1635 Oct. 3 Samuel Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1636 Jan. 24 Nathaniel Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1642 July 7 Elizabeth Ray d. of Daniel & Hester.
1650 Nov. 7 Ambrose Ray s. of Clement & Mary.
1651 Dec. 2 Mary Ray d. of Clement & Mary.
1653 May 1 Joseph Ray s. of Clement & Mary.
1654 June 20 Isaac Ray s. of Clement, minister, & Mary (born 27 June) [sic].
1655 Nov. 17 Elizabeth Ray d. of Clement, minister, & Mary (born 14 Nov.).
1657 Dec. 10 George Ray s. of Clement, minister, & Mary (born 2 Dec.).
1658 Dec. 16 Samuel Ray s. of Clement, minister, & Mary (born 7 Dec.).
1666 Mar. 29 Ambrose Everard s. of George & Anne.
1668 July 19 Samuel Ray s. of Samuel & Martha.
1668 Jan. 30 Martha Ray d. of Samuel & Martha.
1671 Aug. 13 Robert Ray s. of Samuel & Martha.
1702 Sep. 6 Mary Ray, bastard dau. of Martha Ray & Nicholas Bridge.

Marriages.

1546 Nov. 3 Robert Everett & Margery Gilman.
1624 Feb. 28 Robert Rose & Mary Euerard, both single.
1630 Oct. 19 Frederick Gibb, Bachelor of Divinity, & Martha Euerard, single.
1624 Feb. 5 Robert Ray & Mary Pasy.
1624 Feb. 12 Giles Steward of Hargrave, widr, & Elizabeth Ray of Stansfield, single.
1702 Oct. 1 Nicholas Bridge, bachr, & Martha Ray, single.
1710 Sep. 26 Samnel Ray, bachr, & Mary Ray, widow.
1721 June 1 Sarah Ray, spr., & Richard Pratt, widr.
1726 May 3 Daniel Ray of Hundon & Mary Teverson of the same.
1727 Oct. 31 John Ray & Elizabeth Adams, both of Stansfield.
1728 Oct. 22 William Lинly & Rose Everard, both of Stansfield.
1728 Mar. 2 Ambrose Everard & Sara Westrop, both of Boxted. (Licence.)

Burials.

6 Edw. VI. April 6 John Euered.
1620 Oct. 20 Susanna Raie, wife of John.
1624 Jan. 26 Margaret Raie, wife of John.
1625 Jan. 21 John Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1631 Feb. 2 Daniel Ray s. of Daniel.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 44.
1611 May 16 Nathaniel Ray s. of Daniel.
1655 Nov. 23 Elizabeth Ray d. of Clement, minister, & Mary.
1661 May 17 Daniel Raye.
1663 Feb. 11 Anne Everard wife of Mr George Everard.
1673 Nov. 4 Widow Ray.
1702 June 3 Daniel Ray "Cœlebs et fere septuagenarius."
1702 Sep. 9 Mary, bastard dau. of Martha Ray & Nicholas Bridge.
1707 May 26 Mary Everard wife of John.
1727 Nov. 12 Elizabeth Ray.
1733 Feb. 7 John Everard.
1744 June 22 Samuel Ray.
1748 Dec. 21 Jane Ray, widow of Samuel.
1759 June 20 Richard Everard of Wickhambrook.

STANSTEAD, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1593 Jan. 9 John Raye s. of George.
1725 Feb. 27 Samuel Raye s. of Samuel & Margaret.
1723 Dec. 31 John Raye s. of Samuel & Margaret.
1726 July 10 (? Elizabeth) Raye d. of Samuel & Margaret.
1727 Aug. 23 George Raye s. of Samuel & Margaret.
1751 May 25 Elizabeth Farrow d. of John Ray Farrow & Elizabeth.
1779 June 6 Susannah Cullum d. of Jeremiah & Susannah.
1781 April 29 Sarah Cullum d. of Jeremiah & Susannah.
1784 Mar. 7 Hannah Cullum d. of Jeremiah & Susannah.

Marriages.

1693 Oct. 17 Richard Web and Mary Raye.
1711 Sep. 18 John Hill of Hundon and Elizabeth Ray.
1750 Dec. 26 John Ray Farrow and Elizabeth Borcham.

Burial.

1720 April 21 Mr Isaac Ray,* Rector (buried at Den ...).

STRADISHALL, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1566 Aug. 7 John Raye s. of Richard.
1569 Jan. 5 Robert Raye s. of Richard.
1554 Mar. 17 Thomas Raye s. of Richard.
1572 June 7 Henry Raye s. of Richard.
1574 Feb. 7 Richard Raye.
1575 Jan. 6 bright Raye d. of Richard.
1579 Aug. 9 Ambrose Raye s. of Richard.
1580 Dec. 4 Abra Raye.
1581 Mar. 3 Anne Raye.
1586 Dec. 11 Samuel Raye s. of Richard.
1603 Mar. 4 Martha Raye d. of William.
1604 Mar. 3 Mary Raye d. of William.
1607 May 28 Anne Raye d. of William.

* Isaac Ray first appears as Rector in 1636. There are no entries of any of his family.
1610 Nov. 13 Richard Raie s. of William.
1612 Nov. 29 Mary Raie d. of Richard.
1615 Jan. 1 Susan Raie d. of Richard.
1615 Feb. 16 Sarah Raie d. of Richard & Susan.
1632 Dec. 18 John Ray s. of John & Elizabeth.
1635 Apr. 30 Richard Ray s. of John & Elizabeth.
1637 Aug. 27 Elizabeth Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.
1639 Nov. 1 Edward Ray s. of John & Elizabeth.
1643 Mar. 7 Mary Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.
1677 Aug. 26 John Ray s. of John.
1678 Mar. 22 Joseph Wray [?] s. of Richard.
1682 May 28 Mary Ray d. of Richard.
1684 Feb. 26 Mary Ray d. of John [sic].
1687 Feb. 26 Martha Ray d. of John [sic].

Marriages.

1592 Oct. 3 John Ray & Anne French.
1613 Jan. 25 Josias Seffray & Elizabeth Raie.
1621 Aug. 1 Richard Avis & Elizabeth Raie.
1633 May 7 Thomas Rowning & Mary Ray.
1633 Oct. 23 George Griggs & Susan Ray.

Burials.

1583 Aug. 28 George Raye.
1608 Nov. 11 Mary Ray d. of William.
1610 Jan. 9 Richard Raye.
1618 Feb. 20 Sarah Raie d. of Richard.
1626 Nov. 8 Rose Ray (buried at Denston).
1627 Mar. 27 Mother Ray.
1628 Feb. 19 Richard Ray s. of Thomas.
1631 Apr. 21 John Ray of Furley.
1643 Dec. 13 John Ray.
1687 July 8 Martha Raye d. of John.
1689 Apr. 26 Richard & Martha Raye s. & d. of Richard & Martha.
1689 July 19 The widow Raye.
1690 June 9 Richard Raye s. of Richard & Martha.
1704 Jan. 13 Richard Raye.

Whempstead, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1668 Mar. 18 Samuel Wray s. of Samuel & Marian.
1685 Dec. 26 John Ray s. of John & Elizabeth.
1686 Feb. 2 Elizabeth d. of John & Elizabeth.
1692 Mar. 8 Mary Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.
1696 Apr. 7 Susan Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1625 Oct. 4 Daniel Ray & Hester Hyndes.
1630 May 6 John Ray & Margaret, daughter of Henry Nunne.
1635 Apr. 30 John Cooke & Martha Ray.
1695 Sep. 25 John Finton & Mary Ray.
Burials.

1642 May 19 Richard Ray.
1648 April 16 Elizabeth Wray, widow.
1653 Nov. 23 Margaret wife of John Wray.
1657 (Jan.—Mar.) Henry Wray s. of John of Wickhambrook.
1662 Jan. 5 Samuel Wray s. of Samuel.
1670 Aug. 9 Samuel Ray.
1681 Nov. 26 Elizabeth Ray of Horningshearth.
1702 May 5 Samuel Ray, yeoman.

Wickhambrook, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1593 Dec. 26 Anne Raye d. of John.
1593 Jan. 12 John Raye s. of John.
1593 Feb. 12 John Raye s. of John.
1593 Aug. 3 Mary Raye d. of John.
1600 May 1 Clement Ray s. of John.
1602 May 18 Elizabeth Ray d. of John.
1602 Feb. 17 Elizabeth Ray d. of Richard.
1605 June 29 Judith Ray d. of Henry.
1606 July 15 Elizabeth Ray d. of Ambrose.
1607 June 3 Samuel Ray s. of John.
1607 Oct. 8 Martha Ray d. of Richard.
1608 Aug. 11 Stephen Ray s. of Ambrose.
1612 June 4 Samuel Raye s. of Thomas.
1613 May 6 Mary Raye d. of Ambrose.
1613 Aug. 12 Sara Raye d. of John.
1614 Nov. 10 Awdrye Raye d. of Thomas.
1615 Oct. 1 Ester Ray d. of Ambrose.
1616 April 21 Daniel Raye s. of Thomas.
1616 Mar. 21 Helen Ray d. of Ambrose.
1621 Aug. 23 Abigail Ray d. of Ambrose.
1622 Jan. 9 Martha Ray d. of John.
1624 July 11 Samuel Ray s. of Ambrose.
1624 Nov. 24 John Ray s. of John.
1627 April 18 Clement Ray s. of John.
1627 Aug. 25 Sarah Ray d. of Ambrose.
1627 Feb. 10 Anne Ray d. of John.
1627 Feb. 26 Sarah Ray d. of John.
1629 Aug. 19 Martha Rase d. of John.
1631 May 5 John Raye s. of John.
1631 Sep. 22 Anne Raye d. of John.
1633 Sep. 12 Walter Ray s. of John the younger.
1633 Oct. 1 Richard Ray s. of John the elder.
1635 Dec. 10 Richard Ray s. of John the younger.
1636 June 24 Mary Raye d. of John the elder.
1636 Sep. 14 Anne Rase d. of John.
1638 May 15 Nathanael Ray s. of John the elder.
1638 Mar. 8 Elizabeth Ray d. of John.
1642 Oct. 22 Joseph Ray s. of John the elder.
1644 May 19 Henry Ray s. of John the younger.
1644 Oct. 20 Clement Ray s. of John the elder.
1649 Oct. 2 Elizabeth Ray d. of Samuel & Marian.
1651 April 13 Marian Ray d. of Samuel & Marian.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. 85

1660 July 21 Sarah Ray d. of Samuel & Marian.
1668 Aug. 27 Walter Ray s. of Walter.
1668 Sep.  2 John Ray s. of John.
1670 July 15 Elizabeth Ray d. of Walter.
1672 June 20 Robert Ray s. of Robert.
1675 Mar. 26 Martha Ray d. of John.
1675 April 22 John Ray s. of Robert.
1677 Jan. 11 Margaret Ray d. of John.
1677 July 17 Mary Ray d. of Robert.
1679 July  3 Richard Ray s. of John.
1702 Dec. 30 John Ray s. of John & Mary.
1703 Feb.  9 Anne Raye d. of Richard & Susan.
1707 July  5 Mary Raye d. of John & Mary.
1709 Feb.  8 Susan Ray d. of Richard & Susan.
1712 Jan. 23 Robert Ray s. of John & Mary.
1712 April 17 Margaret Ray d. of John & Mary.
1713 Feb.  7 Richard Ray s. of Richard & Susan.
1713 Feb. 28 Mary Ray d. of Richard & Susan.

Marriages.

1582 Feb. 27 Robert Raye and Alice Webbe.
1592 Feb.  7 Matthew Hawes and Mary Raye.
1600 Dec.  4 Thomas Ray & Elizabeth Houghton.
1600 Dec.  4 Henry Houghton & Elizabeth Ray.
1608 May  5 William Hasell and Judith Raye.
1616 Nov. 14 Thomas Revell & Anne Ray.
1620 Aug. 10 Daniel Wade & Mary Ray.
1620 Dec. 20 Richard Ray & Elizabeth Overinge.
1621 Oct. 10 John Ray & Martha Owers.
1630 Dec.  2 John Bulbrooke & Elizabeth Ray.
1634 Nov. 11 William Manbod & Elizabeth Raye.
1635 Sep. 29 Thomas Midleditch & Mary Ray.
1637 May  1 Geoffrey Webbe & Dorothy Ray.
1644 Sep. 12 Clement Ray, clerk, & Mary Biggs.
1673 Jan. 10 John Ray the younger & Martha Cooper; by licence.
1682 Nov. 23 John Marlton & Deborah Ray, both single; by licence.
1701 Nov. 11 Thomas Chinery of Woolpit & Frances Ray of Wickhambrook, both single.
1714 Oct.  4 Edmund Barrow & Mary Raye, both single.

Burials.

1593 Jan. 15 John Raye s. of John.
1598 Aug. 22 Robert Raye.
1612 Mar. 18 Anno Raye d. of Thomas.
1612 May 11 Margery Raye.
1612 June  7 Josias Raye.
1617 Feb. 13 Daniel Ray s. of Thomas.
1617 Feb. 17 Etheldred Ray d. of Thomas.
1623 Feb. 15 Anne Ray d. of John the elder.
1633 May 24 Matthew Ray.
1636 June 21 Elizabeth Ray d. of Ambrose.
1637 Mar. 20 Ester Ray d. of Ambrose.
1641 Mar. 20 Stephen Ray s. of Ambrose.
1642 Oct. 27 Joseph Ray.
1644 Oct. 23 John Ray the elder.
Monumental Inscriptions in Jerusalem.*


An Aberdeen granite obelisk surmounted by an urn, inscription in lead letters:—In Memory of EBENEZEER JOHNSTONE | BARTON | of the Bengal | Civil Service | Born at Ecclefechan | Dumfriesshire | 20th March 1829 | died at Jerusalem | 2nd December 1895 | He was engaged for many years in the Judicial and Executive departments of the British Government in India.

A marble cross, grave enclosed by marble curb. On the cross:—In loving Memory of | MARY FEARNE PRICE.
On the back of the cross:—MARY FEARNE PRICE | Taken Home | January 18, 1885.

A small Irish cross of white marble:—In loving Memory of | MARY ELISABETH | beloved wife of | REV. R. ELLIOTT GAZA | who fell asleep Oct. 1, 1887 | Aged 31.

In a large railed enclosure three small upright slabs:
(1) In loving Memory | of | MARIA DOROTHEA | BERGHEIM | born April 9, 1827 | Died July 20, 1891.
(2) In loving Memory | of | CHRISTOPHER | BERGHEIM | Born Feb. 15, 1855 | Died April 5, 1891.
(3) In loving Memory | of | MELVILLE PETER BERGHEIM | Born Jan. 27, 1815 | died May 13, 1890.

A recumbent white marble monument:—Sacred to the Memory of | EDWARD MAGOWAN, M.D. | Physician for xviii years to the | Jerusalem Mission of the London | Society for promoting Christianity | among the Jews | who ceased from his labours and entered into his rest | on the vi February mdcclxx.


* Communicated by A. F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., The Hague—continued from p. 48.
Small recumbent stone:—Sacred to the Memory of John Robert Henry, Elder twin son of the Revd. J. R. Longley Hall, Born at Jaffa, December 30th, 1878; Died at Jerusalem July 20th, 1879; Aged seven months.

Gladys Rowena Connor, whom Jesus called to Himself May 31st, 1888; Aged 10 months.

On a scroll of white stone:—Freda Mary Adeney, Born March 17, 1851; Died August 16, 1893.

Elizabeth Charlotte Maud, Daughter of Thomas Chaplin, M.D., Born August 29th, 1870; Died April 3rd, 1872.

A recumbent monument:—In loving Memory of Victor Robinson, infant son of George Robinson Lees, Born in London, May 29th, 1887; died at Jerusalem July 8th, 1888.

On the other side:—In loving Memory of Edith Annie, the beloved wife of George Robinson Lees, Born in Rotherham, England, September 16th, 1861; Died at Jerusalem, August 21st, 1888.

A plain stone headstone:—In Memory of Antoinette P. Powle, Born Jan. 13, 1819; Died Nov. 20, 1897.

A broken pillar of white marble:—The Reverend John Nicolayson, Born June 1st, 1803; 23 years a faithful watchman on the walls of Jerusalem; Fearless in the midst of War, Pestilence, and Earthquake; A master in all the learning of the Hebrews and the Arabs; Founder of the English Hospital and Builder of the Protestant Church; Lived beloved and died lamented by Christians, Jews, and Mahometans; the 6th day of October, 1856.

Three inscriptions on the other three faces in Hebrew.

N.B.—In Register, Jane Dorothy Nicolayson, buried 2 Nov. 1839, age 8.

A recumbent monument of white marble:—Rev. Somerset Brafield Burtchaell, M.A., Born in Ireland 1832; ordained 1858; Pure in heart, fervent in Spirit, serving the Lord; He laboured in Ireland, in Spain, and in Italy, and in 1877 was appointed to Christ Church, Jerusalem, whence he departed to be with Christ, in everything giving thanks, June 6, 1878; In his life were seen the fruits of the Spirit, in his death; That peace which passeth understanding.

At the foot a cross, on the reverse side a Hebrew inscription. At the two sides of the monument the following (north):—Annie Pomola Burtchaell, Born in Rome, March 8th, 1875; Died in Jerusalem, Dec. 27th, 1877.

On the other side (south):—In Memory of Claudia, the infant daughter of Somerset and Katharine Burtchaell, who rests at Florence, till the day dawn.

A plain stone curb with small tablet at the head:—Sacred to the Memory of our beloved Emma.

A plain grave surrounded by stone curb and stone cross at foot:—In loving memory of Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Simmonds Attlee, M.A. Below:—Worn out by long years of unselfish loving labours, the last and happiest of which was spent on the Mount of Olives; She entered into rest Feb. 4, 1892, in her 59th year.

A pedestal of stone with weeping figure at the top:—In loving memory of J. N. Coral, who fell asleep in the Lord; on July 22nd, 1891; Aged 59; For 30 years Missionary to the Jews in this City.
A plain stone curb with stone cross at the head. On the cross:—DOROTHY FORSTER | the beloved wife | of | FRANK T. ELLIS | Jerusalem | Died April 14th, 1891 | Aged 26 years.

A plain stone curb with cross at the head. At base:—In loving Memory of | ELIZA | daughter of the late | Wm. JEFFRESON, F.R.C.S., who died at the | Deaconess House in Jerusalem | May 23, 1890, Aged 57.

A plain stone slab:—In loving remembrance | of | ELIZABETH | wife of | D. C. JOSEPH | of the | Evangelical Mission | to Israel | whom the Lord called home | January 13, 1890 | This mortal | must put on | immortality.

An upright headstone:—In | loving Memory | of | PETER BERGHEIM | born Sept. 2, 1844 | died Oct. 24, 1885.

An upright stone similar to preceding:—In | loving memory | of | MARTHA | wife of PETER BERGHEIM | Born Sept. 8, 1848 | died Feb. 5, 1888.

A small recumbent headstone within a railing:—HARRIET | H. T. BERGHEIM | March 7, 1883 | Dear little one.

A plain stone slab, rounded at top:—To the Memory | of | WILLIAM HOPE | of Chelford and Manchester | England, Merchant, born May 15, 1841 | died March 27, 1883, Musical Conductor & | Rector’s Warden of Christ Church | Stockport | & widely beloved. At base:—This memorial is erected by T. Kay.

A plain red marble cross. In arms of cross:—PAUL VERNIER | Born in Canada December 4, 1844 | died at Jerusalem June 25, 1888.

A recumbent stone in an iron railing with a cherub at top:—Sacred | to the Memory | of | THOMAS | MURAD HILPER | who died 8 Sept. 1889, Aged 65 years.

A plain stone:—In | loving memory | of | ELIZABETH SEHOR | died Sept. 13, 1889 | Aged 38.

A plain stone:—SALOMON ALTSCHUL | a | Hebrew Christian who | lived many years | in Jerusalem | died November 21 | Aged 73 years.

A plain stone with cross engraved above inscription:—Sacred to the Memory of | WILLIAM SNIARD | who died | on the 9th of Sept 1881 | Aged 67.


A plain stone with broken pillar at head:—Corporal JAMES DUNCAN | H.B.M. Royal Engineers | Died 10 August 1868 | when employed on the Jerusalem excavations | Erected by his Comrades.

A marble slab let into stone:—In loving Memory of | SARAH ANN STAINTON | Born in London Sept. 13th, 1812 | She came to Syria in 1861 in connection with the | Society for promoting female | Education in the East, and | finished her course | at Bethlehem Nov. 3rd, 1878.
A small altar-tomb. On the top inscribed:—To the Memory | of | PAUL JOSEPH Stem | born in Perth | Hungary | for 20 years in Jerusalem | a faithful witness for Jesus | as the Messiah to his brethren of the house of Israel | died 10 January 1873 | aged 65 years.

A Hebrew inscription underneath.

A stone headstone surmounted by a cross:—In loving Memory | of | JESSIE Lamb | Gatherer | the beloved wife | of | AARON Hornstein | Born January 23, 1830 | died October 19, 1894.

A recumbent monument, above inscription a tree in a shield:—Here rests in peace | CONSTANTINE Samuel | Finkenstein Mamreor | Born 1812 | died November 6, 1865.

An altar-tomb surrounded by an iron railing:—Sacred | to the Memory | of | Hannah | the beloved wife of | CHRISTIAN Hauser | born in Russia 1814 | Many years resident in | Jerusalem ; | died 20th of November 1865.

A small marble headstone with a cross engraved above:—Sacred | to the | beloved memory of | Palmisco C. Ungar | born March 27, 1819 | died January 26, 1874.

A recumbent monument engraved with a cross. Below the cross:—JOHN Meshullam | Born October 9, 1799 | Died January 8, 1878.

A plain stone, engraved:—Charlotte Maria | Ogilvy | 18 May | 1878.

A plain stone cross:—Sacred to the Memory | of | William Rodgie | late Banker, Bombay | who died here | on his way home to Scotland | on the 20th of March 1873 | In the 37th year of his Age | Erected by his widow.

A plain stone:—John Bowes | Johnston died | Nov. 6, 1859 | Aged 55 years | Resident in | Jerusalem | from Oct. 1838.

Sacred to the Memory | of | Caroline Cooper | late of | Henley on Thames | England | Born on the 4 September 1806 | who after a residence of eleven years in | Jerusalem departed this life on | the | 22 November 1859.

A rock:—J. F. Palmer | 19 Dez. 1892 | 75 Johre alt | Er heit gethan was | Er Könnte.

MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1746, June 19. Mr Joseph Shepherd of Kingston-upon-Thames & Mrs Elizabeth Bolus of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1746, June 23. Mr James Scott & Mrs Mary Betsworth of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1749 July 20 John, son of James and Mary Scott, bapt.

1752 April 18 Richard, son of James and Mary Scott, bapt.

1755 Feb. 16 Joseph, son of James and Mary Scott, bapt.

1757 Oct. 11 Mary, daughter of James and Mary Scott, bapt.

1762 Sep. 19 Mary, daughter of James and Mary Scott, bapt.

1767 Feb. 7 William, son of James and Mary Scot, bapt.

1762 Mar. 23 Mary, inf. dau. of James and Mary Scot, bur.

1763 April 8 Elizabeth, inf. dau. of James and Mary Scot, bur.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 41.
1746, Aug. 10. Mr John Lusty & Mrs Elizabeth Towne of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1726 Oct. 2 Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Towne, bapt.
1748 July 2 Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1751 July 20 Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1752 July 25 James, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1753 Oct. 6 John, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1755 May 17 John, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1757 May 28 John Thomas, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1759 Mar. 3 John, son and daughter of Joshua [? John] and Elizabeth Mary, bapt.
1761 Sep. 4 William, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1768 Dec. 24 Joseph, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1750 Sep. 13 James, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1750 Sep. 22 Mary, dau. of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1751 July 23 Mary, inf. dau. of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1753 Oct. 2 John, inf. son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1757 May 31 John, inf. son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1757 Oct. 3 John Thomas, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1759 April 1 Mary, inf. dau. of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1759 April 17 Rebekah, inf. dau. of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1762 Sep. 14 Wm., inf. son of John and Mary [? Elizabeth] Lusty, bur.
1766 Dec. 10 John, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.

1746, Oct. 1. Mr Thomas Lidgould & Mrs Susanna Marshall of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1746, Dec. 6. Mr Richard Theobalds & Mrs Sarah Penson of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1757 Jan. 9 Richard Theobalds, 33, bur.

1746, Dec. 27. Mr Hugh Dunbar of St George's, Han's Sq., & Mrs Dorothy Pugh of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1727 Mar. 10 Dorothy, daughter of Richard and Dorothy Pugh, bapt.
1749 Dec. 21 Sarah, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1751 Oct. 8 Mary, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1755 Mar. 19 John, son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1757 May 21 Richard, son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1759 Jan. 4 Dorothy, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1762 Feb. 28 William, son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1763 Aug. 6 Samuel, son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1766 Oct. 22 Sarah, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1767 Nov. 17 Diana, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1769 Oct. 15 Jenny, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1750 Sep. 20 Sarah, dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1759 May 26 Dorothy, inf. dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1761 Sep. 7 Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1762 Aug. 9 William, inf. son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1764 May 23 Mary, dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, 12, bur.
1767 Nov. 27 Diana, inf. dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1770 April 25 Jane, inf. dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1786 July 30 Hugh Dunbar, 60, paupr., bur.

1747, April 23. Mr William Coldicott & Mrs Mary Jordan of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1753 Jan. 25 William Coldicott, 55, bur.
1747, Dec. 21. Mr Morgan Andrews & Mrs Mary Green of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1748 Oct. 22 John, son of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1750 Nov. 16 Mary, daughter of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1754 Mar. 14 James, son of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1756 Oct. 30 David, son of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1759 June 4 Mary, daughter of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1749 May 17 John, son of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bur.
1753 June 10 Mary, inf. dau. of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bur.

1747-8, Feb. 11. Mr John Smyram of Brantno, co. Hereford, & Mrs Elizabeth Cook of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1748, April 12. William Eavlyn & Elizabeth Skinner of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1729 Dec. 11 Elisabeth, daughter of Joseph and Elisabeth Skinner, bapt.
1748 Dec. 6 Moses and Aaron twins, sons of William and Elizabeth Evelyn, bapt.

1749 Dec. 16 Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Evelyn, bur.

1748, June 19. Joseph Foster & Jane Tingler of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1749 Nov. 7 Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Jane Foster, bapt.
1751 May 22 Joseph, son of Joseph and Jane Foster, bapt.
1752 Aug. 30 Mary, daughter of Joshua and Jane Foster (should be Joseph, Hen. Whitfield) [curate 1761–1767], bapt.

1754 Mar. 23 Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and James [Jane, see ante 1752, Aug. 30] Foster, bapt.
1755 July 24 Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Jane Foster, bur.

1748, Aug. 22. John Hope of St Marylebone, W., & Sarah Heath of Wandsworth, co. Surry, W.; mar'd by Mr Symson at May Fair.

1748, Sep. 5. William Holliday & Mary Cave of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1724 Aug. 23 Mary, daughter of John Cave, bapt.
1758 Nov. 17 Mary, wife of William Holliday, bur.

1748, Sep. 18. John Nash & Alice Wallhead of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1775 Aug. 9 Alice Nash, 73, bur.
1777 Mar. 21 John Nash, 76, bur.

1748, Oct. 8. William Hope & Sarah Pugh of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1749 Feb. 24 Elizabeth, daughter of William and Sarah Hope, bapt.
1751 Oct. 30 William, son of William and Sarah Hope, bapt.
1759 Aug. 4 Richard, son of William and Sarah Hope, bapt.
1759 Nov. 9 William Hope, 74, bur.
1748, Dec. 5. James Hall of St. Michan's, Dublin, & Sarah Gent of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1723 Oct. 30 Sarah, daughter of Richard and Ann Gent, bapt.
1756 Sep. 10 Richard, son of James and Sarah Hall, bapt.
1762 April 22 Anne, dau. of James and Sarah Hall, bur.

1748-9, Jan. 2. William Whiting of Wandsworth & Elizabeth Seers of Kingston-upon-Thames. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1750 Feb. 9 Elizabeth, daughter of William and Elizabeth Whiting, bur.

1748-9, Jan. 15. Edmund Berry & Mary George of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1754 Mar. 23 Sarah, daughter of Edmund and Mary Berry, bapt.
1753 Mar. 21 Anne, inf. dau. of Edmund and Mary Berry, bur.

1748-9, Feb. 27. John Lidgett & Mary Turner of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1731 Feb. 3 John, son of Samuel Lidgett, bapt.
1727 Oct. 22 Mary, daughter of George and Jane Turner, bapt.
1749 Dec. 27 Mary, daughter of John and Mary Lidgett, bapt.
1752 May 5 William, son of John and Mary Lidgett, bapt.
1766 May 4 Amy-Maria, daughter of John and Mary Lidgett, bapt.
1771 Nov. 17 Sarah, daughter of John and Mary Lidgett, bapt.
1751 May 21 John Lidgett, 28, bur.

[This may be the same as occurs in first entry of baptisms above.]
1756 Nov. 25 Maria, dau. of John and Mary Lidgett, bur.
1766 Oct. 19 Amy Maria, inf. dau. of John and Mary Lidgett, bur.
1768 June 28 John, son of John and Mary Lidgett, 5, bur.
1770 June 7 Mary, inf. dau. of John and Mary Lidgett, bur.

1748-9, March 13. Thomas Turner & Mary Tonge of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1751 Sep. 29 Mary, daughter of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1753 Oct. 21 Jane, daughter of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1756 April 11 Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1758 May 16 Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1762 June 9 Charlotte, daughter of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1757 Dec. 6 Elizabeth, inf. dau. of Thomas and Mary Turner, bur.
1762 Dec. 21 Charlotte, inf. dau. of Thomas and Mary Turner, bur.

1749, April 21. Thomas Davis & Phillis Colvert of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1749, May 5. William Beck & Elizabeth Jaques of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1729 Aug. 3 Elisabeth, daughter of John and Esther Jaques, bapt.
1749 Feb. 18 Ann, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1751 Sep. 22 Mary, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1753 Sep. 9 John, son of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1756 Jan. 31 Patty Louisa, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1758 Mar. 26 Thomas, son of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1760 Aug. 31 Lucy, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1763 Mar. 6 William, son of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1765 Mar. 31 Jane, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1758 May 28 Patty, inf. dau. of William and Elizabeth Beck, bur.
1765 July 2 William Beck, 48, bur.
1784 Jan. 25 Elizabeth Beck, 80, bur.

(To be continued.)
Bookplate of Lord Raymond of Abbots Langley.

The armorial ensigns here depicted are those of Robert (Raymond), Baron Raymond of Abbots Langley, co. Hertford, but there is nothing to indicate whether they refer to Robert the first Lord of that name, who was so created 15 January 1731, when Lord Chief Justice of the King’s Bench (an office he held until his death, 15 April 1732, in his 60th year), or, as is most probable, to Robert, his son and heir, the second and last Lord, who enjoyed that peerage from April 1732 to his death, without issue, 19 September 1756, in his 40th year.

The 2nd and 3rd quarters represent the arms of the family of FISHE, of Southill, in Bedfordshire. Sir Thomas Raymond, one of the Justices of the King’s Bench (1680—83), the father of the first Lord, married in or before 1673 Anne, 3rd daughter of Sir Edward Fishe, 2nd Baronet (an Irish Baronetcy created 12 February 1621/2), of Southill aforesaid. The name of this Anne, who was born 16 February 1632, appears in the Heralds’ Visitation of Bedfordshire made in 1635, at which date her only brother, Edward Fishe, was six years old. He became in 1658 the 3rd and last Baronet, but at his death, s.p., probably about 1670, she (who did not die till March 1714) and her sisters became his coheirs, and their descendants were consequently entitled to quarter the arms of the Fishe family. It is, however, to be observed that the arms of Fishe given in the said Visitation (as published by the Harleian Society in 1884, vol. xix., p. 170) are “Azure, a fess, argent, over all a bend, gules, charged with 5 mullets, or,” whereas the tinctures, as depicted in the plate, appear to be entirely different, viz., “Or, a fess, gules, over all a bend, sable, charged with 5 mullets, argent.”

A good pedigree of the Lords Raymond is given in Clutterbuck’s “Herts,” vol. i., p. 171.

G. E. C.

Bury of Grantham.*

Adm’ on of the goods of CAVE BURY, late of the parish of St. Christopher le Stocks, London, was granted in the P.C.O. Jan. 1661-2, but the Act Book is missing, and the name of administrator cannot therefore be determined.

1665-6, February 9. A further adm’ on of the goods of CAVE BURY, late of the parish of St. Christopher le Stocks, was granted to Gilbert Bury, natural and lawful son of said deceased.


I William Bury of Linwood Grange in the parish of Blankney in the County of Lincoln, knight. To my wife all my household stuff for life. To my Executor all debts and securities which my son William Bury hath passed unto me as the several counterbonds for the same £150 paid unto me unto William Ellis of Graves Inn, Esq. £200 to Mrs Hall of Eason. £100 to Mrs Anne Hussey after Mrs Pelham £100. To John Ascen £50 as appears by several bonds. I do also give unto my Executor those 2 securities on the Friers in Grantham which were taken in the name of John White, Esq., he then being in possession of the premises. To my Executor one assignm of a statue staple from one Thomas Briggs to Mr Thomas Dowse. Item to Elizabeth Bury youngest daughter of the said Sir William Bury £200. All other securities & bonds of my son William Bury which he hath given unto me. I do give unto the poore of Blankney 20s on the day of my burial. To


Vol. IV., Series III.
my servants what my wife shall direct. To my cousin William Ellis, Esq., my iron Chest now in his custody desiring him to assist my Executor in his concerns & do make him Supervisor of this and appoint my son Thomas Bury sole Executor. Witnesses: Henry Wilkinson, Michael Drake, Robert Richardson, Thomas Roughton.

Proved 10 November 1669 by said Executor. (135, Coke.)

Will of Mary Bury of Grantham, 5 May 1712.

I Mary Bury of Grantham in the County of Lincoln, widow. To my nephew Thos Warburton one of the sons of my brother George Warburton dec'd & to his heirs all the lands in Spittlegate, Grantham, which I hold by lease from the Town of Grantham. I devise to my worthy and respected friends Richard Middlemore of Grantham, Esq., & Wm Ashton of Ashby, co. Lincoln, Gent., all my real estate whatsoever & they joint Executors upon trust to sell all my said lands & to pay the following legacies:—To my niece Elizabeth Yeo who now lives with me £300 at 21 or marriage provided she marry with consent of my trustees, & if she die before 21 ½ s£ legacy to my niece Dorothy Yeo & the other ½ to my nephews Thos & George Warburton son of my brother George Warburton dec'd, & if she marry before 21 without consent £150 to her & £150 equally bet. her brothers & sisters. To my said nephew Thos Warburton £100. To my niece Gilbert Bury, Esq., £20 to buy him a piece of plate or what he pleases. To my niece Martha Powkes £20. To Mrs Mary Poole of Grantham, widow, £20. To my godson Thos Burnett £5. To my friend Mrs Elizabeth Short of Grantham, sempstress, £5. To my said servant Ann Walker £5. To my own relations not named who are with me at death £10 for mourning. To the poor of Grantham 40s. To the poor of Spittlegate (i.e. in Grantham) 40s. I desire that Mr Samuel Burnett Minister of Grantham may bury me. All my lands that shall be over my s£ debts, legacies, and funeral expenses I devise to the use of John Bury of the Town and County of the Town of Nottingham, gent., & to the heirs male of his body, & in default to the use of my said nephew Thomas Warburton & the heirs male of his body. Remainder to George Warburton & his s£ male of his body, Rem to his heirs of the body of s£ Thomas Warburton, Rem to the heirs of the body of s£ George Warburton, Rem to my own right heirs for ever. If the s£ John Bury or his heirs disturb my said Executors the estate of him & his heirs barred.

Proved at London 22 June 1714 by William Ashton and Richard Middlemore the said Executors. (109, Aston.)

Will of Gilbert Bury of Linwood, 1 April 1717.

I Gilbert Bury of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln, Esq., Recites that by Indenture of 2 April 1700 made between my son by the name of William Bury of London, merchant, of the 1st part & my brother Sir Thomas Bury, Kt, by the Name of Thomas Bury of Grays Inn in the County of Middlesex, Esq., of the Other Part, whereby the s£ Wm Bury hath mortgaged all that s£ capital Messuage, Grange, & Tenement called Linwood Grange & divers other lands situate in the parish of Blankney for 500 years as secured for payment of £653 12s to the s£ Sir Thos Bury, wh' s£ mortgage was so made to the s£ Thos Bury in trust for me the Testator. Now I do hereby release the s£ £615 to my said son & his heirs for ever. Whereas my son Gilbert Bury is charged in my books in Several sums of money I forgive him the same & besides bequeath him £500. To my s£ brother Sir Thos Bury £100 to be disposed of as I direct by word of mouth. Whereas my son-in-law Edward Smith is in debt to me in £322 0s 8d I forgive him the s£ debt & give him so much more as will make it £400; to & amongst my grandchildren his children Alice, Gilbert, Edward, & Wm Smith £100 each. I give to my dear daughter Mary Smith wife of the said Edward Smith £100 to be at her own disposal. To my beloved Brother Sir Thomas Bury £20 for mourning. To my son-in-law Richard Smith 7 guineas
for mourning, & to his daughter Anne 6 guineas, & his daughter Jane 6 guineas, & to his daughter Elizabeth 6 guineas for mourning, & to his son Rich'd 5 guineas for mourning, & to his daughter Mary 5 guineas, to his daughter Faith 4 guineas, to his daughter Parnell 4 guineas. To my son & daughter Edward Smith & Mary Smith 7 guineas to buy them mourning, to their daughter Alice 6 guineas, & to their son Gilbert 5 guineas, & to their son Wm 4 guineas. My son Thomas Bury to be sole Executor. To the poor of Blankney 40s, to the poor of the Town of Martin 20s. Reside to my s's son Thomas Bury.

Proved at London 3 June 1717 by the said Executor. (108, Whitfield.)

1668, December 21. Adm’ on of the goods of Gilbert Berry, late of St. Dunstan’s in the West, London, bachelor, deceased, granted to Edward Thursfield, guardian lawfully assigned to Theophilus and Elizabeth Bury, brother and sister of the said deceased, during minority.

Will of Thomas Bury of Linwood, 24 October 1719; Codicil 5 January 1719-20.

I Thomas Bury of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln, Gent. To Rebecca my wife £20 per annum for life or widowhood & after her 2nd marriage £15 per annum instead. To s'd wife 6 guineas for mourning. To my son William Bury £500 now in the Bank of England. To my brother William Bury one guinea. To my brother Gilbert Bury one guinea. To my brother & sister Smith of Blanbury [sic] one guinea for a ring. To my sister Smith of Sleaford 1 guinea for a ring. To my good friend Henry Ashton of Serjeant’s Inn, Chancery Lane, gent., 1 guinea for a ring. To my well-beloved friends my Uncle Sir Thomas Bury, kt., Sir William Ellis, esq., William Thornton, esq., & my cousin John Bury, serj., of Nottingham, Gent., to each a ring value 2 guineas. To my son & daughter William & Jane Bury & all my other issue by Rebecca my wife the residue & they joint executors. And my said friends Sir Tho Bury, Sir Wm Ellys, Wm Thornton, & John Bury overseers & Trustees till my said Children are 21, & if they die under 21 then £200 to my cousin Thomas Bury son of my s'd cousin John Bury. My brother Gilbert Bury to be sole executor & my wife to have the custody of my children “so far forth as she keep them to learning.”

Codicil gives £500 to s'd son Wm. To wife rings & side saddle, some plate, a set of silver castors, 4 silver salts, etc., & a great looking glass now hanging in the parlour to my daughter Jane Bury.

Proved 4 May 1720 by William Thornton, one of the Executors, the children being in minority. (101, Shaller.)

1729, June 26. Adm’ on with the will annexed of Thomas Bury, late of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln, deceased, granted to Rebecca Gilman (wife of Daniel Gilman), mother and curatrix lawfully assigned to William and Jane Bury, children of the said Thomas, now in their minority.

1741, July 13. Further adm’ on with the will annexed of Thomas Bury, late of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln, granted to Jane Stennitt, formerly Bury, surviving Executrix, for that the Adm’ on granted in June 1729 to Rebecca wife of Daniel Gilman as guardian to said William Bury and Jane Stennitt, then Jane Bury, minors, is expired.

Will of Sir Thomas Bury, Knt., 28 December 1715.

I Thomas Bury, knight, one of the Barons of his Majesty’s Court Exchequer at Westminster. To be buried in the parish Church of Grantham, co. Lincoln, without pomp & £100 to be spent on a monument to be set up in the said Church. To the poor of the said parish £20. To my brother Gilbert Bury £10,000 in Trust to be laid out in the purchase of lands, which said lands shall be settled to the use of my said brother for life, Remainder to his son William Bury for life, Remainder to the first & other sons of the s'd William, Remainder to Thomas Bury son of my brother Gilbert Bury for life, Remainder to 1st & other sons of s'd Thomas in tale
male, Remainder to Gilbert Bury son of my said brother Gilbert Bury and his sons in tale male, Remainder to my nephew John Bury of Nottingham for life, Remainder to his eldest son now living, Remainder to his other sons, Remainder to my own right heirs for ever. And my will is that the above settlement shall be made by Council Learned in the Law with estates to trustees for preserving contingent remainders and naming the sons of the said John Bury whose names I have omitted because I do not certainly know them. To William Bury son of my said brother £1000. To Thomas Bury son of my said brother £1000. To Gilbert Bury son of my said brother £1000. Amongst the younger children of my niece Jane Smith dec'd £500, the eldest only to be excluded. To my said brother £500 for the use of my niece Mary Smith wife of Edward Smith of Blankney. To that son of my cousin John Bury who is my godson £100. To my cousin Sextus Spencer £50. My Executor to abate to my cousin Ianson commonly called the Lady Ianson £300 due to me upon a mortgage from her husband. To Henry Ashton my clerk £50. To my servant Richard Ward £50. To my servant George Hamp £40. To my servant Henry Wallett £20. My said brother Gilbert Bury to be sole Executor.

Proved 17 May 1722. (89, Marlborough.)

1722, May 17. Adm'or with will annexed granted at London to William Bury, nephew by the brother and next-of-kin for said Sir Thomas Bury the Testator, because that Gilbert Bury the brother, Executor, departed this life in the lifetime of the said Testator.

1740, August 9. Further adm'or with the will annexed of Sir Thomas Bury, Knt., deceased, left unadministered by William Bury, Esq., deceased, whilst living, the nephew by the brother, next-of-kin, and one of the principal legatees named in the said will of the said deceased, was granted at London to Mary Warburton heretofore Bury, wife of John Warburton, Esq., the relict and sole Executrix of the said William Bury, for that Gilbert Bury, Esq., the brother, the sole Executor and residuary legatee named in the will of the said Sir Thomas, died in the lifetime of the said Testator.

WILL OF GILBERT BURY, 11 April 1720.

I Gilbert Bury, 1st Lieutenant of H.M. Ship the Worcester, considering all the perills of the Sea devise & bequeath all my real & personal estate to my wife Elizabeth Bury of Blankney, co. Lincoln, & app'd her sole Executrix.

Proved at London 10 November 1722 by the said Elizabeth Bury, relict and Executrix, and 3 July 1724 confirmation of this grant by a Sentence of Court. (207, Marlborough.)

1722-3, January 21. Adm'or of the goods, etc., of MARThA BLAKELY alias Bury granted at London to John Blakely, Esq., her husband, of Killeloglin, co. Meath in Ireland.

1722-3, February 12. Adm'or of the goods, etc., of JANE ERWIN alias Bury of Shibbereen, near Baltimore in the Kingdom of Ireland, granted at London to Alexander Erwin, husband of the said deceased.

WILL OF WILLIAM BURY OF LINWOOD GRANGE, 15 April 1731.

I William Bury of Linwood Grange in the County of Lincoln, Esq. My wife Mary Bury to be guardian of my eldest son William Bury & of my other children during minority & she sole executrix.

Proved by said Executrix 18 June 1731. (145, Isham.)

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDIC A.

97

WILL OF WILLIAM BURY OF ETON, CO. BUCKS, 16 AUGUST 1753.

I William Bury of Eaton in the County of Buckingham, Esq. To my wife Ann all my goods, furniture, apparel, etc. All my real estate & particularly that reversion which I am entitled to on the death of my Aunt Grace Hallows the widow of my late Uncle William Hallows, Esq., to my said wife Ann. To Andrew Mitchell of Pall Mall in the City or Liberties of the City of Westminster, Esq., & Francis Plumptre of the Middle Temple, London, Gent., £500 in Trust to put the same at interest for the use of Wm. Maitland son of Susannah Maitland, late of Mortlake, co. Surrey, until he is 21 & then to pay him the said £500. To my said Trustees £1000 & to pay the interest thereof to my said wife Ann Bury & amongst such of my children as I have by her, & if there are no such children then at the death of my said wife to pay the £1000 to my brother Thomas Bury. To my said brother Thomas Bury & to each of my sisters £10 for mourning. My said wife sole Executrix.

Proved at London 4 May 1754. (123, Pinfold.)

1754, May 4. The will of William Bury, late of Eaton, co. Buckingham, but at Twyford in the county of Berks, Esq., deceased, was proved by the oath of Ann Bury, widow, the relict of said deceased and sole Executrix. [Probate Act Book.]

WILL OF JOHN WARBURTON, ESQ., SOMERSET HERALD, 25 APRIL 1759.

I John Warburton, Somerset, Esq., of the College of Arms, London. To my only son John Warburton, Jr., Attorney-at-Law, now living in St. Bennet's parish near Doctors Commons, half of all my real & personal Estate. To my only daughter Amelia Elphinstone, wife of Captn. John Elphinstone Commander of the Eures Man of War now in North America for his & his wife's share the other half part. To my wife the gold watch she made me a present of before marriage together with 10 guineas to be immediately paid to bear the expense of Linwood Grange near Lincoln in which estate she hath a rent charge of £70 per annum for life as will appear by the will of her said husband Wm. Bury, Esq., now remaining in the possession of Joseph Grove, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey, Attorney-at-Law. My said son & daughter sole Executors & residuary legatees & I humbly beg the favour of my ancient & worthy friends the Rev. Dr. Stukeley, Rector of Queen's Square Chapel to be Overseer & trustee. My household furniture to be sold by auction or Cunle & my desire is that the great Auction Room up one pair of Stairs at St. Paul's Coffee House in St. Paul's Churchyard be forthwith contracted for. Lastly as to my funeral in case I die in the Herald's Office which I have good reason to believe I shall being at this time very feeble in my legs & hips I desire I may be put in a strong Elm Coffin void of all sap & be deposited as near the remains of my old friend Gregory King, Esq., York Herald in the parish of St. Bennet's Paul's Wharf.

Proved 18 May 1759 by John Warburton and Amelia Elphinstone the joint Executors. (183, Arran.)

WILL OF JOSEPH HAMAR [Rear-Admiral], 10 NOVEMBER 1773.

I Joseph Hamar, late of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, but now of Manchester, co. Palatine of Lancaster, Esq. To be buried in the Church or Churchyard of the parish where I shall die. To Ann my wife all the furniture in the Dining Room & bed Chamber of my house at Hampstead & to her all my China except that which was bequested by the late Mr. Limeburner to my daughter Margaret Elizabeth. I also bequeath to my said wife half of my body linen & the sum of £50 in case my death shall happen 2 months before the dividends of £1000 per cent. Consols settled upon her by myself & her late husband Wm. Berry, Esq., shall become due. To my daughter Margaret Elizabeth Hamar all the furniture in the two parlours including the harpsichords & also in her own bedchamber of my house at Hampstead. I also bequeath to my said daughter my large silver cup & cover presented me by
the Merchants in Carolina also the other plate given her by her grandmother Mrs. Limeburner. I also bequeath to my said daughter a certain bond for £148 due to me for upwards of 28 years from Samuel Gambier, Esq., of Providence in the Bahama Islands. I bequeath to my son Wm. Berry, Esq., my best Sword, Gold Headed Cane, a pair of pistols & a flowing piece, & any other arms he may chuse to accept of. My Executors to be Thomas Runsey, Esq., of the Exeise, London, & Thomas Bettlesworth Bayley, Esq., of Hope, co. Palatine of Lancashire.

Proved at London 12 March 1774 by Thomas Runsey, Esq., one of the Executors, and power reserved for the other Executor when he shall come to seek for it. (94, Bargrave.)

Will of Francis Plumtre, Esq. [Barrister-at-Law], 7 July 1778.

I Francis Plumtre of the parish of St. Andrew Holborn, co. Midx. To my wife Dorothy Plumtre my chambers situate in Essex Court, Middle Temple, & to her all my real & personal estate & she sole Executrix.

Proved at London 10 January 1782 by Dorothy Plumtre, widow, the sole Executrix. (306, Gosling.)

Will of Ann Bury of Nottingham, Spinster, 12 February 1787.

I Ann Bury of the Town & County of Nottingham, Spinster. My messuage & Dwelling House situate in a street called Hockley in the Town of Nottingham now in my own possession to my sister Dorothy Plumtre, widow of Francis Plumtre, Esq., & to her heirs for ever. All my other real estate to my said sister for life with remainder to my nephew William Bury & his heirs. All my plate, linen, & household goods to my said sister. £500 to my dear niece the wife of Anthony Eyre, Esq., of Grove, co. Nottingham. To my upper servant Ann Suter all my wearing apparel & £100. To Abel Smith, Esq., & John Sherwin, Esq., 5 guineas each for rings. To the poor of the parish of St. Mary, Nottingham, £10. All the rest & residue to my said sister Dorothy Plumtre & she sole Executrix.

Proved at London 10 July 1787 by Dorothy Plumtre, widow, the sole Executrix. (309, Major.)

Will of Dorothy Plumtre, Widow, 5 June 1790.

I Dorothy Plumtre of the parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, widow. All my real & personal estate whatsoever to John Sherwin of the Town of Nottingham & John Plumtre the younger of Jermy Street in the parish of St. James, Westminster, Esq., in Trust for my nephew William Bury & his heirs male in tale & in default to the daughters of the said William Bury as tenants in common & in deft then to my niece Mrs. Judith Letitia Eyre, widow of Anthony Eyre, late of Grove, co. Notts, Esq. To my said niece Mrs. Eyre £500 & to Lieut.-Col. Eyre son of the said Anthony Eyre £500 & to his brothers £100 each. To my brother-in-law John Plumtre & his son the before named John Plumtre, Esq., to Mary wife of Richard Carr Glynn, Esq., to Mrs. Arabella Plumtre, to Mrs. Plumtre widow of Polydore Plumtre, Esq., to Mrs. Septimus Plumtre, to Mrs. Plumtre widow of Dr. Robert Plumtre, to Henry Plumtre, Esq., & Elizabeth Plumtre son & daughter of the before named Polydore Plumtre, & to the 3 sons & 6 daughters of the said Dr. Plumtre, & to the 2 sons & 1 daughter of the said Septimus Plumtre, & to Mr. & Mrs. Devaynes of Spring Gardens, & to Mrs. Ann Hamer of Bath & her son, a mourning ring each. I give to my servant Thomas Tanett if he lives with me, etc., £50. To my servant Mrs. Sturgis £50. To my servant Elizabeth Mellors £50. £10 per an. to Deborah Kelham. The said Lieut.-Col. Eyre to be my sole Executor.

Proved at London 10 December 1790 by Anthony Hardolph Eyre, Esq., the sole Executor. (567, Bishop.)
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD (AND NOW CLOSED) PROTESTANT CEMETERY IN LEGHORN.*

Transcribed by

Sacred to the memory of | Ernestine de Ulmenstein | born at Celle in Hanover | The 3rd November 1785 | died at Florence | The 19th November 1825 | Wife to Baron | John William de Ulmenstein | Major General in the Hanoverian Army.

Sacred to the memory | of Lieutenant Colonel | the Honorable James Forbes | of H.B.M. Coldstream Reg of Guards | (eldest son | of General Lord Forbes of Scotland) | who in the prime of life, and at a moment | of participation in the splendour, | and festivities of a ball in the Pitti Palace | at Florence on the 25th of February 1835 | was suddenly removed from this world | by an attack of apoplexy | in the 38th year of his age | thus affording | an awfully striking instance | of the instability of human enjoyment, | and of the uncertainty of human life | his afflicted family have caused | this stone with this simple record | of his untimely fate which it bears | to be placed over his grave.

Sacred | to the memory of | Josiah Palmer Esquire | of the | City of Worcester | who died at Viareggio | on the 14 August 1839 | aged 69.

Sacred to the memory of S. C. Alves, | wife of William Alves Esquire | of Enham Place, | in the County of Southampton, | and eldest daughter of the late | Duncan Davidson Esquire, | of Tullock, M.P. | for the County of Cromarty | she died at Leghorn, | the 16th October 1824.

Simon Fraser | of Inverness N.B. | Member of the British Factory | Who died at Leghorn on the 6th May 1816 | In The 56 Year of his Age | This Marble Is Inscribed By His | Widow | Grace Lockhart Fraser.

Elizabeth Maquay, | daughter of George Maquay Esqre of St Stephens | Green, Dublin, | & of his wife Elizabeth, daughter | of Moore Disney Esqre of Churchtown | in the County of Waterford, Esqre | born in Dublin the 11th April 1787 | died at Pisa the 11th May 1817.

Here | are deposited the mortal remains of | Mary Susanna Betts | who was an obedient daughter | affectionate wife | and endearing mother | fulfilling these duties | with exemplary zeal | in charity not remiss. | B. 23 June 1761 | D. 31 January 1839.


Thomas Cox die xxv. x bris a.d. MDCLXXX | Londini in Anglia natns Patre Josepho | Cox in Urbe cadem Mercatore Liburni in | Etruria facta mercatura ex hac | vita migravit | die xxvii Augusti a.d. MDCCLXVII actatis suae | xxiq Honorum Suorum | Ineralem Johannem | Cox Londini mercatorum primum | ne Vincum | Germanum

* Continued from p. 70.
declaravit | Thomas Cox of this place merchant son of Joseph Cox of | London | Merchant was born the $\frac{xv}{xxv}$ December MDCCCLXXIX and Departed this life the $\frac{x}{ix}$ August MDCCLIII in the $\frac{xxiv}{xxiv}$ year of his Age And appointed John Cox of London | merchant the Elder and only Brother his sole Executor.

[Arms: Three cocks and a chief.]

D.O.M. | Here lies the Body of | Michael Burges Esqr [son of | William Burges Gent: of the | City of Norwich in the County | of Norfolk] who departed this Life | y$e$ 18th day of Febry 1768 in the | 50th Year of His Age: | He was Capt$a$ y$e$ Navy of His | R.H. Peter Leopold A. D. of Austria | G. D. of Tuscany. | This Monument was erected | to His Memory by his Loving Wife, | his relict | in the tomb | adjoining.

Here | lies the remains | of | William | Magee | Seton. | merchant | of | New-York | who | departed | this life | at | Pisa | the | 27. day | of | December | 1803.

Sacred to the Memory of | Henry De Butts | A Citizen of Baltimore N. America | who died at Sarzana on | the | Fourth of December Anno Domini | 1801 | Aged 32 Years | Suis Carns Vixit quibus Flentibus | Obiit | this tribute | of respect | is paid | by his | Friend | W. J. Purviance.

Sacred to the memory | of | Elizabeth Stainforth | daughter of | Richard Terrick Stainforth | of | Hutton Lodge in the | County of York | who | departed this life | at | Florence | April 29 | 1822 | in | the seventeenth year | of | her age.

In memory of | William Owen Wheatley Esqre., Lieu. R.N. | eldest son of the late | Magr [sic] | General Wheatley | he | died at Pisa | March the 4th | 1833 | in | his 35 year.

Henry Leicester, Esqr.

Julian Boering aged | 77. | deceased at Florence: January: 1814 | in remembrance of his long | honourable faithful services | to | their father | this marble | is dedicated | by | Anna Countess Cowper | and | Emily Gore.

Sacred to the memory | of | William Robertson | native of Ireland | who | departed this | life | on the 11th | of | April MDCCCLXXV | aged | XXXVII | years | He was | a tender husband | an affectionate | father | and | a sincere friend.

S.M. | Iacobi Moodie | ex Orcadibus Scotiae insulis | legati in classe Regia Britannica | Invenis eximiae spei | qui | selectas | ut | exponerit in terram copias Britanniae | ad Liburnum dominati Galliae liberandi | inter | fidos sodales | auxiliis | ferre | eum | frustra | comites | irato | mare | submersus | XXVII | et. anno | Idibus Decembris MDCCCLXXIII | immutata | morte | comites | est. | Hoc | monumentum | officii | causa | pro | pecus | nec | non | legati | alique | navis | Britanniae | America | non sine | laehrymis | posuere.

Georgius Blay, M.D. | Liburni Aprilis | die | XVIII | A.D. | MDCCCIV | animam | efflavit.

D.O.M. | Samuel Randall Angus | avidus gloriae Fidelis | Amator | Moribus integrissimis | Navigii Dux | Stromnius | Dum ad orientis Pergeret | Regeones | Marius Saviotum | expertus | In | Undis demersus | Saum | clausit | diem | et ejus ossa | Ex | Aquorum | Varaeitate | Eretat | hoc | in | Tumulo |iacent | Malorum | Novissimum | Incurrit | die | XXIX | Ja | nuarum | A.D. | MDCCLXXIV | ab | incarnatae | etatis | quidem | sine | XXXIV.

[Arms not very clear.]
D.O.M. | Hoc sub marmore jacet Gulielmus Hobson | mercator Anglus qui in Purgatorium erexit | S. Jacobi Liburni lethali oppressus aegritudine | in sinu lethi extravit die 22 mensis May | a.s. 1671 | Ætatis sue 25.

[Arms: On a chevron between three roundels as many cinquefoils; a chief chequy.]

Here lyeth Buried the corps of Charles Foote | Nephew to Robert & Brother to Sannell Foote Marchants | of Legorne he was borne in London ye 18 day off | October 1660 & dyed in Legorne ye 2 day of 7mber | 1674.

[Arms: A chevron, and in dexter chief a trefoil slipped.]

[Medallion Portrait.]

Francis Horner, | Member of The British Parliament | Born Edinburgh August 12, 1778, | Died at Pisa February 8, 1817. | In his Public Life, | He was Distinguished | for his Splendid Talents and Spotless Integrity: | In his Private Life | As a Son, a Brother and a Friend, | he was | Dutiful Affectionate and Sincere | His Father | Erected This Monument, | and offers | This Tribute to his Memory.

Sacred to the memory | of | David Kennedy Esquire | of | Kirkmichael | Ayrshire, Scotland | who died at Leghorn | on the 1st of September | 1833 | aged 35 years.

Sacred to the memory | of | Rob: Henrietta Kennedy, | who died at Leghorn, on | the 4th of October 1822 | in the 17th year of her age | youngest daughter of | David Kennedy Esq | of | Kirkmichael, Ayrshire, Scotland | and Henrietta Whitefoord | his wife.

Eliza | eldest daughter | of Sam and Sarah Lowe | born at Florence | 3d of May 1826 | died at Leghorn | 21st of September 1828. | A purer spirit | than hers | never inhabited | a human form.

In memory | of the gentle, the amiable, the affectionate Louisa, | youngest daughter of Edward Took Esquire, | of the City of Bath, | who lies beneath sleeping in death | until the consummation of all things. | This stone is inscribed by her eldest sister and her brother in law at whose house, she died | in Florence, on the 13, day of May 1819.

J. E. B.

Sacred | to the memory of the | Revd Edward May | Rector of Belfast, and | youngest son of the late | Sir Edward May Bar | of Waterford, Ireland, died at Pisa, 21st Octbr 1819 | aged 37.

Under this stone are | deposited the remains | of Francis Drew, and | Louisa Jane Drew | children of the late | Revd Edward Drew [sic] | of Broadhembury | in Devonshire, The | former died at Pisa | on the 19th March 1817 | aged 14 years, the latter died at Pisa | on the 10 May 1817, aged 17 years.

John Mitchell died | at Leghorn | on the 20th of December | 1818.

Here | lyeth the body of | Elizabeth Lloyd | daughter of Thomas Lloyd | born in Leghorn | the 1st of Aug: | A.D. 1735 | and departed this life | the 30 Janr 1736.

Here lies the Body of | Thomas Lloyd who | departed this Life the | 23rd Feb. 1745 | Aged 44 Years.
Here lies the Body of John | Peter Loyd who departed this | Life the 9 of Oct. 1716 in the Fifth year of his Age | Likewise the Body of James Loyd who departed this life the 10 of Jan. 1717 In the fifth year | also of his Age Both Sons of M. | Thomas Loyd Who lyes Interred | in this Burying Ground.

David Barry, Esq. | died at Pisa | on the 15 of | October | A.D. 1781.

Alla Memoria | Di Anna Africana Barry | Moglie Di Giovanni Rodolfo Schintz | Morta | Il di 9 Settembre MDCOXX | di Anni XLII.

Owen Brigstocke Greene | died 4 July 1822. | Aged 20 years.


Sacred to the memory of | Emily | daughter of Henry and Eliza Fisher | who departed this life 12 . of Dec. 1837 | aged 16 months.

John Ferrie | son of Robert Ferrie Esq. | Glasgow | died 29 Oct. 1815 | aged 10 years.

Elizabeth Holwell Degen | daughter | of Charles Furlong & Elizabeth Vassall Degan | born at Boston, North America | March 28th, 1799 . | died at Leghorn | Sept' 1st, 1815.

Sacred to the memory | of | Capt. Eleazer Nickerson | of Boston | who died at Leghorn 26 . August | 1836 . | aged 28 years.

Here lies interred the remains | of Doctor John Harrod | Son of John S. Harrod of Baltimore | in the United States of America | who died in Leghorn on the eleventh of October | anno Domini 1834 | in the twenty fifth year of his age.

Sacred | to the memory of the Reverend | Thomas Hall | who, for nearly 41 years filled the office and | faithfully performed the function of Chaplain to the | British Factory at Leghorn | To the zealous discharge of his religious duties he added | the best qualities of the heart, and a characteristical firmness, | which at a period of foreign invasion, | saved from destruction the sanctuary, where his ashes now repose. | He was born in Philadelphia in the year 1750, | and died at Leghorn 12 April 1824 | aged 74 years. | This monument has been erected by the | British Factory | in token of respect for his memory | and affectionate remembrance of his many virtues.

Here lie the remains of | Caroline Ann Furse Daughter of | George & Mary Furse who died | A.D. 1811 . Aged 4 Months | Also the Remains of George Furse | their Son who departed this life A.D. 1813 Aged 5 years.

Erected | to the memory of | Matthias Unwin, born at Castle He | dingingam in the County of Essex and | upwards of fifty years a respectable | merchant of this place | He departed this life on the | 2nd Nov' A.D. 1786 . aged 86 . years.

Here lies | the body of Captain | Roger Whidbey, of the | Ship Golden Lion transport, | who departed this life, | the 28th day of June 1795, | in the forty third year | of his age.

Here lyes | The Body of | James Lockhart Youngest Son of | General James Count Lockhart & Annabella | Crauford His Third Wife who died at Pisa | at a Tender Age.
Anthony Anfrere Esquire | of Foulsham Old Hall in the | County of Norfolk | upwards of forty eight years | in the | Commission of the Peace | for that County | died at Pisa | the 29th day of November 1833 | in his 76th year.

3: January 1786. | departed this life | Sarah Williams | an affectionate wife | an indlvgent parent | a sincere friend | and an honest woman | Also at foot of this the remains | of John Williams her husband who died | ye 1st Feb 1805 aged 67 Years.

In full hope | of a joyful resurrection | reposeth Mrs Elizabeth Jolly | April 29, 1785 | aged on that day | twenty four years.

[Medallion Portrait.]

This Monument Is Erected | To Perpetuate The Memory | Of Francis Jermy Esquire | Who Died the | 30 of October Anno 1781 | Aged 76 years.

Anna Countess Cowper | widow of George Nassau Clavering, Earl Cowper | died at her Villa del Cipresso near Florence | September 5, 1826, aged 68. | Erected | by her only surviving son | Francis Leopold Earl Cowper.

Here lieth the body of | Abel Anthony second son of | George Hering & Ann Gower | born at Leghorn | the 13th January 1824 | died the 9th January 1831.

Robertus Johannes Chad, Georgii Chad Baronet of Thurso in agris Anglorum | Norfolciensi filius natus maximus vigesimo septimo die mensis Augusti, annum | agent praetatis suis vigesimam primum, salutis humanae 1798 mortalia reliquit: | hunc optimam speci adolescentem, moribus ornatum integerrimis, candore animi insignem, | summæ pietate in suis eximio in patriam amore Inget moestissimis pater superstites | præivit e terris mater Inget carissimæ | cum fratribus sorores: | Eheu | quam habiles | occidit qui cum patriae suisque pulcherrimis in hanc vitam fructus promisset, | occidit, veluti flosculus arbores direptus, donce suprema, tandem efloraret, | die utero vero donandus. | [Also in Greek.]

Sacred | to the | memory of | Charles | Ord. | of | Penham | in the | County of | Northumberland | Esquire | who | departed | this | life | at | Pisa | on | the | 17 | of | May | A.D. 1816 | in | the | 29 | year | of | his | age.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr | Thomas Pollard | Member of the British Factory | of Leghorn | who | died on | the 26th | day | of August 1805 | in | the | 55th | year | of | his | age. | [Arms: Ermine, a cross; impaling, three boar's heads couped.]

Here repose | the remains of | Jane Stub | daughter of | the Rev. T. Hall | wife of | Gherard Stub | who | after having fulfilled | the part of a good Christian, | dutifull child, | loving sister, | affectionate wife, | fond mother, | and faithful friend | on | the 28 | April 1823 | in | the | 36 | year | of | her | age, | changed an earthly | for a heavenly abode.

Thomas Sebastian Hall. | To the memory of Thomas Sebastian Hall | son of | the | Rev'd T. Hall, Chaplain to the | British Farty at Leghorn | who | bathing | in | a troubled sea | was | unfortunately drowned | on | the 21st | August | MDCCCLXXV | in | the | 21st | year | of | his | age; | This monument | was erected | by | his | friends | and | companions.

Here lays [sic] the body of Catherine | Murray, who | dyed at Leghorn | the | 28th | of April | 1777 | aged sixteen | years | only child of | James Murray Esq | of | Broughton, | in | North Britain | & | the | Right Honble Lady Catherine Stewart | his | spouse. | [Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, three mullets; 2 and 3, . . .]
(E.) Pedigree of Vincent.*


Francis Vincent, died an infant. Lucy, married to the Rev. Charles assumed the surname Raynsford, 14 February 1828 Justian assumed the surname Raynsford, 1828 to Powick, co. Worchester, 2 September 1800; buried at Abberton 12 April 1839, aged 75. Lucy to take the surname and arms of Sheldon; buried in the old churchyard at Hanley Castle 21 October 1852, aged 79.

Lucy, married to the Rev. Dormer Sheldon of Abberton, co. Worcester, and widow of Thomas Alderly of Weddington Hall, co. Warwick; baptized 28 September 1727; married 1st, at Abberton, 18 July 1747; 2ndly, at St. George-the-Martyr, London, 15 April 1755; died at Worcester 18 October 1791. Will dated 13 October 1791; proved 13 December following by her executors Thomas Sheldon and Francis Vincent of Threadneedle Street, London. (P.C.C., 604, Bevor.)

Francis Vincent, Captain 38th Regiment, died at Bath Dec. 1806. Samuel Lesingham of Upton-upon-Severn, co. Worcester; grant dated 23 February 1828 to himself and his wife Lucy to take the surname and arms of Sheldon; buried in the old churchyard at Hanley Castle 21 October 1852, aged 79.

Samuel Lesingham, baptized at Upton-upon-Severn 15 June 1804; died 1827, unmarried; buried at Abberton 30 August 1827. Lucy, baptized at Upton-upon-Severn = James Lewis of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, surgeon, died 11 February 1830; died 5 August 1881. M.I. in Roman Catholic Chapel- yard at Hanley Castle. 2nd wife.

Mercy, of Bath Place, Cheltenham, by Royal Licence 14 Feb. 1828 assumed the surname and arms of Sheldon; buried at Abberton 6 November 1837, aged 70. Margaret, of St. Martin's, Wor- cester, buried at Abberton 19 February 1822, aged 51.

(II.) Pedigree of Stoner or Stonard.

.... Stoner = ....


(Sir) Francis Stoner, Parson of Willoughby, co. Lincoln. Will dated 24 August 1537; proved 11 March following. (P.C.C., 8, Crumwell.)

George Stoner of Mary, da. of Loughton. Will dated 16 November 1558; proved 9 February following. (P.C.C., 41, Welles.)

Elizabeth, mentioned in the will of her father; married .... Cooke. Jane, mentioned in the wills of her father and brother Francis; married William Webster, Citizen and Salter of London.

Barbara, mentioned in the wills of her father and brother Francis; married .... Perrye. Mary, mentioned in the will of her brother Francis.

John Stoner of Anne Chigwell, co. Essex, aged 36 in 1558; died 16 October 1579. Will dated 1 Oct. 1579; proved 12 December 1580. (P.C.C., 50, Arundell.)

Henry Stoner, named in his uncle Francis Stoner's will 24 August 1537; buried 11 June 1555. (Cons. London, 294, Sperin.)

Francis Stonard = Lucy, daughter of Stapleford Abbots, died 13 September 1604. Sir Clement Heigham of Barrow, co. Suffolk, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and widow of John Bokenham of Sneterton, co. Norfolk; died 14 August 1596. M.I. at Stapleford Abbots.

A daughter, married Wethies or Wethus, Citizen and Haberdasher of London.

A daughter, married George Maxey.

A daughter, married Thomas Barfote.

Dorothy = Henry Fanshawe, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, died 28 Oct. 1568.

Anne, buried at Bark ing 7 April 1584.

Susan = Timothy Lucy, died 21 January 1616.


George Stonard. Frances March.
Francis Stonard of Knowles Hill, Stapleford Abbots, 1634; buried at Stapleford Abbots 31 March 1668. Will proved 13 May 1668. (Archd. Essex, 11, Sharpe.)

Mabel, Marriage Licence 10 December 1661 (Vicar-General), she aged about 19, to marry Thomas Acton of Morvall, Shropshire, aged about 35. He died 1677; his will proved 17 February 1677-8. (P.C.C., 10, Reeve.) See ‘Acton of Gatacre Park, co. Salop’ (Burke’s ‘Landed Gentry’).

Edward Stonard, Amy, of Knoll Hill, Stapleford died before 18 Abbots, married at St. James’s, September 1665, Clerkenwell, 27 November 1660; the date of his father’s will. Died 24 August 1712, aged 86. Will proved 17 September 1712. (P.C.C., 177, Barnes.)

George Waldron, Jane, died 2 Sep. 1690. Arms: Sable, a fesse chequy or and azure between three bulls’ heads caboshed argent. Crest: A griffin (or dragon) salient.

John Free, Helen, predeceased her 2nd husband, to 24 March 1667-8, whom she was aged 75. 2nd husband. Edward Elrington. John Free- Penelope, Ramme.

Francis Stonard—Mary, daughter of George Waldron, baptized Weston Browne of 28 September 1667; married 1 November 1665. George Waldron, baptized Jane, baptized at St. Sepulchre’s (probably London) 13 Nov. 1661.

Edward Stonard, Citizen and Goldsmith of London.

Clement—Rachael, daughter of Adam Bodens; Marriage Licence 7 October 1633 (Bishop of London), she a spinster, of St. Benet, Gracechurch Street, aged 15, her father dead; consent of the Court of Orphans.


Elizabeth, married Thomas Mercer of London, Salter.

Ann,
ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

1677, Aug. 1.  THOMAS ACTON of the Parke in the parish of Claverley, co. Salop, Esquire. My manor or farme, called Hudwick Farme, in the parish of Prior's Ditton, co. Salop, I give to my daughter Sarah Acton, but in case my eldest son shall pay her £600 at her age of 18 years or day of marriage, the said gift or devise shall be utterly void. I give my third part of the manor of Tasley, co. Salop, to my well-beloved wife Mabell Acton, she to pay my daughter Rachell Acton and my son Clement Acton £600 between them when 18. My said eldest son Thomas Acton under 21. The residue to my said wife, sole executrix.

(Signed) THO. ACTON.

In the presence of Thom. Aldinckes, Richard Addams, Ann Field, Peter Beavon. Proved at London 17 Feb. 1677[-8] by Mabel Acton the relict and executrix. (P.C.C., 10, Reeve.)

1712, Aug. 20.  AMY WALDRON of Knoll Hill in the parish of Stapleford Abbott, co. Essex, widow, “sick and weak of body.” To be buried under the marble stone which my son John was formerly buried on the north side of the chancel of the aforesaid parish. My executors to pay the debt of twenty pounds sterling due upon bond from my son Francis Stonard Waldron to Mr Nathanael Belsham, schoolmaster, of Hitchin in Hertfordshire. I give to Mr Robert Walker of Lamborn 20*. To my cousin William Ram of Bromfield, gent., 20*. The said William Ram and Robert Walker executors. To Mr George Tilden of St Paul’s, Covent Garden, wvollendraper, 20*, who do appoint trustee to my grandson John Waldron. To my grandson George Waldrong my best bed, etc. To my servant Ann Hand all my wearing apparel.

(Signed) AMY WALDRON.


1726, Jan. 6.  FRANCIS STONARD of the parish of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, citizen and distiller of London, “weak in body.” To be buried in Bishopsgate church. I give to my brother Richard Stonard £20 per annum for life. To his son John Stonard £100 when 21, my executors to provide him with necessary apparel during his apprenticeship. To all the other children of my said brother Richard £10 apiece. To my cousin Mary Newton £50, and to her children £10 apiece. To my cousin Judith Griggs £50, and to her children £10 apiece. I forgive and release to my cousin Elizabeth Vickary £200, part of the moneys owing to me from her husband on a mortgage. To my maidservant Penelope Locksley £12 a year for life. The several annuities to be paid out of the rents and profits of my leasehold messuages, etc., in St Martin’s le Grand and the parish of St Anne and Agnes within Aldersgate, London. To my grandchildren Francis and John Newcomb and Francis Vincent £100 apiece when 21. To my son-in-law William Newcomb my leasehold messuage which I now dwell in situate in Bishopsgate street with my stillhouse and all my interest therein, and whereas he is a partner with me in trade I give him all my stock in trade, household goods, plate, etc. I give to my daughter Vincent £20 to buy her plate, etc., and to my son-in-law George Vincent £3000. The residue to my said sons-in-law William Newcomb and George Vincent, equally, joint executors.

(Signed) FFR. STONARD.


REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Constitutional Club,
Northumberland Avenue, London.
ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

1646, Feb. 23. Legacies bequeathed by me George Day the elder, gent., unto my wife and children: February the xxii, 1646. Imprimis I bequeath to my wife Mrs Margaret Day all my personal goods, etc., my eldest son Mr George Day to let her have a chamber to herself. To my daughter Elizabeth £200, etc. To my daughter Leticia £200, etc. To my son Roger Day. My younger children. To my son William £145. To my son Roger £145. Fifty pounds apiece to my sons John and Thomas, and five pounds apiece to the children of my son Richard deceased. Legacy to my son John, in case he die to be paid to his wife. Legacy to my son Thomas, in case he die to be paid to his wife. To Anne and Richard Day the son of my son Richard Day, deceased, £15 apiece at age of 21.

By me Geo. Day, sen.

Witness, Mathew Fowler.
Adm' on 6 Sep. 1647 to Margaret Day the relict.
Adm' on 10 July 1655 to Roger Day the son, to admr the goods left unadm'd by Margaret Day, deceased. (P.C.C., 189, Fines.)

1663, July 2. Elizabeth Daye of Kenton in the parish of Sunbury [sic], co. Middlesex, spinster. I give unto my brother George Daye 5£ and a mourning ring. To my brother William Daye £20, to be disposed of as his two sisters Margaret Pakman and Leticia Boddington shall think fit and requisite. To my brother Thomas Daye £10, or, in case of his death, to Elizabeth Daye his daughter at 18. To my niece Anne Daye, daughter of my brother Richard Daye, £10. To my cousin George Daye, son of my brother John Daye, £5. To my brother Roger Daye £100, but, in case of his death, leaving neither wife nor child, I give the same to my cousin George Daye, goldsmith, and my two sisters Margaret Pakman and Leticia Boddington. To my cousin Honoria Kellett, daughter of my cousin Francis Kellett, £5. To my cousin Daniell Pakman £60, my executors paying the interest thereof till he be of age to my sister Margaret his mother. To my aunt Elizabeth Borroughs £5, or, in case of her death, to my cousin Elizabeth Jenings her daughter. To my cousin Elizabeth Daye £5. To Margaret Dunning, widdow, £5. To my godsonne John Dunning £5. To my two sisters Margaret Pakman and Leticia Boddington all my rings, jewels, chaynes, plate and lynmen. To the poore of Kenton 40s, to be divided by Francis Gough. To the ringers at Sunbury 5£. To my cousin Elizabeth Daye, sister to my cousin George Daye, a ring of 20s price. To my said cousin Daye, goldsmith in Lombard Strete in London, a ring of 20s price. My said cousin George Daye sole executor.

Witnesses: Francis Gough, John Osborne, Margaret Dunning.
Proved at London 31 July 1663 by George Daye the executor named. (P.C.C., 91, Juxon.)

[Note.—In the Will Register the testatrix's place of residence is given as "Simbury," in the Probate Act Book "Limbury." Personally, I believe it should be "Sambury," for Simbury is mentioned in the will; and in Sharp's "Gazetteer," 1852, under "Sambury," we find "Kenton Pk., F. Manners, Esq., was a royal seat called Chenestone."*]

Letitia Boddington was buried at Burbage 18 February 1693, and Thomas Boddington 28 November 1696. (See Vol. IV., New Series, pp. 230 and 401.)

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

* This note is by Mr. G. F. T. Sherwood, who made the extracts.
Thomas Penfon, Armes Painter, at the signe of the Kings Armes on Ludgate Hill, where you may have Pedegrees, curiousley written, and painted Armes, Funerall Escotcheons, Ensignes, Cornetts, Drums, Trumpetts, Banners or any thing drawne according to Heraldry, also Falls of Velvet.
Thomas Penston Armes Painter, at the signe of the Kings Armes on Ludgate Hill, where you may have Pedegrees, curiously written, and painted Armes, Funereal: Escotcheons, Ensignes, Cornetts, Drums, Trumpet, Banners, or any thing drawne according to Heraldry, also Falls of Velvitt.
Description of the Arms

SURMOUNTING THE UNDATED ADVERTISEMENT OF

"THOMAS PENSON, ARMES PAINTER."

The date of this curious and well-designed achievement can be fixed as being between 1677 and 1682 or even 1680. It was not till 14 December 1677 that Sir Robert Shirley, Bart. (who in 1711 was created Earl Ferrers), was summoned as Lord Ferrers (his arms as such Baron being given in the margin), while on 1 December 1682 Edward (Noel), fourth Viscount Campden (whose arms as a Viscount similarly appear), was created Earl of Gainsborough. Moreover, Henry (Pierrepont), Marquess of Dorchester (whose arms as such are likewise given), died December 1689, when that Marquesate became extinct, and it is not likely that he would be commemorated after his death. The date being thus settled, it follows that the Royal arms in the centre must be those of CHARLES II. These are surrounded with four shields, one at each corner, those in the 1st and 4th being the cross of St. GEORGE, for England; that in the 2nd being the cross of St. ANDREW (or saltire), for Scotland; while that in the 3rd is (presumably, for the tinctures are not indicated) the cross of St. PATRICK, for Ireland. The whole is surrounded by sixteen coats in the margin. The four at the top are the arms of England, France, Scotland, and Ireland. The eight at the sides are (1) those of a Royal Duke's, being the arms of H.R.H. James, Duke of York, afterwards James II.; (2 to 6) those of each of the five grades of the English nobility, viz. the arms of Francis, or Charles (Seymour), tenth, or eleventh Duke of Somerset; of Henry (Pierrepont), Marquess of Dorchester; of Theophilus (Hastings), seventh Earl of Huntingdon; of Edward (Noel), fourth Viscount Campden; and, lastly, of Robert (Shirley), Lord Ferrers; (7) the arms of a Baronet, being those of Sir William Hicks, Bart.; and finally (8), the arms, presumably, of a Knight, i.e. those of Sir Thomas Marsh, Knt., of South Mimms, Middlesex (who died December 1677), but possibly these last-named arms may be those of an Esquire, i.e. of Edward Marsh, Esq., only son and heir of the said Knight. As to the four coats of arms at the bottom, it is impossible, as the tinctures are not indicated, to allot them with any certainty. The families of Palmer of Northamptonshire, of Bamfylde of Devonshire, and of Edwards of Cambridgeshire (the fesse being ermines), bear similar coats to the first three, and may possibly be thus indicated. The fourth coat is not so easily disposed of. It is somewhat similar to that of the family of Hereford, or Herford, but in the arms of Hereford, or Herford, the chief is indented, and not plain.

G. E. C.
THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1735.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 18</td>
<td>Vincent Jennings, of Ulecomb, and Mary Chittenden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 16</td>
<td>Thomas Bromfield and Mary Medhurst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 18</td>
<td>John Black and Mary Mitchel, both of Linton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 21</td>
<td>Thomas Roff and Mary Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 23</td>
<td>John Pope and Elisabeth Hartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 29</td>
<td>Michael Wood and Ann Lulham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1</td>
<td>James Everenden, of Farleigh, and Mary Coveny.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 11</td>
<td>William Egger and Elisabeth Athawes, both of Boxley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 12</td>
<td>Edward Prentis and Tamaris Medes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 13</td>
<td>Henry Hudson and Mary Richards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 13</td>
<td>William Charlton, of Loose, and Ann Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 18</td>
<td>Robert Worster and Sarah Tanner, both of Boughton Monch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 23</td>
<td>Robert Dodd, of Hotfield, and Margaret Gorham, of Ashford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 10</td>
<td>Henry Barrows and Frances Gill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 15</td>
<td>John Smith and Hester Nelson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 26</td>
<td>Allen Grant, of Cranbrook, and Elisabeth Hoare, of Goudhurst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 28</td>
<td>John Weeks, of Yalding, and Elisabeth Honis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 5</td>
<td>John Cleater and Ann Collens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 6</td>
<td>John Appleby and Mary Novel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 7</td>
<td>Samuel Jones and Martha Sell, both of Loose.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1736.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 11</td>
<td>Robert Read and Susanna Matthews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 20</td>
<td>William Rawlings and Mary Chapboard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 26</td>
<td>Thomas Sell, of Loose, and Ann Athawes, of Boxley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>Robert Osborn, of St Nicholas, Rochester, and Sarah Castleden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 28</td>
<td>Richard Hearnden and Eleanor Tomlyn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>John Hunt, of Hollingbourne, and Elisabeth Crips, of Leeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>William Adams and Elisabeth Wickingham, of Lenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2</td>
<td>Thomas Bewley and Elisabeth Gammon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>Richard Bottle, of Hollingbourne, and Mary Knock, of Otterden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>George Beaker and Judith Willard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 17</td>
<td>Harry Ford and Sarah Featherston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>Richard Bennett, of Rye, and Winefred Hammond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>John Burbridge, of Teston, and Sarah Britcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 25</td>
<td>John Clout and Elisabeth Steelman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 29</td>
<td>Thomas Sutton and Martha Crownage, both of Loose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 29</td>
<td>John Crump, of Staplehurst, and Sarah London, of Frittenden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 12</td>
<td>Mr Samuel Stevenson and Mary Baldock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 14</td>
<td>Richard Jones, of E. Farleigh, and Mary Lash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 23</td>
<td>John Waterman, of E. Sutton, and Ann Angles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 28</td>
<td>John Croucher and Hanna Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 29</td>
<td>Justinian Cooper, of Boughton Malherb, and Elisabeth Haward, of Hunton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 6</td>
<td>William Franklin and Mary Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 6</td>
<td>Andrew Higgs and Rachel Cabel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 7</td>
<td>Stephen Sears, of Chart-next-Sutton, and Mary Hurt, of Linton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 25</td>
<td>Oliver Harley and Elisabeth Bill.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. Cave-Browne, M.A.—continued from p. 65.
Nov. 9 William Stevens and Margaret Longley, both of St. Mary Magdalen Parish, Canterbury.

Nov. 10 John Cheeseman, of Horsham, and Mary Hovey.

Dec. 3 Richard Newman and Mary Whitley, both of Loose.

Dec. 23 Richard Rennals and Amy Catt.

Dec. 26 William Jackmoor and Elisabeth Osborn.

Jan. 5 William Athawes and Sarah Walter, both of Marden.

Jan. 10 William Larkin and Jane Lester, both of Marden.

Jan. 13 Stephen Walter, of Marden, and Rosamond Gibbs, of Staplehurst.

Jan. 27 Henry Reeve, of Milsted, and Frances Craddock.

Feb. 2 George Wood, of Hollingborn, and Mary Hooke, of Wormsley.

Feb. 10 Daniel Matthews and Barbara Allen, both of Bearsted.

Feb. 16 John Rose, of Boxley, and Obedience Gill.

Feb. 16 Stephen Walter and Phebe Walter, both of Marden.

Feb. 24 James Cony and Sarah Noakes.

Mar. 6 James Walter and Mary Poole.

1737.

Mar. 27 John Duck, of Gillingham, and Susan Gore.

April 12 John Jeffery and Mary Atkins.

April 12 John Holder and Mary Springate.

April 14 Paul Ash, of Linton, and Elisabeth Charlton, of Loose.

April 18 John Hon and Sarah Hurry.

April 19 James Stonehouse, of Hollingborn, and Sarah Goodwyn, of Headcorn.

April 20 Samuel Bridgland, of Burham, and Ruth Webb.

May 3 Thomas Hunt, of Stroud, and Patience Weeks.

May 12 John Trowel and Hester Peakens, both of Debating.

May 21 Thomas Chambers and Mary Polhill, both of Marden.

July 11 Michael Stone and Mary Walter, both of Marden.

July 22 John Scoons, of Smarden, and Cath. James, of Boughton Munchelsea.


Aug. 6 John Philpot, of Sheerness, and Ann Sisley, of Bobbin.

Aug. 7 Thomas Collison, of Chart, and Patience Sands, of Boughton Munchelsea.

Aug. 25 Thomas Pit, of Thurnham, and Mary Carman, of Bearsted.

Sep. 15 Charles Walwyn, gent., of Chatham, and M'g Ann Chapman.

Sep. 18 Thomas Randall and Sarah Cony.

Sep. 20 George Crimson and Elisabeth Charlton.

Sep. 27 Thomas Swinyard and Mary Walter.

Sep. 27 Henry Crispe and Lydia Hyndes, both of Loose.

Oct. 1 John Burren, of Langley, and Sarah Gilbert, of Cranbrook.

Oct. 9 William Woodin and Ann Cooke.


Oct. 18 William Grundall and Ann Dadson.


Nov. 1 James Wilsoncroft and Mary Cheesman.

Nov. 15 John Carter and Susanna Figgr.

Nov. 17 Thomas Couns and Elisabeth Brigden.


Dec. 1 John Rawlings and Susanna Haines.

Dec. 26 John Stokes and Elisabeth Jordan.

Jan. 5 Robert Cutbush and Margaret Winder.

Jan. 7 Michael Dove and Elisab. Lapper.

Jan. 11 John Norris, of Chatham, and Ann Jordan.


Jan. 19 John Goffe, of Snadland [sic], and Susanna Pawley.
Christopher Goodwin and Susanna Smith, both of Doddington.
Andrew Halls, of Loose, and Elisab. Humphry.
Stephen Rawlings and Susanna Martin.
Barnabas Nash, of Yalding, and Jane Howton.
Robert Wickens and Margaret Mantelow.
James Carter, of Pluckley, and Martha Elliot, of Egerton.

1738.

Walter Jury and Hannah Aps.
Thomas Nevel and Sarah Alexander.
James Woolley and Dorothy Cooper.
Richard Hernden and Elisabeth Hughes.
William Turner and Elisabeth Keelar.
Richard Ballard and Mary Wright, of Staplehurst.
John Lion and Ann Eastland.
Josias Fuller and Mary Carman.
James Brittah and Judith Richardson.
William Smith and Mary Gardiner.
Henry Stokes, of Milton, and Patience Hills.
William Eastland and Ann Pattenden.
Robert Collens and Mary Howton.
William Lott, of Bearsted, and Sarah Willard.
Henry Arouspergur and Margaret Mills, of Chatham.
John Hughes, of Chatham, and Mary Taylor.
James Stonehouse and Mary Ferral.
Thomas Martin and Ann Pett.
John Taylor and Ann Hawkins, of Aylesford.
Thomas Jordan and Elisabeth Allen.
Thomas Turner, of Snodland, and Catherine Hutson.
Timothy Covency, of Sandrich, and Catherine Garland.
John Copper and Ann Chapman.
John Pine and Mary Crick.
Richard Cutbush and Sarah Simmonds.
Thomas Drawbridge and Mary Bills.
William Pell and Mary Medhurst, both of Upchurch.
John Steers, of Leeds, and Margaret Wall.
William Checksfield, of Leeds, and Mary Morice, of Langley.
Thomas Lepper and Ann Westbrook.
John Lavender and Sarah Kingsnorth.
Robert Peene and Sarah Falks.
Henwood Matthews and Mary Hughes.
Charles Martin and Elisabeth Christian.
John Gower and Ann Sears.
William Read and Susanna Branch.
John Taylor and Allen Stevinson.
William Williams and Ann Hunt.
John Waters and Susanna Cousins, both of Milton.
Taylor Bromfeld and Elisabeth Phips.
Edward Williamson and Margaret Goodhew, both of Stockbury.
William Baker and Elisabeth Bates, both of Addington.
John Clayton and Elisabeth Hall.
William Hernden and Ann West.
James Hawkins and Mary Westbrook.
John Hony and Ann Lockett.
William Martin and Mary Martin.
Samuel Remmington and Susanna Fullager, both of Boughton Munchelsea.
Jan. 25 Thomas Trigg of Harrietsham, and Elisabeth Vane, of Ulcomb.
Feb. 6 Gregory Berners, Esq., of Cranbrook, and Grace Duning, of the Mint Yard, Canterbury, gent.
Feb. 23 Thomas Pickenden and Ann Hussy.
Feb. 25 John Prior and Elisabeth Coleman.

1739.

April 2 John Sheblea, of Chatham, and Ann Smith.
April 22 Joseph Paris and Martha Gosling, both of Harrietsham.
April 24 James Bassett and Sarah Beckett.
April 24 John Stone and Lydia Harwood.
May 31 John Mason and Ann Whetstone.
June 3 John Hubbard and Mary Kennard.
July 30 John Fletcher and Mary Chittenden.
Sep. 4 James Cutbnsh and Jane Latham.
Sep. 20 William Johnson and Susanna Worgar.
Oct. 8 Thomas Bridges and Ann Coleman.
Oct. 10 Thomas Holland and Mary Price.
Oct. 11 John Charlton and Mary Court, both of Loose.
Oct. 28 John Cheesman and Mary Brittah.
Nov. 11 Roger Giles and Mary Climson.
Nov. 11 Thomas Aked and Elisab. Gatland.
Nov. 16 Richard Reeves and Jane Forster.
Nov. 20 Joseph Forman, of Chart, and Sarah Lester, of Linton.
Nov. 27 Alexander Bonny and Sarah Ashley, both of Ulcomb.
Nov. 30 William Baker, of Holfungborne, and Susanna Fetherstone.
Dec. 1 William Scardefeld and Mary Collens.
Dec. 9 Isaac Leeds and Elisab. Wikens.
Dec. 11 James Boydell, a soldier, and Ann Macdonelid.
Feb. 10 Edward Gleed and Susan Walter.
Feb. 16 William Prior and Ann Collens.
Feb. 19 Edward Ellis and Jane Baldock.
Mar. 18 Nathaniel Turner and Elicia Weathersby, both of Boxley.

(To be continued.)

WILL OF JOHN STOKYS OF ROMNE, 1405.

In Dei nomine Amen. Qunto Idus maii Anno domini millesimo CCCCmo
quinto. Ego Johannes Stokys ad presens commorans in villa de Romne condo
testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam Deo omnipotenti
beate Marie omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum ad sepeliendum in Cimiterio Sancti
Johannis Baptiste ibidem. Item lego filio meo Juniori xir marcas. Item volo
quod vxor mea quantitatem residue pecuniae secundum dispositionem executorum
meorum debitis mei tamquam persolutis de toto Residuum vero omnium bonorum
meorum in villa de Romne predicta in Comitatu Kent. Habitorum do et lego
Johanni Marcatsted et Johanni Finch de eadem debitis meis duktatx persolutis,
et eodem facio et constituto meos huismodi testamenti executores ut bene et
fideliter Ipsis faciant que disponant prout anime mee melius viderint expedire.

Proved at Lambeth 19 May 1405. (Arundel, f. 209v.)
WILL OF JOHN STOKYS, RECTOR OF GYSLYNGHAM, 1407.

In dei nomine Amen. Ego Johannes Stokys Rector ecclesie parochialis de Gyslyngham bone mentis sacrique memorie die hunc proximo post festum ascensionis dominii anno domini millesimo CCCCLXX septem condon testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti beate Marie et omnibus saintis eius, et corpus meum ad sepelendum in cancello de Gyslyngham predicto. Item lego ad solutionem canpanorum ibidem xv$. Item lego ad emendacionem paulli predicti cancelli x$. Item lego ad emendacionem chartarii cimiterii ibidem vi$ viij$. Et ad istud testamentum perfectum volo quod omnes fructus et obnnciones qualitaremque provenientes et prouenie debentes pretextu diece ecclesie meae vsecne ad proximum sinodum post festum sancti michaelis archangeli proximo futurum vendantur per executores meos inixa vin et effectum constitutionis Sinodalis Norwicensis dioecesis que incipit Walterus dei gratia et cum precio corundem solvantur omnia debita mea Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum sub quacumque forma inuentor si quod super fuerit volo quod predictum residuum vendatur et pauperibus amicis meis secundum dispositionem executorum meorum pro anima mea distribuat ad istud vero testamentum meum fidelter exequendum et expediendum tales constito facio et ordino executores meos, videlicet Robertum Rectorem ecclesie de Thornham magna et Robertum Quelwryth predictos ut ipsi deum habeant, pre oenlis et ita dispensant super premisiss prout melius et salubiiss anime meee viderint expedire. Datum apud Gislyngham predictum die et anno superdicto.

Proved at Ocle Magna, Norwich diocese, 9 June 1407. (Arundel, 541b.)

[Any information as to the Testators will be most welcome.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.]

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

BLACKET QUARTERING IN BISHOP.

In “Visitation of London,” vol. i, p. 74 (Harl. Soc.), the eighth quartering of Bishop is given as “Blewet [?],” this is really Blacket, and comes in by Baskerville with Milborne. Ralph Baskerville second son—this accounts for the crescent on the Baskerville quartering—of Sir John Baskerville, Knt., born 1410, married Anne, daughter and coheirress of Sir John Blackett, Knt., and left an only daughter and heirress, Jane, married to Simon Milborne. (See Burke’s “Commoners,” vol. i, p. 90.) The coat, tricked “Azure, a bend between two cotises and six crosses-crosslet fitché or,” occurs also in Dugdale’s “St. Paul’s,” p. 118; and a reading in “Visitation of Gloucestershire,” p. 269 (Harl. Soc.), under ‘Whittington,’ where it comes in with Milborne and Baskerville; but there seems to be a reading with the field “sable,” which, if there is anything in a name, might prove more correct.

F. W.

GENEALOGY OF THE LOVEJOY FAMILY.

Any persons connected with the Lovejoy Family in England, or descendants from them at any time, who will send any particulars to the undersigned, with the understanding that it is for insertion in the work he is engaged in compiling concerning their genealogy, will greatly oblige by sending such particulars, authenticated by dates, to Mr. D. B. LOVEJOY, Cataract Chemical Company, Niagara Falls, New York, U.S.A.
Reviews.


This is a pleasing quarto, making 80 pp., but which might have been much enlarged, and we think with as great a success as in its present size. The popular parts are still left for a future historian, taking in from Chislehurst and Sevenoaks—charms in themselves—Gravesend, Cobham, Faversham, Whitstable, etc., right on through Canterbury to Dover and Folkstone. The author has chosen the district between Tunbridge, Maidstone, and Ashford, right on to Dungeness, and begins the book at Kennington, near Ashford. In this village they have national schools, a pump to commemorate the Queen's Jubilee, allotment gardens and recreation ground, some model dwellings, and two ghost stories—one of a lady in white and another of a spectre coach. Happy Kennington, when you are told besides that neither spectre has ever been seen! Among its historical facts are accounts of smugglers and the remains of a gallows-tree, where highwaymen dangled at times.

Wye is next given, with its bridge built in 1638, superseding an old wooden one. It is celebrated for its wild flowers and a “holy well” blessed by St. Eustachius, endowed with such miraculous power that by merely tasting it all diseases were cured. It is still used for eye affections. Chilham and Dungeness are next given, though some distance apart, the former having every evidence of being near where a Roman settlement had been. The church is noted for its imposing tower and handsome porch, and was built in 1534; it had also a gallery for the use of the “company of singers” added to it in 1772, but this has since disappeared. The village revels in tales of a murder and a headless lady on a “spirited” charger.

Our author having gone as far as Dungeness, with its lighthouses looking straight over to Cape Grisnez, gives Pluckley next, near to Ashford, which as a quiet retreat seems well suited for invalids, being 300 feet above the sea. Strolling among the tombstones in the old churchyard you come across several singularities, one being that of a tombstone commemorating the death of a wife with the name of her husband also engraved, although still alive and yet waiting to join her. Surrenden, with its fine elm trees, is within a mile, and the Dering family has been there for thirty generations, the previous baronet having possession of the title at the age of three, and holding it till the age of eighty-eight. The “Dering Arms” Inn is, as the author says, a picture in itself. The remainder of the book gives brief accounts of Marden, Charing, Lenham, High Halden, Bethersden, Starry and Fordwich, and Wingham, of which each has an excellent history given, and, like the preceding villages, illustrated in little sketches in black and white, give a charm to the book, and, at its price of 2s. 6d., is worth every Kentish man having it. It is in its second edition, and being nicely printed and a convenient size, ought to command even a better sale still.


This is the first volume of the Registers of Aston, which begin in 1544. They were originally printed by the Editor from 1600 in the “Midland Antiquary,” and by the advice of friends he has issued the present edition, beginning from the earlier date, involving 46 pp. as a preliminary to p. 1, which begins the 1600 Registers—an unfortunate arrangement, because it shews the difference in the paper, etc. The whole makes 141 pp., and the Registers go to 1639. The Editor has supplied an Index at the beginning, and the book is worthy of being supported by the Members of the Register Society and others. No price is given for the Part, which is done up in a paper wrapper.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. January, April, July 1900. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

These three Parts keep up the general interest of the Work. "Richmond during 1812" is interesting, showing how alert the inhabitants were for fear of being invaded by the British Fleet under Sir George Cockburn. There are articles on the Virginia Militia, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents, and an account of Virginia in 1628, where a ship is mentioned as having taken an Angola with many negroes, which the Captain bartered for tobacco to bring home. In genealogy there is a good account of the Fitzhugh family, with five portraits in the three parts, and also of the Farrar family, originally of Yorkshire, and related to the Bishop of St. David's, who suffered martyrdom in 1555.

The April Number contains several papers on Virginia, and also adds to the account of John Paul Jones, the pirate as he was called in England.

In the July Number are some interesting letters of Mrs. Ralph Izard concerning affairs in 1780 and after, expressing the hope that the French would come and drive the English away, and the capture of Lord Cornwallis and his whole army is such a stroke against Great Britain that she must give in and have peace! This Part also contains a photograph of the tomb of Robert Throckmorton, in Huntingdonshire, England, and continues the accounts of the Fitzhugh and Farrar families, besides other interesting articles.

Fenland Notes and Queries. April and July 1900. Peterborough : George C. Caster, Market Place.

The April Part opens with an interesting account of an old benefactor to the Fens, John Perry, who in 1716 stopped Dagenham Breach for the British Government, after being in the employ of Czar Peter the Great as a Comptroller of the Russian Maritime Works. There is also an amusing account of "Bill Hall," a local poet and philosopher flourishing at Lynn in 1816.

In the July Number more tokens are given, illustrated by a plate, the quaint spelling of one of which is Peeterbowrogh. There is also a good notice of Colonel Moore, C.B., an enthusiastic local antiquary and a descendant of Sir Thomas More.


The July Part contains a very nice plate of four designs by Mr. J. Vinycomb, well printed by the Art Printing Company, and the plate of Mr. John P. McKnight is a quiet reminder to the worthy President that process blocks can be printed equal to engraved plates. The Shrewsbury School plates are samples of 1750 work. The School might worthily improve upon the present plates, if any artistic scholar in 1900 undertook the design. Among the plates for identification we see are the arms of Lord Raymond of Abbots Langley 1732 (No. 425), a full description of which, by the Clarenceux King of Arms, is kindly written for our present Part. Our Editor had it among his large collection of bookplates.

The August Part is embellished with nine bookplates of the Rylands family, the head of which died early this eventful year. His sons are well known, too, as leading members of several Societies, Mr. J. Paul Rylands having been Hon. Secretary with Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., of the Harclan Society, at present busily occupied as Editor of "Musgrave's Obituary," four volumes of which will be issued this year. Mr. Harry Rylands is well known as the active Secretary of the Society of Biblical Archaeology. The frontispiece plate of Mr. J. Paul Rylands was designed by his brother. The two arms by our old friend Cleghorn are good examples of work done thirty years ago. The plates for identification now number 130.

* * * Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.
To All Nobles and Gentilles theise presents I pres hering or seing William Hawkeslowe otherwise called Clarencienlx King of Armes of the South the Marches of Englande sendithe humble & due recomendation as apperteyneth Forsomuche as William Chester Gentilman Courageously mooned To exercise & use gentyl and Comendable gnyding in such laudable maner and forme as may best sound vnto Gentrye by the wh he shall mowe wh godes grace to atteigne vnto honure and worschiphe hath desired and prayed me the said King of Armes that I by the power and anctoryte by the Kinges good grace to me in that behalfe comytted, shulde denysy a congnysance of Armes for the said gent, wicke he and his heires might boldly and vowably occupie challenge and enioye for euermore without any prejudice or rebuke of eny estate or gentill of this Realnie at th'instance & request of whom I the said king of Armes taking respect and consideration vnto the goodly entent and disposition of the said gentilman have densised for him and his said heires theis Armes following: that is to say A feild of Siluer and Sable party in pale A cheenron greyllled enterchanged ij rames heads rased of the same armed gold wh a Bordure of goules greyllled besante golde. We the Armes I of my saide power and anctoryte have appoynted yene and granted to and for the said Gentilman and his heires And by theis my presenta I pres appoyncte yene and grante vnto theym the same; To haue Challenge occupie and enioye w'ont eny preindice or empechement for euermore. In witnes wherof I the said king of Armes to theis p'sentes haue set my seale of Armes w't my singne manuell. Yen in the City of London the xxijth day of May the xijth yeare of the raigne of King Edward the fourthe.
Monumental Inscriptions in Lucerne.*

[Copied August 1899, and July 1900.]

---

**ENGLISH CEMETERY.**

On Krenzbuch, about two miles from Lucerne, is situated the English Cemetery. The cemetery was purchased, enclosed, and the chapel built therein, in loving remembrance of Florence Brandt (who died on 19 September 1873), by her bereaved parents, both of whom lie buried with her. The property was given by the founder to the Colonial and Continental Church Society on the terms specified on the brass plate in the chapel. The cemetery and chapel were consecrated by the Bishop of London (Dr. Jackson) on 19 September 1874. The Swiss custom of using the same ground for interments after a lapse of years appeared so repugnant to Mr. Brandt that he bought this ground so that the bodies of those therein interred might never be disturbed. The view from the graveyard is magnificent, and the ground itself is beautifully laid out and well cared for.

In the chapel are the following inscriptions on brass plates:

This Mortuary Chapel | was erected by | ADOLPHUS & ELIZABETH ALICE BRANDT | to the Glory of God | in memory of | their only child | ALICE FLORENCE BRANDT | A.D. 1874.

This Mortuary Chapel & Cemetery were | transferred to the Colonial & Continental | Church Society, London, in perpetual trust | for the use of British Subjects residents | or visitors of Lucerne; | provided that the | rites and service of the | Established Church | of England be complied with and used | Sept. 19th, 1874.

In the crypt below are deposited the remains of | ALICE FLORENCE BRANDT. | Born at Teddington, Middlesex, 29 Dec 1853 | Died at Bellerive, Lucerne, 19 Sept 1873.

In the crypt below lies the body of | ADOLPHUS BRANDT | Born in London 12 August 1814 | Died at Bellerive 8 June 1884.

In the crypt below lies the body of | ELIZABETH ALICE widow of ADOLPHUS BRANDT | Born 15 Oct. 1826. | Died in London 1 June 1899.

[Mr. Brandt was buried on Corpus Christi day, 12 June 1884. Mrs. Brandt died at 12 Leinster Gardens, Hyde Park, after six years of great suffering, on Corpus Christi day, 1 June 1899, and was buried on 12 June 1899, the fifteenth anniversary of her husband's funeral, with her husband, daughter, and sister. Mr. Brandt was for many years Consul-General for Bavaria.]

There was also buried in the crypt of chapel on 1 March 1879 (Miss) EMILY MARKHAM, aged 46.

Miss Markham was Mrs. Brandt's sister.

In loving remembrance of | THOMAS EDWARD RENDALL, | Born at Oxenwood, Berks, Nov. 1st, 1820 | Died at Lucerne Sept. 2nd, 1854. | Buried in the Old Protestant Cemetery.

[Of Trinity College, Oxford.]

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.
The windows are filled with stained glass. In the apse are five single-light windows, filled with figures, and no inscription beneath.

In north wall:
1. No inscription. The face of the girl represents Miss Brandt.
2. Inscription on sill:—In Memory of their only daughter. | Florence + Catherine + Stephen + | The above window is placed by Oscar, Leslie, and Isabella, Stephen.
3. Inscription on sill:—In memory of. | Anna + Clara + Shute + | This Window is placed by those who most loved her.

There are no inscriptions on the exterior of the building.

At the north end of the ground is a small annexe containing a vault, bearing the following inscription:

In loving Memory of Alexander Cranston | 1816—1890 | Agnes Sinclair Cranston | 1822—1895 | Thomas Plane, M.D. | 1817—1876.

[Mrs. Cranston was buried at Athens, where is a tomb inscribed “Agnes Sinclair Cranston, aged 73, 9 Mar. 1895.”

Alexander John Cranston buried 18 April 1890. Thomas Playne buried 22 June 1876.]

The graveyard is somewhat triangular in shape, the base being the “Strasse nach Meggen.”

Dwarf pyramid within iron railings. In Memory of our darling “Curly” | Kate Marion Adelaide the beloved child of Alfred Austin | London | Born Jan'y 1st, 1884 | Died Feb'y 14th, 1885.


[Rev. John Thomas Barker, M.A. (Cantab), and Hon. Canon of Peterborough.]

Headstone. Henry Bell | Died August 15 | 1889. [Aged 61.]
[Of Tynemouth, Northumberland.]

Cross. In loving Memory of Mabel Alice Bethell | born February 26th, 1891 | died July 9th, 1892.
[A daughter of Mr. William E. Bethell, who has been churchwarden of the English Church at Lucerne for many years.]

Cross. F. Le Breton Butler | Captain 1st West India Reg't | Died at Lucerne 10 July 1874 | Aged 34 Years.
[Captain Francis Butler died of fever contracted on the Gold Coast.]

Cross. Sacred to the Memory of Annie Tolderry wife of Captain Le Breton Butler, 14th Reg't (P.W.O.), who died at Nice in January 1875, aged 38. Erected in loving remembrance by her two children Evelyne and Ada Shapto.
[Mrs. Butler was re-buried here 14 April 1876.]

[Henry Walters Carson, late Scholar (1869) of Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1871; Divinity Testimonial (1st Class) 1872; Theological Exhibitioner (First) 1873; M.A. 1875; B.D. 1878; Deacon 1870; Priest 1872, Armagh; Incumbent of Santry with Cloghtran, Diocese Dublin, 1890. His portrait is in the "Illustrated London News," 9 July 1892, where it was given in mistake for his relative Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin (see p. 70 of the following week's issue). He was youngest son of the Right Rev. Thomas Carson, LL.D., Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh.]

Headstone. Sacred to | the Memory of | Michael Arthur Castle | who died at Lucerne | the 9th of December 1885 | in his 68th year.

[M.D., late of Chapel Street, Park Lane, London.]

Cross. Here | lies the body | of the | Honble Katharine Frances | the beloved wife of | Sir John Joscelyn Coghill, Bart. | Born 17 March 1827, died 25th August 1881.

Here lies also the body of | their dear son | Gerald Cramer Coghill | Born 26th September 1854 | died 13 July 1873.

[The Hon. Lady Coghill (Katherine Frances) died on 25 August 1881 at Interlaken. Her Ladyship was born 17 March 1827, the second daughter of John, third Lord Plunket, Q.C., by Charlotte his wife, daughter of the Right Hon. Charles Kendall Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King’s Bench in Ireland, and was thus sister to Lord Plunket, Bishop of Meath. She was married, 18 February 1851, to Sir John Joscelyn, Bart., of Coghill, co. York, D.L. co. Dublin, born 11 February 1826, eldest son of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill Coghill, Bart.; succeeded his father as fourth baronet 1850; educated at Rugby; served in the 59th Regiment. Their family:—

1. Neville Josiah Aylmer, Lieut. 24th Foot, born 23 January 1852; killed at Isandula in the Zulu War 22 January 1879.
2. Egerton Bushe, born 7 February 1853; married his cousin 11 July 1893.
3. Gerald Cramer, born 23 September 1854; died 13 July 1873. His body was removed to this cemetery 29 August 1881.
   1. Ethel Charlotte, married 30 December 1880.
   2. Beatrice Anna.
   3. Violet Alice Penrose.]

Cross. In Memory of | Charles Granet de la Rûe | who died at Schönhwil, Meggen | on the 29th March, 1890. [Aged 42.]

[Charles Granet de la Rûe was son of Lady Gordon of Oat Hall, Hayward’s Heath, by her first marriage with Captain Charles Granet of the 12th Foot. Mr. Granet added “de la Rûe” to his name on inheriting the property of Madame de la Rûe, his aunt. Lady Henrietta Rose Gordon is the fourth daughter of the late Lieut.-General W. Staveley, C.B., and was, on 20 June 1851, married (secondly) to Sir Henry William Gordon, K.C.B., eldest brother of the Major-General Charles George Gordon (known as “Chinese Gordon”). Sir Henry died 22 October 1887.]

Cross. In loving Memory of | Herbert Hanson Derwent | the beloved son of | Ebenezer & Mary Derwent | of Middlebro’, England | who was drowned near Meggen | Lake Lucerne June 29th, 1898 | in trying to save another. | Aged 21 years.

[For account of accident see “The Times,” 1 July 1898.]
Head. In Loving Memory of Dear Father, Edward Doughty | Born at Wakefield | Yorkshire, England | December 7th, 1826 | Died at Luzern | July 19th, 1895.

[Eldest son of Thomas J. Willis Fleming.]

[He was eldest son of the late Rev. John S. Gilderdale.]

Cross. In loving memory of Arthur Sibbald, sixth son of James Grieve, M.D. | Dumfries, Scotland | who died at Lucerne, 16th April 1881 | Aged 21 years.


Ledger. In Memory of Lieut.-Col. William F. Hill son of Col. R. F. Hill and Maria Jane his wife | of Prees Hall, Shropshire, England | Born Sept. 8, 1843 | Died May 7, 1885. | Lieut.-Col. Hill served 21 years | in H.M. 73rd Regiment | He was killed by a Fall on Mount Pilatus | and buried May 29, 1885.

Cross. In Memory of Charlotte Frances Mona Hulton, fifth daughter of the late Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hulton, of Preston, Lancashire | England | who died at Andermatt on the 21st | and was interred here on the 27th June 1878. | [Aged 62.]

Urn. Sacred | To the memory of | Elizabeth Jessop | second daughter of | The late Rev. R. F. Jessop | of Marfield, co. Dublin | Ireland | Died at Lucerne | Oct. 8, 1880.

Cross. In loving Memory of Agnes Joanna Keith | eldest daughter of | John and Agnes Keith | Aberdeen, Scotland | Born at Aberdeen 16th Nov. 1856 | Died at Lucerne 5th Aug. 1878.


[He was youngest son of the late Rev. Thomas Leckie, Peebles, N.B.]

Cross. In loving Memory of Margaret Leighton | died at Lucerne | September 24th, 1895 | Aged 60.
[Of Banchory, Aberdeenshire, N.B.]

(To be continued.)
Bisse Notes:*  

* Communicated by Rev. Herbert Wigan, M.A., Luddesdowne, Kent.
George Bisse, baptized at Martock 2 January 1675; and Mary Viner of New Sarum; mar. at Bemerton, by licence, July 1698; buried at White Lackington 2 March 1750.


John Richards=baptized at Martock 15 January 1756.

Mary Bisse, baptized at Martock 21 August 1676.

LIST OF BISSE WILLS PROVED IN SARUM COURTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name and Place</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>Bisse, John, Tisbury.</td>
<td>Arch. Sarum, Book 3, fo. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572</td>
<td>Byss, John, Warmester (adm'on).</td>
<td>&quot; 5, &quot; 183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1588—1607</td>
<td>Byss, Margaret, Chilterne Marie.</td>
<td>Bundle 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Bisse a's Thomas, Den Haarbridge.</td>
<td>&quot; 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Bisse, John, Chicksgrove (adm'on).</td>
<td>&quot; 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1598-9</td>
<td>Bisse, Nicholas, Chicksgrove (adm'on).</td>
<td>&quot; 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632</td>
<td>Bisse a's Thomas, Warmister.</td>
<td>&quot; 10, &quot; 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638-9</td>
<td>Byss a's Best, William, Berwick St. Leonards.</td>
<td>&quot; 10, &quot; 33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Bisse, John, Tisbury (adm'on).</td>
<td>&quot; 11, &quot; 34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Bisse, Laurence, Tisbury (adm'on).</td>
<td>Peculiar Sarum, p. 37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>Biss, Thomas, Salisbury.</td>
<td>Cons. Sarum : Filed will.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>Biss, Joseph, Marlborough.</td>
<td>Peculiar Sarum, p. 57.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>Biss, Nicholas, Barwick St. Leonards.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1716</td>
<td>Biss, John, Tisbury.</td>
<td>Peculiar Sarum, p. 70.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1717 | Bisse, William, Salisbury. | }
MISCELLANEAE GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

John Bynse of Pablowe [clothier]. Buried at Pablou. Wife and executrix, July 1554. Children James, John, Peter, Agnes, Margaret, Frances.
Witnesses: John Pyke of Bristow, the elder, John Bysse the elder.
Proved 25 Aug. 1557. (30, Wrastley.)

[This will ought to have been included among the P.C.C. wills on p. 322 (Second Series, Vol. I.). It refers to John Bisse the elder, son of Philip Bisse who heads the pedigree on p. 139 (ibid., Vol. II.). There is no mention of Richard Bisse, who is said in the pedigree to have probably been a son of the above John.]

Witnesses: Joseph Carter and John Nelles.
Proved 21 Oct. 1557. (38, Wrastley.)

[This will ought also to have been included among the P.C.C. wills on p. 322 (Second Series, Vol. I.). It is evidently that of the husband of Jane Bisse of Trestocke there given. This John occurs at the bottom of p. 140 in the pedigree. The mention in this will of son-in-law Joseph Carter looks as if there was a mistake in the marriage of Richard Bisse and Mary Carter given in the bottom right-hand corner of p. 140 (ibid., Vol. II.). The mention of the daughter Joan makes it possible to delete the word “probably” under that lady’s name in the top right-hand corner of p. 141 (ibid.).]

Witnesses: John Tollar, curate, Richard Miller, Philipp Bisse. (64, Noodes.)
Commission, dated 29 Oct. 1558, to John Biss to administer during minority of Thomas Ashe, executor.

Mathew Grene of Milton Clevedon, co. Somerset, Esquier. Will dated 29 May [1574] to Elizabeth. The charges of my funerals to be disbursed and done by the discretion of Katherine Grene my wife, whose I make my sole executrix. And whereas I have by my Deed indented bearing date 19th May granted unto James Bysse my sonne-in-lawe and Thomas Gise, Esquires, all that my lands, etc., in co. Somerset called Milton Clevedon, Church Wanstrowe, Wilkenthorpe, and Thornecoffyn, and all my lands, etc. [in the same places], my mind is that my children shall be contented with the legacies given them out of the issues and profits of the said lands, etc. I bequeath unto James Grene my sonne one hundred markeis. To my son John Greene one hundred marks. Unto my daughter Ursula Greene i½ marks. Unto my daughter Elizabeth Grene i½ marks. Unto my daughter Jane Greene i½ marks. Unto my daughter Mary Grene, wh is my yongest daughter, two hundred marks. The residue unto Catherine Grene my wife, sole executrix.
(Signed) Mathew Grene.

Witnesses: James Bysse, Nicholas Chorle, Henry Fyer.
Proved at London 5 Feb. 1577 by Katherine, the relict and executrix. (P.C.C. 8, Langley.)

Witnesses: Issack Upton, R. H., Robert Casbeard. Proved 4 May 1583 by son George. (25, Rowe.)

[This will ought to have appeared, third in order, on p. 369 (Second Series, Vol. I.).]

JOHN BYSSE of Cornwall, yeoman. Will proved in the P.C.C. 1657. (181, Ruther.)

WILL OF GEORGE BISSE, 19 Oct. 1708.

Extracted from the District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Taunton.

I, George Bisse of Crewkerne, being sensible that the time of my dissolution draweth nigh, and neither wishing for nor fearing death, but patiently expecting my great change with the utmost submission and resignation to my great Creator's Will, doe make and appoint this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following: Imp'mis I desire to be buried like a Christian in a decent manner, Item I will that all such Just debts as I shall owe at the time of my decease be honestly paid as farre as my effects shall extend to. Item I give unto my Brother William Bisse the Cipher ring that I usually weare. Item I give unto my Brother Stephen Bisse of Lisbon in the Kingdom of Portugall one mornning Ring of the value of half a Guinea. And as the greatest and most valuable pledge of my affection I hereby give and devise unto my said Brother Stephen Bisse my dear and only child Mary Bisse, desiring she may be brought up and educated as he in his discretion shall think fitt. And I hereby entreat and conjure my said Brother by all the tyes and obligations of a brotherly love and untunall friendship, to assist and take care of a poor fatherless child till she comes to years of maturity, when I hope God will return double-fold into his bosom, and that she herself will in some measure recompence his Charity to her by suitable returns of duty and gratitude. Item I give to my said daughter Mary my silver cup marked with my Coat of Arms. All the rest of my Goods and personall estate whatsoever I hereby give and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife Elizabeth Bisse, whom I hereby make and appoint whole & sole Execentrix of this my last Will and Testament. And I heartily wish that providence had put itt in my power of expressing in a greater measure my gratitude for her sincere love and great care of and tenderness to me. And I desire my said Brother William to be assisting and directing to my Wife in the managing and letting her estate, and in the disposeing of her affairs to the best advantage. Thus I have settled my temporall concerns. I hope I have made my peace with God, and desire to die in perfect charity with all mankind. Written and subscribed with my own hand, sealed with my scale, and published to be my last Will and Testament this nineteenth day of October Anno D'm' One thousand seven hundred and eight.

GEO. BISSE. [L.S.]

Signed and sealed by ye above named George Bisse, and by him published to be his last Will & Testament in ye presence of us, Wm Bennett, Jane Bisse, Wallis Walter. Proved at Taunton Dec. 1709.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

REGISTERS.

ALMSFORD.

Baptisms.

1624 Feb. 20 Elizabeth filia Upton Bisse.
1627 Aug. 24 Edwardus filius Upton Bisse, Rect.
1629 Nov. 15 Rebecca filia Upton Bisse, Rect.
1631 Feb. 23 Jacob fil. Upton Bisse.
1636 Nov. 30 Maria Bisse, filia Upton Bisse, Rect.
1639 July 20 Johannes fil. Upton Bisse.
1641 Feb. 19 Jane filia Upton Bisse.
1644 April 19 Francisca filia Upton Bisse.

Marriage.

1618 Franciscus Granefeld & Rebecca Bisse, nupt.

Burials.

1632 Feb. 2 Joannes filins Upton Bisse, Rect., sepultus.
1644 Aug. 24 Franciscus filia Upton Bisse, Rect., sepulta.
1660 Nov. 6 Upton Bisse.
1761 Sep. 15 Benjamin Biss.
1780 Nov. 25 Grace Biss, aged 50.
1787 July 31 John Biss, aged 32.
1787 Sep. 11 Mary Biss.
1803 Mar. 22 Benjamin Biss, aged 74.

CREWKERNE.

1701 July 13 Mary daughter of George Bisse of Crewkerne, bapt.
1703 Jan. — George Biss of Crewkerne, buried.

MARTOCK.

1670 Eliz* ye daughter of George & Mary Bisse, baptized 11 April.
1673 Stephen ye sonne of Geo. & Mary Bisse was baptized 23 Janx.
1673 William the sonne of George Bisse, Gent., & Mary his wife was Baptized the 21 day of June.
1674 George the Sonne of George Bisse, Gent., & Mary his wife was Baptized 11 day of January.
1676 Mary [daughter] of George Bisse, Gent., & Mary his wife was Baptized the 14 day of August.
1678 James the Sonne [of] Mr George & Mary Byss was Baptized the 18 day of February.
1680 Rebeca the daughter of George and Mary Bisse was borne the 12 day of March and baptized the 29 day following.
1682 Ellinor the daughter of Mr George and Mary Biss was baptized the 12 day of April.
1685 Mary the wife of Mr George Bisse was buried the 12 day of November.
1686 Margaret the daughter of Mr George Biss was bured the 5 day of August.

Note.—I can find no entry of the baptisms of Philip, Margaret, or Jane.
ليあって
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. 127

ST. STEPHEN'S, BRISTOL.

Baptisms.
1677 Aug. 17 Mary daughter of John & Mary Bisse.
1680 April 4 Elizabeth daughter of John & Mary Bisse.
1689 Mar. 13 John son of John & Mary Bisse.
1692 Jan. 22 Martha daughter of John & Mary Bisse.
1693 May 16 Thomas son of John & Mary Bisse.
1702 July 23 Martha daughter of John Bisse.
1710 Aug. 20 Mary daughter of William & Sarah Bisse.
1710 — — William son of Robert & Mary Bisse.
1714 Sep. 20 William son of William & Sarah Bisse.
1717 Aug. 29 Robert son of Robert & Mary Bisse.
1722 June 4 Elizabeth daughter of John & Jane Bisse.

Marriages.
1721 — — John Biss & Ann King.
1761 Sep. 22 John Biss & Rebecca Hodges.
1772 — — James Biss & Sarah Maggs.

Burials.
1678 — — Elizabeth daughter of John & Mary Bisse.
1732 Aug. 6 James Bisse.
1738 Oct. 3 Sarah Bisse.
1741 Mar. 29 Robert Bisse.

MARRIAGE LICENCES, FACULTY OFFICE.
1687 Sep. 27 Stephen Welsteed & Katherine Biss.
1699 Oct. 16 Thomas Chace & Mary Bisse.

BRISTOL MARRIAGE LICENCES.
1777 Oct. 30 Benjamin Biss, baker, of S. James, & Mary Knapp of All Saints.
1780 Sep. 28 John Biss, butcher, of Winterbourne, & Ann Richards.
1781 Feb. 17 Daniel Biss, butcher, of S. Nicholas, & Sarah Crisp of S. Philip's.
1823 — — William Biss, accountant, & Catherine Ravenhill of S. Paul's.
Families of the name of Bartlett.*

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Paimpton Church, Devon.

Transcribed by the Rev. Dr. J. Trelawny Ross, Vicar.†

Baptisms.

1563 Dec. 24 Margaret d. of Philip Bartlett.
1566 Mar. 10 William s. of Philip Bartlett.
1571 April 23 George s. of Philip Bartlett.

[This entry is made four times.—J. T. R.]

1579 Feb. 13 Christopher s. of Philip Bartlett.
1580 Dec. 31 John s. of Michael Bartlett.
1583 Dec. 11 Joan d. of Michael Bartlett.
1585 Feb. 10 Alice d. of Michael Bartlett.
1586 Mar. 14 William s. of Michael Bartlett.
1592 June 29 Peter s. of Michael Bartlett.
1595 Feb. 25 Joan d. of Michael Bartlett.
1599 Feb. 1 John s. of Otho Bartlett.
1601 Feb. 6 Phillip s. of Richard (?) Bartlett.
1602 Nov. 3 Agnes d. of Allan Bartlett.
1604 Sep. 21 Thomas s. of Allan Bartlett.
1606 Sep. 1 Margery d. of Richard Bartlett.
1607 Jan. 20 James s. of Allan Bartlett.
1610 Nov. 25 Lewelin s. of Allan Bartlett.
1611 Nov. 5 Richard and Thomas, ss. of Richard Bartlett.
1613 Oct. 19 Allan Bartlett.
1615 Nov. 10 Samuel s. of Richard Bartlett.
1619 June 12 Peter and John, ss. of Peter Bartlett.
1620 April 30 Thomas son of Thomas Bartlett.
1621 June 16 Richard Bartlett.
1621 Aug. 12 Amy d. of Peter Bartlett.
1627 July 11 Anne d. of Peter Bartlett.
1632 Oct. 12 Ann d. of Phillip Bartlett.
1635 Oct. 1 Elizabeth d. of Philip Bartlett.
1636 Nov. 23 Joan d. of Lewelin Bartlett.
1638 Aug. 4 Philip s. of Philip Bartlett.
1640 Sep. 30 Agnes d. of Lewelin Bartlett.
1643 July 19 Catharin d. of Philip Bartlett.
1643 Sep. 3 William s. of Lewelin Bartlett.
1645 Aug. 10 An' d. of Lewelin Bartlett.
1646 Oct. 15 Lilly [or Milly] d. of Richard Bartlett.
1646 Jan. 20 Joan d. of Jacob and Joan Bartlett.
1648 May 9 Joan d. of Jacob & Joan Bartlett.
1649 Mar. 27 Jacob Bickford son of Jacob and Joan Bartlett.
1668 Aug 24 Mary daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett; born 12 Aug.
1671 Oct. 9 Dionysia daughter of Frank and Grace Bartlett; born Sep. 12th.
1673 July 11 Betty daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett; born 17th June.
1675 Sep. 6 Samuel son of Francis and Grace Bartlett; born 15th Aug.
1677 May 19 Nan daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett; born April 27th.
1679 Jan. 29 Francis son of Francis and Grace Bartlett.
1682 Aug. 16 William son of Francis and Grace Bartlett; born July 25th.
1685 Dec. 28 Sarah daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett; born Nov. 18th.

* Communicated by William Bartlett, Esq.
† In transcribing these entries Dr. Ross has given the dates according to modern reckoning.
Marriages.

1576  April 10  Michæll [? Bartlett.
1582  Feb. 7   Michæll Bartlett & Agnes.
1592  Nov. 4   Otho Bartlett & Margret.
1593  Feb. 9   Thomas Bartlett & Agnes Dinham [? Vinham or Durham].
1602  Sep. 27  Allan Bartlet & Joane Adam.
1609  June 17  Christopher Bartlett alias Jane [?] & Alis Lane [?].
1619  Oct. 5   Thomas Bartlett & Mary Young alias . . . .
1636  Jan. 13  Llewelin Bartlet and Charity Andy [? Andrew].
1644  April 12  Thomas Bartlett and Rebecca Hurrell.
1728  June 17  Thomas Bartlet and Elizabeth Phillips; with licence.
1735  Feb. 4    Jacob Bartlett & Joan Stooye; with Licens.
1740  Jan. 17  Humphry Bartlett of Brixham & Susanna Bursell [? Hurrell].
                        Bauns.
1768  May 25   Francis Bartlett and Grace Webber.
1770  April 9   Jacob [Bickford] Bartlett of parish of Marldon, Bachelor, and
                        Grace Limbre of this Parish, Spinster. Licence. [She signs
                        "Limbery."
1801  April 17  Allan Brown of Cockington, Bachelor, and Grace Bartlett of
                        this Parish, Spinster. Licence.

Burials.

                        [Michæll Bartlett was married on 10 April 1576. Name
                        of his wife not recorded. Did she die in child-birth and her
                        babe three days afterwards? Michæll Bartlett married again
                        on 7 Feb. 1582.]
1581  Jan. 2    John s. of Michæll Bartlett.
1581  Feb. 3    Phillip Bartlett.
1581  Jan. 29   Michæll base son of Michæll Bartlett.
1599  Feb. 1    John s. of Otho Bartlett.
1599  Mar. 2    Thomas Bartlett.
1669  Jan. 8    Wilmot ux. [?] of Christopher Jane alias Bartlett.
1612  Sep. 13   Alice [? Margery] d. of Richard Bartlett.
1619  Jan. 18   Samuell s. of Richard Bartlett.
1619  Mar. 31   James s. of Allan Bartlett.
1622  June 19   Thomas s. of Thomas Bartlett, b[uried ?].
1638  Oct. 4    Elizabeth d. of Philip Bartlett.
1642  Jan. 11   Anne d. [?] of Christopher [?] Bartlett.
1643  Oct. 25   Alice wife [?] of Christopher [?] Bartlett.
1644  July 4    William s. of Llewelin Bartlett.
1645  Mar. 17   Richard Bartlett.
1649  Jan. 29   Charity w. of Lewellin Bartlett.
1649  Feb. 17   Christopher Bartlett.
1658  Dec. 17   Mary Bartlett . . . . (? widow], and Elizabeth the wife of Phillip
                        Bartlett.
1663  Dec. 15   Mary w. of Peter Bartlett.
1665  Nov. 16   Thomsine Bartlett.
1667  Mar. 18   Richard Bartlett.
1667  July 4    Peter Bartlett.
1670  Feb. 13   Julyan the wife of Phillip Bartlett.
1670  Dec. 26   Elizabeth Bartlett, vid.
1713  Sep. 8    Penelope Bartlett.
1716  Jan. 29   Philip Bartlett.
1741  Jan. 5    Susanna wife of Humphry Bartlett of Brixham.
1770 April 2 William Bartlett of Dartmouth.
1780 May 13 Hester daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett.
1786 April 25 Wm son of Francis Bartlett.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, EXETER.
Transcribed by Miss Louisa M. Toye, the daughter of the Vicar.

Baptisms.

1663 Jacob son of Philipp Bartlet.
1666 Elizabeth daughter of David Bartlett.
1667 Jacob son of Phillippa Bartlett.
1668 Nathaneioll the sonn of David Bartlett.
1669 Sannell & Rabeckah, sonn & daughter of Philip Bartlet.
1670 Thomas y° sonn of David Bartlet.
1671 Sannell the sonn of Philip Bartlet.
1672 Richard the sonn of David Bartlett.
1674 Margaret daughter of Philip Bartlet.
1675 John y° sonne of David Bartlet.
1677 John the sonn of Thomas Bartlet.
1679 Joseph y° sonn of David Bartlet.
1680 George y° sonne of Thomas Bartlet.
1681 Rabecka y° daughter of David Bartlet.
1682 Willnet y° daughter of Daniel Bartlet.
1685 Thomas sonn of Thomas Bartleth.
1687 Will. y° son of Thomas Barthlet.
1688 ... daughter of Nathainell Bartlet.
1688 Phill. son of Thomas Bartlett.
1692 John son of Peter Barthlet.
1693 Sannel son of Danniel Barthlet.
1694 Hannah daughter of Peter Barthlet.
1694 Jooud [?] y° daughter of Thomas Barthlet.
1695 Eliz. the daughter of Pet° Barthlet.
1696 Christen daughter of Peter Barthlet.
1698 Charles son of Charles Bartlet.
1698 Abraham son of Thos. Bartlett.
1700 Dannell son of Dannell Bartlett.
1701 Mary daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1702 W° y° son of Peter Bartlett.
1703 Nathanell y° son of Charles Bartlett.
1706 Wilnet daught of Charles Bartlett.
1707 Sarah daught of Charles Bartlett.
1715 Richard y° son of Rich° Bartlett.
1716 Eliz. y° daughter of Rich° Bartlett.
1716 Beaton daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1719 Mary daughter of Richard Bartlett.
1722 Nathaniel son of Richard Bartlett.
1726 Mary daughter of Richard Bartlett.
1727 Dorothy & Mary, daughters of Char. Bartlett.
1729 Dorothy y° daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1732 William son of Peter & Margaret Bartlet.
1733 Mary daughter of Charles & Joan Bartlett.
1744 Elizabeth daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1745 Sarah daughter of Thomas & Sarah Bartlett.
1746 Mary daughter of Charles & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1746 James son of James & Mary Bartlett.
1747 Mary daughter of Charles & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1748 Joanna daughter of Charles & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1750 Richard son of Charles & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1754 Mary daughter of Edward & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1756 Edward son of Edward & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1758 Joseph son of Aaron & Mary Bartlett.
1766 Robert son of Aaron & Mary Bartlett.
1770 George son of George & Ann Bartlett.
1779 Anne Elizabeth daughter of Robt & Eliza Bartlett.
1784 Thomazine daughter of John & Susanah Bartlett.
1787 Mary daughter of John & Susanah Bartlett.
1790 Edw Elias son of John & Susanah Bartlett.
1791 John son of John & Susanah Bartlett.

Marriages.
1665 David Bartlett & Alice Numan.
1670 Mr Ric Rendall & M'is Mary Bartlett.
1674 James King & Priscilla Bartlett.
1677 Sep. 28 Thomas Bartlett & Joan York } [sic].
1677 Oct. 2 Thomas Bartlett & Joan Yorke
1681 Daniel Bartlett with Julian Bennet.
1684 Theo, Strong, or Strang, & Rosa Bartlett.
1686 Charles Bartlett & Eliz. Allman.
1708 Philip Turner & Margret Bartlett.
1714 Richard Bartlett & Eliz. Weeks.
1715 Christ. Whiddon & Aney Bartlett.
1716 Charles Bartlett & Mary Tracy.
1716 Thomas Bartlett & Mary Hill.
1716 Henry Sobey & Rebekah Bartlett.
1720 John Gulley & Ann Bartlett.
1721 Daniel Bartlett & Ann Loudon.
1723 Wm Hodge & Elizth Bartlett.
1725 Charles Bartlett & Joanah Stribbol.
1725 Edw Bartlett & Mary Nickels.
1712 Charles Bartlett & Elizth Main.
1713 Wm Hor & Elizth Bartlett.
1718 Edw Bartlett & Elizth Sciboll.
1749 Charles Bartlett & Elizabeth Risdon.
1754 Philip Blackmore & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1756 John Williams, the younger, & Dorothy Bartlett.
1760 George Bartlett & Ann Mellowish.
1764 John Croxen & Mary Bartlett.
1764 Timothy Pickell & Mary Bartlett.
1793 James Bartlett & Margaret Stephens.
1816 William Jennings & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1831 James Bartlett & Catharine Norris Bonby.
1832 Charles Bartlett & Martha Newberry.
1832 Joseph Bartlett & Martha Newberry.

Burials.
1668 David the son of Philip Bartlett.
1669 Rebecca ye daughter of Philip Bartlett.
1670 Samuel son of Philip Bartlett.
1676 Margaret ye daughter of Philip Bartlett.
1680 John ye son of Thomas Bartlett.
1683 Wilmet ye daughter of Danniel Bartlett.
1685 George Barthlet.
1686 Julian wife of Daniel Barthlet.
1686 Allix Barthlet.
1686 Phillip Barthlet.
1686 David Barthlet.
1689 Joseph Barthlet.
1695 Joan daughter of Tho. Bartlet.
1699 Christian wife of Petter Bartlet.
1702 Wm son of Peter Bartlett.
1705 Edw. son of Daniel Bartlet.
1706 Susanah daughter of Peter Bartlett.
1706 Wilmet daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1707 Ye Widow Bartlett.
1711 John ye son of Peter Bartlett.
1714 Eliz. ye wife of Charles Bartlet.
1715 Beaton wife of Daniel Bartlett.
1719 Charles Bartlett.
1722 Mary daughter of Richard Bartlett.
1724 Joan Bartlett.
1725 Daniel Bartlett.
1727 Jane Dorothy d. of Charles Bartlett.
1730 Mary d. of Charles Bartlett.
1739 Peter Bartlett.
1746 Mary d. of Charles Bartlett.
1746 Sarah daughter of James Bartlet.
1747 Mary daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1748 Joanna daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1748 Eliz' Bartlett.
1751 Charles Bartlett.
1751 James son of James Bartlett.
1752 Charles son of Charles Bartlett.
1754 Sarah daughter of James Bartlett.
1760 Ann daughter of Ward Bartlett.
1760 Joan wife of Charles Bartlett.
1763 Charles Bartlett.
1763 Mary Bartlett.
1763 Thomas son of Aaron Bartlett.
1770 Aaron Bartlett.
1775 Elizabeth wife of Richard Bartlett.
1776 Elizabeth Rogers.
1776 John Horrell [? Hurrell].
1778 William Bartlett.
1780 Richard Bartlett.
1781 Elisabeth Bartlett.
1782 Thomas Bartlett.
1782 John Lang.
1790 Mary Bartlett.
1792 Mary Turner.
1792 James Turner.
1793 Sarah Bartlett.
1799 Margaret Bartlett.
1802 Mary Bartlett.
1809 James Bartlett.
1812 Mary Bartlett.
1817 Susannah Bartlett, aged 82.
1813 Jane Bartlett.
1815 John Bartlett, aged 84.
1856 Sophia Bartlett, aged 70.
Arms of the Dukes of Gordon.

With respect to Plate I., being the arms of one of the five Dukes of Gordon from 1684 to 1836 (not of necessity those of the 3rd Duke, Cosmo George, as shown below), it is to be observed that the lines indicating the tinctures in the 2nd and 3rd quarterings are apparently incorrectly drawn.

Plate II. is the bookplate of Cosmo George, Duke of Gordon in Scotland, who succeeded his father in that title 28 Nov. 1728; was a Representative Peer of Scotland from 1747 till his death; was a Knight of "the most ancient and most noble order of the Thistle" 10 Feb. 1747; and died 6 Aug. 1752, in his 32nd year.

The armorial ensigns attributed to the Dukes of Gordon are thus blazoned in J. P. Wood's edition of "The Peerage of Scotland, by Sir Robert Douglas," published in 1813:

“ARMS.—Quarterly: 1st, Azure, three boar's heads couped, or, for Gordon; 2nd, Or, three lions' heads erased, gules, langued, azure, as Lord of Badenoch; 3rd, Or, three crescents within a double tressure, gules, for Seton; 4th, Azure, three cinquefoils, argent, for Fraser.

CREST.—A buck's head couped, proper, attired, or.

SUPPORTERS.—Two deerhounds, proper, collared, gules, charged [i.e., each collar being charged] with three buckles, or.

MOTTO.—Crest [i.e., over the crest]: Bydand.

MOTTO.—Arms [i.e., under the arms]: Animus non astutia."

The above blazon accords precisely with Plate II., but it may be observed that in the engraving of the armorial ensigns of the Dukes of Gordon, which is given in Wood's "Peerage" above-named, the word "Bydand" is omitted, and the crest is engraved as a buck's head, affronté, issuing out of a ducal coronet. This is the method (save that the word "Bydand" is retained) in which, according to Burke's "Peerage," it is now borne by the Marquesses of Huntly, who, on the extinction of the Dukedom of Gordon, 28 May 1835, became the head of the Gordon family.

G. E. C.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD (AND NOW CLOSED) PROTESTANT CEMETERY IN LEGHORN.*

Transcribed by
G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., and the late FRANCIS CAMPBELL MACAULEY.

Sacred to the memory | of | William Maclean merchant in Leghorn | born at Cambelltown, Inverness-shire, Scotland, the 1st day of March 1788. | Died at Leghorn the 16th day of February 1835.

Here lieth the body of | Abel Anthony second son of | George Henry & Ann Gower | born at Leghorn | the 13th January 1821 | died the 9th January 1831.

[Medallion Portrait.]

Sacred to the memory | of John Webb Esquire | of Bristol Hotwells in England | for upwards of 37 years merchant and banker | in Leghorn | and the oldest member of the British Factory | at the time of its dissolution | After a painful illness which he endured | with pious resignation | relying on the mercy of God and the merits | of his Redeemer | He departed this life June 10, 1829 | aged 71 years.

[Arms: Three escallops in bend.]

* Concluded from p. 103.

VOL. IV., SERIES III.
M.S. | Rogeri Lort Cambro Britann] | Ex antiqua familia in agro Pembrokien|  
orti | In Magnæ Britanniae Regis exercitu centurion|  
is | Qui adversa valetudine diu laborans | Hic confirmans eam causam migravit | Aliter Deo visum est | Quippe |  
immatura morte | Cognatis omnibus et amicis libilibis abr|  
uptus | Florentiae dum obit supremum | XV kal. Jan. anno salutis MDCCLVI aetatis XXX.  

... the body | ... lie mariner | ... rdine Perthshire | ... died at Leg- |  
horn | ... 10 Jan. 1806 | ... monument was | ... by his brother | ... Wm Sorlie, | ... ds.  

To the memory of | John Holmes Bond | late Commander in the Royal Navy |  
He died of a consumption at Sienna | July 8th, 1835. | Aged 41 | years.  

Here are interred | the earthy remains | of | the Rev. James Martin | of | the |  
Church of Scotland | late Minister of St. George's Church, Edinburgh | born at |  
Brechin 30th Ju— 1800 | died 22d May 1834. | It was amidst the labours of a |  
vocation which he adorned | that his strength gave way | and though he consented |  
to try the restorative effects of a milder climate | he sunk under the power of |  
disease | till in this place—to him a land of strangers | | he breathed his last.  
To the high culture of an accomplished gentleman and scholar | he added the |  
culture of a still higher and holier discipleship in the school of Jesus Christ |— |  
and hence an union of the most refined sensibility | with the deepest sacredness |  
In his own land | many are the friends who have been saddened | by the tidings of |  
his death | many among his sorrowing people who | revered him as their faithful and conscientious pastor while he lived | and in whose hearts the sense of his worth and piety and goodness | will long abide as one of their dearest and most hallowed recollections | but Christianity speaks an universal language | and there is a felt affinity between its disciples | throughout all the climes and countries | of the world. | This he richly experienced along his journey on the continent of Europe |  
the pilgrimage from his home to his grave | In the leadings of that merciful Providence which directed all his footsteps | he at Paris and Nice and Rome | was brought into converse with followers of the Lord Jesus | who soothed him on his way | and at Leghorn, there were children of the same spiritual family | who owned him for a brother | tended his dying moments | and closed his eyes.  

Siste viator | Tantillum temporis non perdit qui pie | Hoc Mortalitatis speculum |  
comune tibi Fatum ostendit | in hoc sepulchro conduntur | Reliquias Odeardi |  
Langham Angli Generosi Patri reci Londinensis | qui immatura aetate quam v |  
naturus Virtutibus et | Quasi verno brevis sua vita tempore antumul praegnans |  
sussesse | in adversum Horrenm collectas Samum Natura debuit solvit | Quoniam |  
peracue Opere nihil videbatur agendum restare | Ara—Fuit—Lanx—Cor | Pictatis |  
et—Justitiae et—Amicitiæ et | Focus—Sed—Trutina—Pectus | Ut nihil hic |  
avernum præter sui Memoriam relinquueret | Intempestiva Morte corruptr | Summo |  
Parentum Consanguineorun amicorum omnium Dolore | Postquam Vixisset vix |  
Annos XXXIII Obiit Anno Domini MDCLVIII.  
[Arms: In the upper portion appears a reaping-hook. Rest illegible.]  

[Medallion Portrait.]  

To The Memory of George Jackson Esq. | A Gentleman Adorned With Great |  
Wisdom, Candor, Integrity And Learning. | He was Two Years His Britannie |  
[ sic ] Majesty's Consul At Genoa | After Which He Returned To Leghorn His Former |  
Residence | Whence [ sic ] He Carried on For About 50 Years An Extensive & Sucessful Commerce. | He Dyed At Ancona The 23d Of November In The 72d Year Of |  
His Age, | Leaving Behind Him A Tender And Respectful Remembrance. | Of His |  
Amible [ sic ] Manners, Moderation Constancy, And Humanity. | His Remains Have
Been Brought to This Place, | Over Which His Three Sons Prosper Peter, And Frederick William, | Together With Mary Joanna Riminaldi His Wife | Have With Bitter Grief For So Great A Sorrow Erected this Monument. [Also in Latin.]

| Arms: Three animals' heads coupled, once filled with metal. | Motto: CARPE DIEM. |

Here lie interred the bodies | of Edward and Richard Lee sons | of Edward and Esther Maria Lee | The former died on the 30th of October | 1797 aged six years and four | months, the latter on the 1. of November | 1797 aged four years and nine | months | leaving their afflicted parents | to struggle under no common distress |
| who on their return from Smyrna, buried | a daughter at Naples, and at Leghorn, |
| the remains of their family their | two sons, all in the short space | of three months.

Here lie the remains | of James Alfred and | Thomas Barry sons of | John Rodolf Schintz | and Anna Africana Barry | his wife the former died | November 5, | 1805, in the 15th | day of his age, the latter | November 25th, | 1809 aged eleven | months and 13 days.

Sacred to the memory of | Mrs. E. B. Douglas | of Kent | By affectionate friend | November 1839.

To the memory | of | Sammel Charles Turner Esq., | of Okeford in the County | of Dorset, and | Barnwood Court in the County of Gloucester | who died | at Pisa April 15 | MDCCXXXIII. | aged XLV.

Sacred to the memory of | Anna Colhoun Colquitt, | Widow of the late | Lieut: Colonel Coodwing Colquitt C.B. | who died at Leghorn May 10, | 1828 | aged 35. years.

To the memory of | John Dearman Church Esq. | late of Ashwick Grove | in the County of Somerset | died at Florence the 15. of January 1828. | aged 44 years.

Here lies the body | of Steddy Grinfield Esq. | who died at Sienna | on the 18th of September | 1808. | In the 67th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of | Hugh Edward Robert Macdonald | born at Malta on the 20 of February 1814 | and | died at Leghorn on the 2 of August 1825.

The mortal remains of | Henry Taylor | are deposited beneath | He was born at Barr | in Staffordshire June the 14th | 1793 and died at Leghorn | February the 11 | 1834.

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas | infant child of | Sir Thomas Whelan | and Alicia his wife | born August 15th | died September 1st | 1833.

Sacred to the memory of | William Monckton | infant son of Colonel Shuldhani | and Harriet his wife | who died at Scravezza | the 7th August 1830. | aged 13. months and 17. days.

To the memory of | Margaret West | daughter of Major Mercer | and wife of Major West | died at Arezzo in Tuscany | on the 3 of October 1827 | in her 61 year | and in the hope of Eternal Life | she lies here interred.

To the memory of | Jane Powlett | born 28. August 1781. | died at Florence 12 Nov 1825.
Sacred to the memory | of | Len[e] [sic] William McIntyre R.N. | who departed this life at Pisa | on the 19th of Octr. 1825 | in the 46th year of his age | Brave, honest, hone,ble, just, and mild | loving husband, father, friend and child. | Erected by his widow E. M. J. | Leghorn the 20th day of May 1826.

To the memory | of | Alexander Ramsay Esq[t] | born in the County of Mid Lothian, Scotland | and 22 years | in the Honble East India Company’s Civil Service. | Christian humility & benevolence | were his leading virtues. An affectionate husband, a tender father, | a faithful friend, beloved and respected, | he lived in peace with all mankind. | Died at the Baths of Monte Catini, | 4th August, 1827, aged 64.

Christiana daughter of John Campbell | died the 6th March 1832 | aged 50.

Henrietta Jemima Delap | died 13th Aug. 1831 | aged 18 years, 11 months & 14 days | Youngest Daughter | of | William Drummond Delap Esq. | of Monasterboyce in the | County of Louth, Ireland | and of | Catherine his Wife | Eldest Daughter | of the late | William Foster | Bishop of Clogher.

Maria Anne Fluker | daughter of the late | Lt Col. G. F. W. Fluker, H.B.M.S. | departed this life June 25, 1831 | aged 16 years & 10 months. | This tribute to the memory of | her beloved Grand-daughter | is erected by | Sir L. Lloyd | Widow of the late General | Vaughan Lloyd Royal Artillery | Woolwich, Kent.

Thomas Oddly | and | Charles Stewart.

This monument | is erected by | the British Factory | to commemorate the | death of two English sailors, who lost their lives by the bursting of | a cannon on board the | Constantine, Captain St. Burde | in celebrating the birth day of our Royal Sovereign George | the third, the 4th June, A.D. 1793.

Sacred | to the memory of | B. Pleydell Joyce | eldest daughter of R. Joyce of Teignmouth | in the County of Devon. | She was born September 12, 1802 | and died at Pisa April 23, 1825 | aged 22 years.


To the memory of Harriette | youngest daughter of Baron | Hugh and Elisabeth Hamilton | of Sweden who died at Florence | May 22 A.D. 1826 aged 23 years, | this Urn is erected by her sister.

James Johnston | born at Edinburgh 21st September 1797 | died at Leghorn 20th April 1817.

To the memory | of | Tho. Cramer Esq[r] | of Kilculin, Ireland | who died at Pisa | the 26th of January 1827 | in his 47 year.

Here rest in peace | the mortal remains of | Mary | only daughter of the Reverend John Jope M.A. | and wife of | the Reverend John Rogers M.A. | Rector of Mawnan | and Canon Residentiary | of Exeter Cathedral | who died at Pisa | March 11. 1827 | aged 36.

During an illness of a year and 10 months’ continuance | borne with exemplary patience | she was supported | by a firm yet humble faith | in her Redeemer | and at all times of sever suffering | the language of her heart | and of her mouth | was | “God’s will be done!” | reader go and do thou likewise.
To the memory of Margaret wife of Sherlock Willis Esq and daughter of the Rev. John Vignoles—of Cornuturn of the County of Westmeath in the Kingdom of Ireland. She died at Florence on the 18 of November 1830 aged 33 years. | Placida quiescas nosque domum tuam inani desiderio et mulieribus lamenti ad contemplationem virtutum voces quae neque luger neque plangi fas est | adnisationem te potius quam temporalibus laudibus et si natura suppedictet | emulsiante decorum

This monument was erected to perpetuate the memory of Charles Lubbock Esq. of London, his only brother of Sir John Lubbock Esq. M.P. for Leominster and nephew of Sir John Lubbock Bt. of Honynham Hall in the County of Norfolk.

This amiable young gentlemen died very suddenly at Pisa on the 15th of December 1797 at the age of [?] and was interred in the English burial ground on the 19th of the same month.

As a small token of respect for the numerous virtues of the deceased, this monument was repaired by Frederick Armand Clarke Esq. of Battersea Rise, Surry the 3rd of January 1815.

Born | 1795 | Liverpool, | Anne Udny | Leghern. | 1825. | died.

In memory of John Vyner Esquire, fourth son of the late Robert Vyner Esq. of Gaultby in the County of Lincoln, and the late Lady Theodosia Ashburnham, his wife, he died at Pisa on the sixth day of December 1825 in the eighteenth year of his age.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.* 1740.

April 3 John Williams and Sarah Cox.
April 5 John Lampard and Mary Attwood.
April 8 Richard Sales and Elisab. Hawkens.
April 18 John Clabbord and Abigail Russel.
April 20 John Plastoe and Jane Eastland.
April 24 Steven Budds and Mary Brigden.
April 28 William Louder and Elisab. Stuart.
May 11 Richard Austen, of Linton, and Mary Aps.
May 13 Gabriel Phips and Elisab. Whetstone.
May 20 James Osborne and Rosamond Eason.
June 8 Thomas Dawson and Mary Clabbord.
June 9 Thomas Baker and Mary Jordan.
June 27 Thomas Gibbons, of Stockberry, and Ann Cooper, of Ulcomb.
July 7 John Colton and Mary Loudwell, both of Marden.
July 16 John Mercer and Mary Norham, both of Thurnham.
Aug. 2 George Prebble, of Allington, and Ann Long.
Aug. 7 Mr. James Whatman, of Loose, and Mrs Ann Harris, widow, of Boxley.
Aug. 10 Joseph Stevens [?], of Thurnham, and Elisabeth Forster.
Aug. 14 Edward Cox, of Hollingbourn, and Jane Crofts.
Aug. 22 Humphrey Edgell and Ann Hodges.
Aug. 24 Thomas Jury and Clare Wilsoncroft.
Aug. 26 Edward Jury and Mary Osborne.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from p. 113.
Sep. 21 John Head, of Friendsberry, and Ann Collisson.
Oct. 3 John Marden and Susanna Tharp.
Nov. 3 Peter Barrow and Susanna Sheaf.
Nov. 5 Robert Hunt and Mary Relph.
Nov. 19 James Diaper and Susan. Stanley.
Nov. 26 William Huggings, of Frittenden, and Mary Brown, of Staplehurst.
Dec. 25 John Sage and Sarah Mortimer.
Jan. 1 James Hope and Sarah Hoper, both of Uccomb.
Jan. 27 John Vincall and Rachel Hoffer, both of Town Sutton.
Feb. 5 John Reeve, of Linton, and Elisab. Gilbert, of Boxley.
Feb. 8 Thomas Austin, of Yalding, and Mary Gaunmon.
Feb. 10 William Mason and Jane Mitchel.
Mar. 21 Richard Tyrrell, of St Michael's, in Lewes (Sussex), and Alice Mercer.
Mar. 23 Henry Green, of Chatham, and Mary Hunt.

1741.

Mar. 29 John Eason and Mary Young, both of Sutton Valence.
April 1 Thomas Smith, of East Farleigh, and Jane Allen.
April 5 William Ades and Elisab. Peters, both of Marden.
April 8 Thomas Pearce and Amy Boorman, both of East Sutton.
April 19 William Howton and Hannah Randall.
May 14 William Hills and Elisab. Turner, both of Boxley.
May 22 John Hughes and Sarah Simmons.
May 31 Charles Collett and Jane Martin.
June 15 Justinian Cooper, of Boughton Malherb, and Ann Holfer, of Town Sutton.
June 23 Mr. Sam. Stevenson and Mr. Ruth Harvey, of Troasley.
July 12 William Cook and Isabella Eastland.
Sep. 16 George Leinvy, a soldier, and Elisab. Button.
Sep. 20 William Hatch and Susanna Greenhill.
Sep. 27 William Wilkins, of Bearsted, and Elisab. Long.
Sep. 28 John Smith and Mary Bromley.
Oct. 1 Daniel Hapton and Mary Marfeld.
Oct. 6 William Elpehe and Dorothy Jessop, both of Marden.
Oct. 12 Anthony Hickmott and Sarah Potter, both of Marden.
Oct. 22 Joseph Charlton, of Loose, and Elisabeth Hope, of Boughton Munc.

Chelsea.

Oct. 22 Stephen Hind and Frances Sherley, both of Bredgare.
Nov. 13 Thomas Quenell and Sarah Gee.
Nov. 13 Isaac Rayner and Judith Peene, both of St Clement, near East-cheap, London.
Nov. 24 John Bigg and Frances Bonniwell.
Dec. 25 John Wellard, of Hollingbourn, and Frances Harding.
Dec. 28 Edmund Howel, of Chart, and Elisab. Cobee.
Jan. 15 The Rev. Deodatus Bye,* Clerk, and Mr. Mary Collison, of Boughton Munche.

Chelsea.
Feb. 10 John Holford and Mary Record, both of Sutton Valence.
Feb. 21 Richard Mills and Susanna Tharp.

* Of All Souls' College, Oxford; B.A. 1718; appointed Rector of Ottenden in 1747, which he resigned a few months after. No trace of him during the interval.
Feb. 23 Herbert Burden and Elisab. Feild.
Feb. 28 Daniel Kingsnorth and Mary Purliss.

1742.
Mar. 26 Samuel Pyall of Frittenden, and Martha Roffee.
April 4 John Beverstock, a soldier, and Jane Gardner, sojourner.
April 20 John Borman, of Stone (Isle of Oxly [sic]), and Mary Brenchly, of Pluckly.
April 21 Charles Cutbush and Hanna Beaker.
April 21 Richard Holder and Martha Wellard.
May 16 Richard Shaw and Susanna Berry.
May 18 Thomas Briggs and Elisab. Twigden, both of Great Chart.
May 20 Thomas Bevans and Susanna Harris.
May 23 Edward Johnson and Elisabeth Turner.
June 13 James Jennings, of Yalding, married by order of justices to Mary Theobalds, of Linton.
June 15 John Mills, of Town Sutton, and Elisab. Martin.
June 16 James Burr and Jane De Caufour.
June 20 John Freshwater, of Chatham, and Sarah Phips.
Sep. 18 James Trice, of Chatham, and Elisab. Fowler.
Sep. 23 James Mitchel and Martha Rugg.
Oct. 3 Stephen Rawlings and Susanna Smith.
Oct. 5 William Upton and Elisab. King.
Oct. 16 Thomas Brown and Mary Spriggs.
Oct. 19 Barnet Croach and Martha Roberts.
Oct. 19 Henry Smart and Susanna Lawrance.
Nov. 1 James Soutten, of Tenterden, and Elisabeth Burton, of Frittenden.
Nov. 8 Allen Plane and Elisab. Warren.
Nov. 26 Thomas Deal and Elisab. Stevens.
Dec. 27 James Beard, of Stroud, and Elisab. Martin.
Jan. 1 John Williams and Mary Peene.
Jan. 5 John Dixon, of Smarden, and Mary Hanfield, of Egerton.
Feb. 3 Richard Prior and Elisab. Westbrook.
Feb. 10 Mr George Swinmook and Mary Rugg.
Feb. 10 Augusten Taylor, of Aylesford, and Ann Ballock.
Feb. 14 Nathaniel Taylor, of Boxley, and Anne Wildes, of Thurnham.
Feb. 20 Israel Coney, of Chatham, and Elisab. Hadlow.
Feb. 27 Abraham Hawkens and Hannah Bryant.

1743.
April 18 John Crowhurst, of Leigh, and Mary Medhurst.
April 21 James Gibbon, of Chiddingstone, and Elisabeth Morris, of Marden.
May 4 William Sancto and Mary Austen.
May 15 Thomas Judges, of East Sutton, and Lydia Feaver, of Town Sutton.
May 23 John Rayner and Susanna Richardson, both of Sutton Val.
June 8 John Kingsworth and Mary Taylor.
June 9 James Winn and Lydia Coney.
June 15 Henry Gooding, of Cliff, and Elisabeth Johnson.
June 25 Robert Cabbett and Betty Roffee.
June 26 Charles Hammond and Jane Wills.
July 4 Richard Britcher and Frances Pankherst.
July 5 John Edwards and Hester Green.
July 11 John Britcher and Christian Houden.
Sep. 19 Thomas Cullin and Martha Jennings, both of Sutton Vallance.
Oct. 5 Edward Dunk and Mary Knoll.
Oct. 15 Benjamin Watkings, of Thurham, and Martha Kitchingham, of Barsted [sic].
Oct. 23 James Bunyard and Jane Burchfield.
Oct. 23 Richard Maynard and Sarah Cheesman, both of Sutton Vallance.
Oct. 25 Alexander Owlett, of Baughton Monchelsea, and Elisabeth Sharp, of Linton.
Oct. 30 William Wright and Elisabeth Smith.
Nov. 13 Thomas Floid and Sarah Daniel.
Dec. 2 Robert Carter and Ann Bruce.
Dec. 15 Peter Seal and Margaret Clark.
Dec. 26 John Nichols, of Loose, and Mary Bridges.
Dec. 26 Henry Jackson and Sarah Bennet.
Jan. 17 Thomas Wattell and Jane Seal.
Feb. 2 Daniel Everest, of Tonbridge, and Elisab. Windrum.
Feb. 13 Richard Brown and Jane Oliver.
Feb. 22 James Batchelor, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Shrubshall.
Mar. 10 Richard Garrett and Elisabeth Terry.
Mar. 14 Alexander Blunt and Elisabeth Walter, both of Goudhurst.

1744.

Mar. 27 John Sanders, of Marden, and Elisabeth Comber.
Mar. 31 Edward Brown and Susanna Bristow.
April 17 Mr Walter Widen and Elisabeth Tress.
May 1 John Coe, of Fant, and Ann Mitchel.
May 1 Jonah Mott and Elisabeth Morris, both of Staplehurst.
May 16 John Gee and Mary Evenden.
June 1 Humphrey Llcock, of Barsted, and Hannah Tucker, of Leeds.
June 9 Stephen Osmer and Mary Ransle, both of Hecedon.
June 11 William Smith and Mary Clout.
June 12 Joseph Reader, of Goudhurst, and Elisabeth East, of Marden.
June 21 William Wattell and Mary Beek.
June 24 Thomas Cutbush and Mary Clout.
July 1 Vincent Rugg and Hannah Ellington.
July 1 Bartholomew Thorp and Elisabeth Potter, both of Hawkhurst.
July 5 Thomas Bottle, of Hollingbourn, and Sarah Bottle, of Harrietsham.
July 9 John Smith, of Chatham, and Elisabeth Piper, of Leeds.
July 29 Daniel Birchfield and Elisabeth Harlow.
Aug. 4 Nicholas Durrant and Martha Tollis, both of Loose.
Sep. 10 Jeremiah Parker and Ann Martin, both of Boxley.
Sep. 17 William Conye and Elisabeth Tyrrell.
Oct. 2 Joseph Peen and Sarah Jeffery.
Oct. 2 Edward Tooth and Rachel Lewis.
Oct. 2 Thomas Fairley, of Loose, and Elisabeth Daw.
Oct. 6 Richard Stevens and Margaret West.
Oct. 6 Thomas Price and Alice Reader.
Oct. 21 Alexander Bottle, of Harrietsham, and Mary Hogbin, of Marden.
Oct. 28 Henry Clout and Susanna Eastland.
Oct. 30 James Gilbert, of Baughton Monchelsea, and Alice Worsley.
Oct. 30 James Hickmott, of Frittenden, and Elisabeth Pennall.
Nov. 19 Nathanael Taylor and Elisabeth Woullelt, both of the Fort of Sheerness, in the Isle of Sheppy.
Nov. 25 Richard Parks and Alicia Hills.
Dec. 24 Richard Chapman, of Marden, and Dorothy Briggs, of Loose.
Dec. 26 William Crestfield, of Chatham, and Mary Hurry.
Dec. 29 John Pecckham, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Hians.
Jan. 16 William Betts, of Lenham, and Susanna Petherstone, of Egerton.
Jan. 18 William Russell and Catharine Alman, both of Bearsted.
Jan. 19 Edward Betts and Margaret Beeching, both of Charing.
Jan. 23 William Wittingham, of Lenham, and Elisabeth Terry.
Feb. 1 William Lott and Sarah Down, both of Bearsted.
Feb. 3 Nicholas Rendols and Margaret Pattenden.
Feb. 4 William Russell and Mary Coleman, both of Hawkhurst.
Feb. 11 Samuel Sherington and Mary King.
Feb. 25 David Grigsby, of Leeds, and Mary Beal.
Mar. 5 James Chittenden and Elisabeth Ferreber.
Mar. 22 Richard Bailey and Sarah Plane, both of Staplehurst.

1745.

April 3 John Chaloner and Elisabeth Reader, both of Hollingbourn.
April 15 Thomas Vinten, of Yalding, and Elisabeth Pilchard, of Loose.
April 16 Peter Bates, of Uelcom, and Ann Huggins, of Chart near Sutton.
April 21 William Powell and Elisabeth Walker.
April 24 Thomas Garratt, of St. Andrew’s, Holborn, and Judith Edmonds.
May 2 Benjamin Ward and Elisabeth Archer.
May 21 Isaac Lloyd, a drummer in Col. Cotterell’s* Marines, and Mary Crompt.
July 8 John Clifford, of Hollingbourn, and Elisabeth Neal.
July 23 Benjamin Neale Bayly, gent., and M’s Catharine Belcher.
July 25 Thomas Banes, of Gillingham, and Mary Hooker, of Boxley.
July 26 James Wilkins and Elisabeth Allen, both of Stockbury.
July 29 John Jury and Ann Chambers.
Sep. 8 Stephen Baddis [?], of Bearsted, and Ann Austin.
Sep. 30 William Swan, of East Farleigh, and Mary Springate.
Oct. 8 William Juds, of Leeds, and Mary Frid, of East Sutton.
Oct. 11 James Dan and Margaret Ford.
Oct. 24 Benjamin Winder and Martha Giles.
Oct. 30 John Town, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Mary Benusted.
Nov. 11 Thomas Woulleet and Elisabeth Reynolds.
Nov. 17 William Bolton, of Otham, and Mary Parker, of Uelcom.
Nov. 30 William Wall and Lidia May.
Dec. 26 John Terry and Sarah Lamb.
Dec. 26 John Taylor, of Doddington, and Mary Hawkins.
Jan. 1 Robert Pope and Judith Thorn.
Jan. 10 William Groombridge and Mary Moon.
Jan. 16 John Barton and Elisabeth Fleman, both of Borden.
Jan. 16 John Shepherd and Susanna Knight, both of Harrietsham.
Jan. 28 Samuel Sammey and Elisabeth King.
Feb. 3 John Smith and Anne Christian, both of Hedcorn.
Feb. 4 Zebulon Baker and Hannah Trowel, both of East Sutton.

(To be continued.)

* Colonel John Cotterell then commanded the 6th Regiment of Marines, now 49th Foot.
Ellington.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN CHURCHYARD, SPALDING, LINCOLNSHIRE.

In memory of Rebecca
wife of John Ellington
who died 29th of March 1751
Aged 26.
Also of Anne his wife. She
died 6th of October 1781
Aged 72.

In memory of
Mr. John Ellington
who died December 26th, 1782
Aged 60 Years.

Sacred
To the memory of
Ann Jones
Widow of Evan Jones
Surgeon, Oakham, Rutlandshire
And daughter of John and Rebecca Ellington who died
October 17, 1823
Aged 74 Years.

Here lieth interred the body of
Thomas Ellington
who died 24th of June 1780
Aged 31 Years.

Sacred
To the memory of
Rachel
wife of Thomas Ellington
who died 21 November 1814
Aged 70.

I shall value additional information as to the family of Ellington.

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

Constitutional Club, S.W.]
MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1692, Dec. 13. Sir John Shaw of Eltham, co. Kent, Baro., Widow, abt. 33, & Sarah Paggin of St. Mary Athill, Lond., Sp., abt. 18, with consent of her uncle & guardian Mr. Paggin, her parents dead; at St. Mary Athill. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[This entry has been cancelled, but is marked “stet” in margin.]

[Sarah Paggin was daughter of William Paggin. “Mr. Paggin” was Peter Paggin of East Hill, brother of William Paggin, who was buried in Mount Nod, Wandsworth. He died 15 June 1720, aged 69; and a fine of £2 10s. was paid, “not being buried in woolen” (Churchwardens’ Accounts). His will is dated 2 Oct. 1717, and proved 15 July 1720. Legacies are left to Sir John Shaw, Bart., and niece Dame Sarah Shaw his wife; and to Paggin, Peter, Judith, and Katherine Shaw, four of their nine children, with ultimate remainder to Paggin Shaw.

In the will of Katherine Paggin, widow of Peter Paggin, dated 19 Jan. 1721 and proved 1 June 1724, one of her trustees is William Shaw, son of John Shaw, late of Cheshunt, co. Herts, deceased. She bequeaths legacies to Dame Sarah Shaw, widow of Sir John Shaw, and children. For marriage of daughter Catherine see 1712, April 29.

Sir John had married previously Margery, daughter and heiress of Sir John Peake, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and had four children. From the eldest son the present Baronet is descended.]

1749, June 27. George Blackburne of Wandsworth, Surry, & Mary Nott of Battersea, Surry. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1750 Mar. 23 Mary, daughter of George and Mary Blackburne, bapt.
1753 Feb. 10 George, son of George and Mary Blackburne, bapt.
1755 July 12 Francis, son of George and Mary Blackburne, bapt.
1758 Jan. 11 James, son of George and Mary Blackburne, bapt.
1761 Feb. 12 Elizabeth, daughter of George and Mary Blackburne, bapt.
1763 April 2 Benjamin, son of George and Mary Blackburne, bapt.
1763 Oct. 14 Jane, inf. dau. of George and Mary Blackburne, bur.
1763 Nov. 20 George, inf. son of George and Mary Blackburne, bur.
1768 May 2 George Blackburne, 58, bur.
1778 April 5 George Blackburne, 59, bur.
1782 June 26 Mary Blackburne, 30, bur.
1785 June 15 Mary Blackburne, 65, bur.

1749, Aug. 1. John Carter of Wandsworth, Surry, & Margaret Kent of West Ham, Essex. (St. George’s Chapel, Mayfair.)

1750 May 14 Mary, daughter of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1751 Jan. 29 Sarah, daughter of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1754 July 17 John, son of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1756 Mar. 6 Susannah, daughter of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1758 Nov. 5 Jane, daughter [altered from John, son] of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1761 Oct. 4 John, son of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1764 Jan. 29 Rebecca, daughter of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1767 Sep. 20 William, son of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1751 July 24 Mary, inf. dau. of John and Margaret Carter, bur.
1758 Sep. 10 John, inf. son of John and Margaret Carter, bur.
1763 June 6 John, inf. son of John and Margaret Carter, bur.
1776 Feb. 6 John Carter, bur.
1777 Nov. 29 John Carter, 77, bur.

* Communicated by Chol. T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 92.
1749, Sep. 21. John Tooth & Mary Hollis of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1750 July 14 William, son of John and Mary Tooth, bapt.
1752 Oct. 11 Anne, daughter of John and Mary Tooth, bapt.
1757 June 12 Edward, son of John and Mary Tooth, bapt.
1760 June 20 Susannah, daughter of John and Mary Tooth, bapt.
1760 April 7 John Tooth, 32, bur.
1760 July 17 Susan, dau. of John and Mary Tooth, bur.

1749, Sep. 25. William Budd of Putney & Mary Beard of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1750 Jan. 30 Mary, wife of William Budd, 33, bur.

1749, Nov. 19. Charles Emmett & Susan Street of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)
1767 Feb. 8 Susannah, wife of Charles Emmet, 40, bur.

1749-50, Feb. 24. Thomas Bull of Wandsworth, Surry, & Elizabeth Gore of St Ann's, Limehouse. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

---

**Extracts from the Registers of Clapham, Surrey.**

Transcribed by the kind permission of the Rector, Rev. C. P. Greene, B.A.

1665 Sep. 4 Edward Crowe, jun., plague, bur.
1665 Sep. 17 Edward Crowe, th'elder, plague, bur.


1629 May 31 Benjamin, son of Samuel Border, bapt.
1659 Mar. 1 Beniamyn, son of Beniamyn Boorder, bapt.
1662 July 10 Samuel, son of Benjamin Border, bapt.
1664 Dec. 18 Abraham, son of Benjamin Border, jun., bapt.
1661 July 29 Beniamin, son of Benjamin Boorder, bur.
1664 Feb. 18 Abraham, son of Benjamin Border, jun., bur.

The following Marriages occur on a list headed:

“Married in ye Parish Church of Clapham, by Saml Edgley, Clerk, Vicar of Wandsworth, wb ye Permission of Mr Savid and Mr Brady, successively Rectors of ye said Parish, as Followeth:”

In the Wandsworth Registers:

1699, Sep. 11. Thomas Rolph & Mary Phillips; burhs. [This entry is deleted in the original.]


1700 Dec. 15 Jane, daughter of Richard Bayley, bapt.
1701 Dec. 21 Will, son of Richard Bayly, bapt.
1703 May 30 Mary, daughter of Richd. Bayly, baker, bapt.
1704 Feb. 16 Mary, daughter of Richard Bayly, bapt.
1710 June 11 James, son of Richard Bayly, bapt.
1717 April 4 Catherine Gilham, daughter of Richard Bayley, bapt.

1700, April 8. Leonard Hussey & Jane Owen.
1703 Aug. 22 Jane, daughter of Leonard Hussey, bapt.
1705 Oct. 5 John, son of Leonard Hussey, bapt.

1700, April 9. William Nokes & Mary Filewood.


1681 June 26 Hannah, daughter of Tho. Mousley, bapt.


1671 Sep. 17 Mary, daughter of Joseph Nunnctt, Batterer.


1669 July 4 John, son of Richard Shipway, bapt.
1701 Feb. 4 John, son of John Shipway, labourer, bapt.
1703 May 9 Elizabeth, daughter of John Shipway, bapt.
1704 Feb. 11 Richard, son of Jno. Shipway, labourer, bapt.
1706 Dec. 1 Katherine, daughter of Jno. Shipway, bapt.
1708 Aug. 1 James, son of John Shipway, bapt.
1709 Nov. 15 Jane, daughter of John Shipway, bapt.


1672 May 5 Hugh, son of Henry Mousely, gardiner, bapt.


1702 Aug. 19 John, son of Ezekiel Edmunds, bapt.
1703 Aug. 14 Elizabeth, daughter of Ezekiel Edmunds, bapt.
1706 Dec. 5 Jane, daughter of Ezekiel Edmunds, bapt.
1707 Dec. 23 John, son of Ezekiel Edmunds, bapt.
1712 July 29 Anne, daughter of Ezekiel Edmunds, bapt.
1739 Mar. 2 Ezekiel, son of Ezekiel Edmunds by Elisabeth his wife, deceased, bapt.
1739 Mar. 2 Elizabeth ye wife of Ezekiel Edmunds, bur.
1740 Mar. 30 Ezekiel, inf. son of Ezekiel Edmunds, bur.
1788 Oct. 25 Ezekiel Edmunds, died. [M.I. in Wandsworth Churchyard.]
1711 Mar. 16 Thomas, son of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1712 July 2 John, son of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1716 Mar. 25 Sarah, daughter of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1718 Oct. 25 William, son of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1733 Aug. 22 John, son of Thomas Skyrme, bur.
1747 Nov. 22 Margaret, wife of Thomas Skyrme, 72, bur.

1680 Mar. 19 Henry, son of Thomas Bath, labourer [inserted], bapt.
1682 July 23 Mary, daughter of Obiah Bigge, bapt.
1705 Nov. 25 Thomas, son of Henry Bath, bapt.


1705, Oct. 22. George Burrish & Mary Foster.

1706, April 3. Anthony Chilver & Margaret Adams.
1706 Dec. 29 ['James the' inserted and deleted] of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1708 Oct. 24 Martha, daughter of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1715 May 8 John, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1721 Dec. 17 Andrew, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1725 July 11 Henry, son of Antony Chilver, bapt.
1738 Jan. 9 William Chilver, bur.
1739 July 8 Andrew, son of Anthony Chilver, 17, bur.
1743 Jan. 27 Anthony Chilver, bur.
1755 Aug. 8 Margaret Chilver, widow, 70, bur. [5s. paid for the Bell.]

(To be continued.)

Ray of Suffolk.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Haunchley.

Arms: Ray with Walklate (Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed guules, gorged with a collar fleury counter-fleury or).

Reverendo Ricardo Ray
et Margaretae Conjugi
optimis parentibus
pietatis ergo
ponsit filius
obit
hace iv Aug. MDCCCLIII
at. LXXII.
Ille viii Maii MDCCCLVIII
at. LXXXXIII.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 86.

1675 April 4 John, son of John Gilby, miller, bapt.
1675 May 16 Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Gillham, bapt.
1705 Nov. 18 William, son of John Guilby, bapt.
1707 Dec. 2 John, son of John Gilby, bapt.
1709 Feb. 9 Jenkin, son of John Gilby, bapt.
1729 Aug. 13 John Gilby, bur.
1732 April 18 John Gilby, 24, bur.

1702, Oct. 11. Adolphus Rachon & Sarah Lesow.

1675 Oct. 23 Sarah, daughter of Nicholas Lesow, bapt.
1680 Sep. 28 Adolphus, son of a Dulphus Rachon of ye Garrett, bapt.
1703 Dec. 28 Sarah, daughter of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1705 Oct. 30 Elizabeth, daughter of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1707 April 6 Anne, daughter of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1709 June 15 Adolphus, son of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1710 Nov. 12 John, son of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1712 May 14 Giles, son of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1713 Dec. 8 Catharine, daughter of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1710 Nov. 19 Adolphus Rachon, 60, bur.
1743 June 9 Sarah Rachon, widow, 67, bur.
1744 Nov. 21 John Rachon, 34, bur.
1745 Dec. 22 Adolphus Rachon, 36, bur.

1702, Dec. 15. John Bather & Mary Clover.

1678 July 5 Mary, daughter of William Clover, miller, bapt.
1703 Nov. 12 Susan, daughter of John Bather, bapt.
1706 Jan. 13 John, son of John Baither, bapt.
1708 Aug. 22 Thomas, son of John Bather, bapt.
1710 Mar. 26 William, son of John Bather, bapt.
1711 July 29 Thomas, son of John Bather, bapt.
1712 Sep. 28 Mary, daughter of John Bather, bapt.
1715 Oct. 6 Matthew, son of John Bathur, bapt.
1717 June 1 Thomas, son of John Bathur, bapt.
1719 July 29 William, son of John Bathur, bapt.
1728 Aug. 29 John Bathur, jun., drowned, bur.
1740 Jan. 4 Mary, wife of John Bathur, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.
1743 Dec. 4 Mary Bathur, bur. [Vestry Minutes, 13 Sep. 1741. Mary Bathur be re-admitted into the Workhouse.]
1753 Jan. 12 Thomas Bathur, 35, bur.

1703, April 25. Mr Sprig Manestie & Mrs Agnes Crawley.

1703, Oct. 5. Robert Cock & Widow Boarder.
[? If this is the first marriage of Robert Cock of Wandsworth, widower, who married Margaret Cole at St. Antholin, London, on 25 Feb. 1771.]


1704 Nov. 9 Marie, daughter of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1706 April 2 Rachel, daughter of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1707 Oct. 10 William, son of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1709 June 15 Judith, daughter of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1711 June 4 Anne, daughter of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1713 Sep. 7 Rachel, daughter of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1717 May 16 Antony, daughter [sic] of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1704, Oct. 21.  THOMAS SKYRM & MARGARET MOUSELY.
1711  Mar. 16  Thomas, son of Thomas Skyrm, bapt.
1712  July  2  John, son of Thomas Skyrm, bapt.
1716  Mar. 25  Sarah, daughter of Thomas Skyrm, bapt.
1733  Aug. 22  John, son of Thomas Skyrm, bur.
1747  Nov. 22  Margaret, wife of Thomas Skyrm, 72, bur.

1704, Jan. 8.  HENRY BATH & MARY BIGGS.
1680  Mar. 19  Henry, son of Thomas Bathe, labourer [inserted], bapt.
1682  July 23  Mary, daughter of Obiah Bigge, bapt.
1705  Nov. 25  Thomas, son of Henry Bath, bapt.

1705, May 29.  JOHN SAVAGE & SARAH PORTER.

1705, Oct. 22.  GEORGE BURREISH & MARY FOSTER.

1706, April 3.  ANTHONY CHILVER & MARGARET ADAMS.
1706  Dec. 29  ["James the" inserted and deleted] of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1708  Oct. 24  Martha, daughter of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1715  May 8   John, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1721  Dec. 17  Andrew, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1725  July 11  Henry, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1738  Jan. 9   William Chilver, bur.
1739  July 8   Andrew, son of Anthony Chilver, 17, bur.
1743  Jan. 27  Anthony Chilver, bur.
1755  Aug. 8   Margaret Chilver, widow, 70, bur.  [5s. paid for the Bell.]
               (To be continued.)

Ray of Suffolk.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

HAUGHLEY.

Arms: Ray with Walklate (Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed gules, gorged with a collar fleury counter-fleury or).

Reverendo RICHARDO RAY
et MARGARETÆ Conjugi
optimis parentibus
pietatis ergo
posuit filius
obit
hace IV Aug. MDCCLIII
at. LXXII.
Ille VIII Maii MDCCLVIII
at. LXXXIII.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 86.
Arms: Rawlinson with Ray (Gules, two bars gemelles between as many escallops argent).

Dorothea
Richardi et Margaretæ Ray filia
Thomæ Rawlinson Eq. aur. Conjux
Matrona ornatissima
obit XII Iunii MDCCXLIII
et XXXVIII.

Thomas Rawlinson Eq. Auratus, vir
generis ob antiquitatem non male noti
notioris autem vitae conditionis
probitatis denique notissimae
Obit II° Die Decembris
anno atatis LXI
Salutis humanæ MDCLXIX.

Arms: Ray with Lock (Per fesse azure and or, a pale counterchanged or, on each of the first
a falcon of the second).

Richardo Ray, arm'

et

Elisabethæ conjugi
Charissimis parentibus.

Elisabethæ
filia
merens posuit
vixit ille annos LXXXVIII
illa LXXII
obiit
Hic XVI Feb. MDCCXI
illa
XXI Jun. MDCCXV.

Arms: Tyrell with Ray on shield of pretence.

In spe
Resurrectionis beatissimæ ad vitam aeternam
per dominum nostrum Jesum Christum
jacet infra
quicquid mortale est
Carolus Tyrell Armigeri

et

Elisabethæ ejusdem conjugis
Richardi Ray Armigeri filiae
haec anno atatis quadragésimo nono
mensis Aug. die XII A.D. MDCCXXXVI obiit
Ille die superstes
Anno nonagesimo sesto prope completò
mensis Jan. die II A.D. MDCCCLXXII
vitæ excessit
parentum tam earorum desiderio
filii moerentes
Carolus et Gualterus Robertus Tyrell
Hoc marmor posuendum curaverunt.
Sacred to the memory of | John Bowness, Major in the army | formerly of M.M.'s 80th & 67th Regiments: son of the late | Major General George Bowness of the Honourable East India Company's service | died 13th August 1880 aged 83 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Anne, widow of Major John Bowness | and eldest daughter of the late Charles Tyrell, Esq | of Plashwood in this parish | died 15 June 1884 aged 82 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Louisa Jane Browne | the wife of William Browne, Esq | third daughter of Charles Tyrell, Esq | of Plashwood in this Parish | She departed this life on the 18th March 1861 | aged 46 years.

Hawkedon Church.

Mural Monument.

Arms: Everard; impaling, Gules, a chevron or between three bezants.

Richard Everard gent. ob. 29 June 1670 æv. 52.
Dorothy his wife ob. 29 Sep. 1678 æv. 51.
She was eldest dau. of Thomas Golding esq.

Geoffrey Maltyward & Thomas Smyth, gentlemen, who married Frances & Mary, their dau. & coheirs, have set up this monument.

Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Ledge slab at west end of Church.

Arms: Per fesse a pale counterchanged and three hawks rising, belled and crowned.

Crest: A hawk as in the arms.

Sacred to the memory of
John Lock Gent,
who after residing Fifty Years
in this Parish
Died Novr 1st, 1802
in the 88th Year of his Age
and according to his Desire
was interred here.

He married Elizabeth Daughter and Heir of
William Dixon Citizen and Mercer of London
who dying at Lidgate in this County
Jan. 22d, 1742-3 was buried there.

By her he left a daughter Elizabeth
his only surviving Child and Heir
married to Richard Ray of
Haweleigh in this County Esq.
who have issue.
JOHN RAY, senior, living at the house called by the name of the Breed, in Wickhambrooke, co. Suffolk. Will dated 17 Dec. 1680; proved 6 April 1681 by ex'ors. To Martha my wife, toward the education of my three children begotten of her, namely, Martha, Margaret, & Richard Ray, the rents of all my lands in Wickhambrooke which were my mother's jointure, nevertheless I give all the same lands to my son John Ray & to his heirs for ever, if he pay 100£ each to the said children when he comes to age of 21 years. Brother Walter Ray to be guardian of said son John, and co-exor. with my wife Martha. Witnesses, Mary Person, senr, Mary Person, jun., & Henry Sharpe. (Sudbury Arch., 4, Underwood.)

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

KNEVET SHIELD IN CHARLETON CHURCH, WILTS.

At the feet of Sir Henry Knevett and his wife, she being Isabel daughter and sole heir of Sir James Stump (Aubrey and Jackson, p. 211), is a shield without escutcheon of pretence containing nineteen quarterings of Knevett; this is engraved and tricked on Plate xvii., No. 301, of that work, thus:—1. "Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable," Knevett.

"Yorkshire Visitation" pedigree ought to be THYRKELL. 17. This is wrongly engraved in Plate xvii. (I have no reading of the carved shield), and is unnamed no doubt on that account by Canon Jackson, but it reads, "Per bend or and azure, a lion rampant gules." "Surrey Visitation" says, "Gules, a lion (rampant) argent, a bend azure," TYLLIOL: a coler of Lascelles, Matilda, married as her second husband Sir Robert Tilkiol, but this seems far-fetched (Banks, Appendix, p. 32). 18. "Or, a cross moline, gules," LATON. 19. "Surrey Visitation," p. 7, says, (Gules, a lion (ermine, MENEVILLE) ; Canon Jackson's plate, "Argent, on a lion rampant sable three goutte de 'or," Papworth says, BIRNELL. To judge from the next quartering in the "Surrey Visitation," which is ETTON, these last four come in with Lascelles or Moresby, as Etton is the next Moresby marriage in the "Yorkshire Visitation," and this together with LEWKNOR.

Anne Pickering's mother ought certainly to have appeared on the Charlton shield. Perhaps some correspondent can produce evidence to prove 16 downwards.

F. W.

PEDIGREE OF DESCARRIERES (see p. 77).

DavidDescarrieres (son of John and Rachel Haine) married Marie Guillaume. He had a second daughter, Anne, b. 21 March 1744-5.

David Descarrieres (son of John and Esther Dupond) became a Director of the French Hospital in 1791. He was a merchant of Wood Street, Spitalfields. His will, which contains a list of friends who were to have rings, and under which his Smart and Ballance nieces received £3000 apiece, was dated 12 November 1804, and proved in the Consistory Court of London in October 1807 by James Guillemand and Peter Renvoizé.

John Descarrieres and Rachel Haine had, besides the children given in the Pedigree at p. 77, Abraham, bap. in Threadneedle Street 21 January 1696-7, and Daniel, bap. there November 1698. Possibly one of the two was the progenitor of the Abraham Descarrieres, whose marriage in 1796 with Charlotte Bland is on record at Dublin.

HENRY WAGNER.

COLE AND HOPTON.

In "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. III., on p. 12 is part of the Pedigree of Hopton, containing this entry:—"Anne (Hopton) married Richard Cole of Nailsea Court, co. Somerset; both died 1650." I thought it might be interesting to readers to know that there is still at Nailsea Court a loose wooden shield carved thus:—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per pale argent and gules a bull passant counterchanged, COLES (so spelled on the monument in Nailsea Church which bears the same blazon); 2, Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles sable, CARR; 3, Or, a fesse azure, over all a saltire gules charged with five bezants, ASH; impaling, Ermine, on each of two bars sable three mullets or, HOPTON.

F. W.

Reviews.


The September Number has as its frontispiece the portrait of the late Mr. Andrew W. Tuer, and two of his bookplates. The portrait of the late philanthropist Mr. H. S. Ashbee, who has left valuable collections both to the National Gallery and the British Museum, is given on two bookplates, both admirably drawn, with the Ash and the Bee very prominent; there are also two other plates of his given. The Number contains also four landscape bookplates, with an extended list of persons using them. The Address to the Society by the Honorary Secretary at the Annual Meeting is given in full.
The October Number was unavoidably delayed, and the Editor, in apologizing for it, states that the next Number will be a double one, embracing November and December. We see that the Editor of "Ex Libris" has quoted from our "Miscellanea" the whole of the description of Lord Baymond's plate, for to his originality is due the idea of giving so many plates for identification in the Journal from time to time. These plates now number 411, and 9 are given in this October Number, besides the introductory plate of Dr. G. C. Peachey, and that of Mrs. Anne Hunter, the wife of the celebrated Surgeon. As Messrs. Black have not heard of the appearance of the forthcoming November-December Number, we are afraid that the worthy Editor is short of material or assistance in issuing it. Are we premature in suggesting to him and his compers the advisability of making "Ex Libris" for the coming century a quarterly periodical?

Fenland Notes and Queries. October 1900. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

The present Part is the completion of Vol. IV., and contains an interesting account of Wisbech Castle, with a plan as a separate plate. There is also an article on "Delinquents around Peterborough," giving their names and the fines they paid for bearing "armes ag' the Parliament." It would be interesting to know if the "Delinquents" were afterwards the King's partisans. Altogether it is a good Number.

LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Harleian Society.—The Members will have two more new volumes delivered to them this month, making three volumes of "Musgrave's Obituary" and the "Visitatio of Kent" issued for this year, besides Vol. I. of "Bath Abbey Registers."

* * * * *

Kent Archæological Society.—Members of this Society will have Vol. XXIV. of the "Transactions" sent to them this month. It contains some beautiful plans of the Cathedral Church and Monastery of St. Andrew's, Rochester, with a full account of them by Mr. W. H. St. John Hope, M.A. There are also several other Papers of great interest, besides those on Richborough, Deal, Maidstone, Bromley, Crypts at Rochester, St. Lawrence Church, etc., several of which are well illustrated.

* * * * *

Mr. Carr-Gomm will issue in January to his Friends and Subscribers "The Records of the Parish of Farnham Royal, Bucks." It is in demy quarto, and the Subscription is 7s. 6d. The Work is illustrated with portraits, views, etc., and is a very painstaking history of the Parish. Her Majesty subscribes to it for the Royal Library, and the Work is dedicated to the Reverend the Provost of the Chapel Royal, Eton.

* * * Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.
Pedigree of Cokayne, Cokaine, or Cockaine.

From Dugdale's heraldic visitation of the county of Derby, 1662—64.

Note.—This visitation contains 130 pedigrees, as to eighty-five of which an abstract, generally omitting all the collateral branches, was printed (from what source is not indicated) by Golding and Lawrence [Mitchell and Hughes, Wardour Street, W.] in 1879. The subjoined pedigree is not among those so abstracted.

Cokaine of Ashburne.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three cocks, gules; 2 and 3, Argent, two bars, vert.
Crest.—A cock, gules.


3. Katherine, wife to Richard Weston, son & heire to Sr Richard Weston of Rugely in com. Staff., Kt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer. 1. Dorothy, wife to . . . . . . . 4. Isabella, died unmar. 2. Lettice, died unmar. 5. Lucie, died unmar. John Cockaine, died unmar.


Certified by Sr Aston Cokaine, Bar. 1. Thomas Cockaine, son & heir, borne= Rachell, one of the das. & coheirs to Cary the eighth of May 1636. Sturry of Rossall in com. Salop, Esq. Extracted from the heralds' visitation of the county of Derby, 1662—64, marked "C. 34." in the college of arms, London, and compared therewith this seventh day of December 1900.

G. E. COKAYNE, Clarenceux King of Arms.
Cokayne Pedigree.

Facsimiles are added of the signature of Sir Aston Cokayne and (of the beautiful one) of his mother to their respective wills, both proved at Lichfield. The will of the latter, therein described as “Anne Cokayne of Ashbourne in the county of Derby, widowe, one of the daughters of Sir John Stanhope, Knight, deceased” (mentioning her “great yeares, being 77 years of age”), is dated 13 Aug. 1664, and proved 5 Sep. following. That of the former, therein described as “Aston Cokayne [sic] of Derbie, Barronett,” and as having been “Sealed, signed, and published by the said Sir Aston Cockaine” [sic], is dated 6 Feb. 1683 [i.e., 1683/4], 36 Car. II.; the date of the “Inventory of the goods and chattels of Sr Aston Cokayne [sic] of Pooley in the county of Warwick, Barronet, deceased,” being 27 Feb. 1683. The date of the proof, however (by Isabella Turvill, daughter and sole executrix), is, as given at the bottom of the will, 24 April [sic] 1683. This is evidently a mistake for 24 March 1683 [i.e., 1683/4], which last is the date endorsed at the back. The letter “s” in the word “Aston” seems omitted in Sir Aston’s signature.

The following extracts from Parish Registers illustrate the above Pedigree:—

ASHBOURNE, CO. DERBY.

Marriage.
1585/6 Jan. 15 Mag^1 Edvardus Cockaine et Mag^ra Jana Ashbie.

Baptisms.
1586/7 Feb. 28 Dorothea, filia Mag^ri Edvardi Cockaine.
1587/8 Jan. 24 Thomas, filius Mag^ri Edvardi Cockaine; Mapleton.
1588/9 Jan. 27 Franciscus, filius Mag^r Edvardi Cockaine; Mapleton.
1590 May 18 Jane, daughter of Edward Cockaine, Gent.
1592 July 9 Maria, filia Mag^a Edvardi Cockaine; Mapleton.
1608 Dec. 20 Astonus, filius Mag^r Thome Cockaine.
1609/10 Jan. 8 Anna, filia Thome Cockaine, Arm.
1610/1 Jan. 1 Thomas, filius Thome Cockaine, Arm.
1612 Oct. 22 Luititia, filia Thome Cockaine, Arm.
1614 Aug. 7 Dorothea, filia Francisci Cockaine, Gen.
1614 Sep. 29 Katerina, filia Thome Cockayne, Arm.
1615/6 Mar. 21 Maria, filia Francisci Cockaine, Gen.
1616 April 14 Isabella, filia Thome Cockaine, Arm.
1617 June 21 Jane, daughter of Francis Cockaine, Gent.
1619 Dec. 5 John, son of Francis Cockaine, Gent.

Burials.
1592 Nov. 15 Dominus Thomas Cockaine, sep. in nocte. M. [Query “mortuary fee;” possibly it may stand for “Mapleton,” which, however, was only the dower house (Ashbourne Hall being the principal residence) of the family. See also this “M” applied to the burial, 23 Dec. 1595, of Dame Dorothy Cokayne, who died at Derby.]
1594 June 24 Infans puella Mag^ri Edvardi Cockaine de Mapleton.
1594 Dec. 26 Dominus Franciscus Cockaine, nocte. M.
1594/5 Feb. 14 Mr Henriens Cockaine. M.
Dec. 23 Domina Dorothea Cockaine, vidua, uxoria Dominii Thome, etc.; diem obit Derbie. M.

1596/7 Mar. 20 Anna, filia Magistris Francisci Cockaine, defuncti.

1606 Oct. 12 Dominus Edvardus Cockaine, Miles.

1617/8 Mar. 6 Jana, filia Magistris Francisci Cockaine.

1618 Oct. 29 Infans filius Magistris Francisci Cockaine.

[From 1622 to 1629, from 1630 to 1638, and from 1640 to 1656 there are gaps in the burials; that of Dame Jane Cokayne, who died in Sep. 1647, would doubtless have been among those that are missing, as also those of Isabella Cokayne in 1631, Anne Boteler in 1644, Lucy Cokayne in 1651 (aged 34), and Lettice Armstrong in 1655, four of the sisters of Sir Aston Cokayne, as also, probably, that of his uncle, Francis Cokayne, who died June 1652.]

Aug. 29 Mr. Clearke, Chaplain to M's Cokayne of Ashburne.

1664 M's Anne Cokayne, widow, the 29th of August dyed about 6 in ye morning. The hearse was laid over her the 1st day of September.

---

St. ANDREW'S, HOLBORN.

Burial.

1638/9 Jan. 26 Thomas Cockine, a man, Gent., died in M's Elizabeth Smith's house, widower, in Fuller's rents in Holborn; carried to S't Giles' in the fields to be buried.

---

St. GILES' IN THE FIELDS, MIDDLESEX.

Burial.

1638/9 Jan. 27 Thomas Cokayne.

[In the Add. MS. 6671 (folios 246—252) in the British Museum it is stated by Thomas Levinge that "Thomas Cokayne, Esq., died in Greys Inn Lane, by the name of Mr. Browne, and was buried by his own name in Candlemas tearme 1638 at the chargys of his worthy wife in S't Giles' Church, all or the most part of the gentlemen and others lys countrymen being at the funeral." His separation from his wife is alluded to by her intimate friend, Dr. Donne, Dean of St. Paul's, in a letter to her on the death of her son Thomas, who died at Bath 5 Sep. 1629, in his nineteenth year, about nine years before his father.]

---

St. PETER'S, PAUL'S WHarf, LONDON.

Marriage.

1657/8 Jan. 14 Thomas Cocking & Rachell Stury.

---

POLESWORTH, CO. WARWICK.

Burials.

1683 May 14 The Lady Mary Cokaine, the wife of Sir Aston Cokaine; Pooley.

1683/4 Feb. 13 Sir Aston Cokaine, not long since of Pooley.
Monumental Inscriptions in Lucerne.*

[ Copied August 1899, and July 1900.]

Cross. In loving Memory of | Arthur Macnamara | Barrister-at-Law | born April 24, 1861 | died August 16, 1890 | Killed by a fall on the | lower slopes of the Düssisstock.

[Mr. Arthur Macnamara, Barrister-at-Law, accidentally killed in the Madernahithal on August 16. He was educated at Harrow, where he was one of the most brilliant students of his time, and since his call to the Bar gave promise of great forensic success.—“Illustrated London News,” 6 September 1890. An account of his accident appears in “The Times,” 20 and 25 August 1890.]


Cross. In loving Memory | of the | Revd Henry F. Morrieson | died August 1st, 1886 | Aged 54 years.

[He died in the Engadine. Eldest son of the late Lt.-Col. H. A. Morrieson, late H.E.I.C.S.]


Cross. Sacred to the Memory | of a most affectionate Mother | Eliza Catherine Pakenham | Relic of | The Honble & Revd Henry Pakenham | (late Dean of St. Patrick’s, Ireland) | She died 27th July 1867 | Aged 73 Years | and this monument was erected by her | sorrowing children.

[Mrs. Pakenham was buried 3 August 1867, and her body removed here on 22 May 1878. Her youngest son, Captain Hamilton Sandford Pakenham, died at Funchal, Madeira, 20 October 1864, aged 24.]

Tablet on boundary wall. Sacred | to the memory of | Thomas Edward Rendall | third son of Charles H. Rendall, Esq. | late of Oxenwood, Berks. | Born November 1st, 1820 | Died September 2nd, 1854 | His Body was laid in the Old Protestant Cemetery.

Cross. In loving Memory | of | Arthur Ruxton | Born in Dublin 2nd December | 1807, died at Lucern on 28th | July 1894. [Youngest son of the late William Ruxton of Airdrie House, co. Louth.]


Cross. In loving Memory | of | Emilie Schuler | born June 26th, 1867 | drowned at Lucerne | June 29th, 1898. [In the Register is Emily Elisa Schuler, East Putney. For account of accident see “The Times, 1 July 1898.]

* Communicated by G. W. T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 121.
Broken pillar. Erected to the Memory of | William A. Shade | the—Artist | Who was ever true to his ideal | by his loving sisters | Born Nov. 19, 1848 | Died Sept. 26, 1890.

[Daughter of the late Richard Shute of High Park, Bideford, Devon, and according to "The Times" she died at Geneva.]

Cross. Florence Catherine Stephen | the beloved and only daughter of | Oscar Leslie and Isabella Stephen | of Arthurlie Lodge, Burton-on-Trent | died July 12th, 1864, Aged 19 years.

Cross. In loving Memory of | Charles Edward Stirling | Colonel Royal Artillery | died at Lucerne | 8th October 1895 aged 62 years.
[He was only surviving son of Admiral Sir James Stirling, and entered the Army on June 18, 1851, becoming Lieutenant October 3, 1853; Captain June 5, 1858; Major July 5, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel May 1, 1880; and Colonel July 1, 1881. He served in the Crimean campaign from April 1855, and was present at the siege and fall of Sevastopol (medal with clasp and Turkish medal).—"The Times," 10 October 1895.]


Cross. In loving memory of | George Thompson | Died in Lucerne | 8th June 1884.
[Barrister-at-Law, late of the Inner Temple and Ely Place, Dublin.]

Raised ledger. Sacred to the memory of | Elisabeth Topham | who died | At Lucerne June 30, 1878, aged 73.
[Widow of Robert Topham of Chester.]

Cross. In loving Memory of | Emma E. Tracey | who died | at Lucerne | Aug. XIII., 1881. [Aged 60.]
[Of Boscastle, Cornwall.]

[A daughter of Baron Eugen von Roeder and the Baroness Lavinia Grace von Roeder. The Baroness is fifth and posthumous child of the Hon. Richard Watson, M.P., second son of Lewis Thomas, second Baron Sondes. She was married 14 July 1875. Her elder sister is Lady Mary Georgianna Seymour, wife of Sir Michael Culme Seymour, Bart., K.C.B.]

Cross. Sacred to the memory of | Charlotte White Western | third daughter of Rear Admiral Western of Tallington Place | Ipswich, Suffolk, England | Born February 10th, 1810, Died of fever at Lucerne Sept. 28th, 1865.
Cross (temporary monument). FANNY WILLIAMS.
[ Widow of the late Captain W. J. Williams, R.N., of Dropmore House, Canterbury, in her 8oth year. ]

Cross. In loving memory | of | PERCY NEVILLE WYATT | second son of the late G. NEVILLE WYATT, Esq. | of Lake House, Cheltenham | entered into rest 2 November 1893. [ He died at Geissenstein, aged 41. ]

[My grateful thanks are due to Mr. W. E. BETHELL, the Churchwarden, for much courtesy and kind help. The age in brackets has been supplied from the Burial Register.—C. T. D.]

ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

On pulpit. ☠ | To the Glory of God | and | in loving | memory of | MABEL ALICE BETHELL | who died | July 9th | 1892.

On window at east end. Dedicated by ELIZABETH ALICE BRANDT to the glory of God and in loving memory of her husband ADOLPHUS BRANDT, A.D. 1899.

On reading desk. To the Glory of God | In loving memory of | The Hon. ROBERT JONES & CAROLINE | his wife, Canada P.Q. | Also | Rev. ROBERT PHELPS, M.A. Oxon, England.

OLD CEMETERY.

Near the Cathedral is the Old Cemetery of the town. On walking through it to the Protestant Cemetery I saw a tomb bearing this epitaph:—

Sacred to the memory | of | HUGH O'BEIRNE, Esq'r | of | Jamestown, Co. Leitrim | Ireland. | Died at Lucerne on | the 16th Sept. 1880 | R.I.P. | Erected by his | loving wife | ELIZABETH O'BEIRNE.

Adjoining this cemetery is a square enclosure where the Protestants who died at Lucerne were buried. The ground is not kept in good order, and I understand that the tombs may shortly be removed. Among the memorials I noted the following:—

Ledger. Sacred to the Memory | of | JULIA HONORA CAROLINE | VAUGHAN ARBUCKLE, | youngest daughter of | Lieut.-Gen. B. H. VAUGHAN ARBUCKLE | Royal Artillery | and MARY | his Wife | who died at Lucerne on 1st August 1871 | in her 31st year.

Head. Sacred | to the memory of | BENJAMIN BULLEN | of Tottenham, | Middlesex, England | who died at Lucerne | 11 July 1865 | aged 66 years.

[Notice in "The Times," 17 July 1865.]

EDWARD B. BULLEN | son of the above | who died at . . . West Indies | . . . November 1861 [? 4] | aged . . years.

[Three lines illegible, ? verse only.]

Head. Here | rests the body of | EMILY | widow of | AUGUSTUS CONNE | Born at Exeter, England | Died at Lucerne the 5th June 1872 | Aged 65 years.

Headstone. In Memory of | THOMAS DUNNILL | of Dublin | aged 59 years | Accidentally drowned whilst | crossing the Bridge in course | of construction at Lucerne | the 19 July 1870.

Headstone. In Memory | of my dear Husband | CHARLES IGULDEN | born | in Naples 12 Jan. 1825 | Died at Lucerne 8 Nov. 1869.
Sacred to the Memory of | ROBERT MOORE | fourth son of | Rev'd John Lewis Moore, D.D., | Vice-Provost Trinity College, Dublin | who departed this life 26th Oct. 1870 | in his Twenty First Year.

Sacred to the Memory of | WILLIAM OSLER of London | who suddenly met with his death | Aug 1st, 1877 | in his 54th year.

Erected by ALICE CAROLINE THOMPSON | in memory of her beloved husband | WILLIAM MANN THOMPSON | Advocate Edinburgh | who died suddenly on Mount Pilatus | on 9th August 1868 | in the 38th (?36th) year of his age | and was buried here.

To the Memory of | Capt'n R. HILL WEBSTER | Queen's F.S.M. | died at Lucerne | August 17th, 1870 | Act. 59.

[Surviving son of R. Webster, Surgeon of 4th Royal Irish Guards.]

The new Town Cemetery of Lucerne contains the following:—


Say not "Good Night,"
But in some brighter clime
Bid me "Good Morning."

In loving Memory of | LUCY AMELIA | the beloved wife of | WILLIAM JOSPEH GLOVER | of Lucerne, Switzerland & South Norwood, England | who peacefully fell asleep | on Saturday Sept. 9th, 1893 | Aged 22 years.

[Second daughter of Rev. John A. Griffin of Brockley, S.E.; married in April 1893.]

Cross. Emily Lewis | of Summergrove, Cumberland | died June 1, 1899 | Aged 77 | R.I.P.

[Buried on 3 June. Widow of Major George Lewis, R.E., and last surviving child of the Hon. William Frederick Wyndham.]

[1 beg to thank Herr G. Oechlikli, the Superintendent, for shewing me these gravestones.—C. T. D.]

Monumental Inscription in Schaffhausen.

The only epitaph in English I noticed here is the following:—

Tombs. In loving memory of | SOPHIA | Wife of the late | EDWARD WILSON CROSFIELD | of | Liverpool | Born April 16, 1818 | Died September 8, 1895.
Bacon and Wyers.

FROM ADD. MS. 5528, f. 96. — DRURY.

The descent of Bacon of Suffolk deduced from ye tyne of Kynge Edw: 2d unto these dayes.

That this Bacon lined in ye tyne of Kynge Edw: 2d appeareth by ye Coppies of certayne records of An° ye 4th of Edw: ye 2d taken out of ye records remaininge in the Tower.

Will'm Bacon lined in ye—Dyonyse ye dan' tyne of Kynge Edw: 2d. of . . . Ufford of com' of Suff. Gul. on a chiefe arg 2 mollets Sable.

This Appeareth by ye Dyscent of Calthroppe of com' Norr' remaininge in ye office of Armes & ye Dyonyse was ye wyfe of Will'm Bacon appeyth by a recorde of 31 An° of Kynge Edw: 3d.

It Appeareth by ye discente of Calthroppe p'd ye Bacon mar' ye dan' of . . . Marshall and By recorde of 31 of Edw: 3d it seemeth ye her name was Joane ye same recorde prometh alse ye this Edmund was ye sonne of Will'm.

St Edmonde Bacon of—Margery ye Dan' & com' Essex, Kt, mar' Joane or Janc, dan' of . . . Marshall, his 1st wyffe.

It appeareth by these records taken out of ye Tower ye Margery was ye laste wyfe of St Edmund Bacoon & in certayne Seales of waxe annexed to diu's deedes made by ye said Margery after ye death of her husband she sheweth ye coates of armes of Quaploide as her owne impaled with her husband's.

That St Rob't Bacon, Kt, mar' ye dan' of . . . Davillers appeareth by Calthrops descendent p'd & ye said recorde of 34 of Edw: 3d p'veth ye he was eldest son of St Edm' p'd of ye body of Joane his wyfe begotte ye records of 13 Hen. 6 p'veth ye wyfe of St Bartholomew Bacon, Kt, to be ye Dan' of . . . Heveningham.

St Rob't Bacon of Arwarton in com' Suff', Kt, mar' (Isabell) ye dan' of Bartholomew Davillers.

St John Bacon, Kt, 2d sonne of St Edmonde & heire to his moth' ye dan' of . . . Quaploide his wives name was Margerye or Margaret.

It appeareth by one recorde ye this John Bacoon was a Knight & a Brother to St Rob't p'd & by 3 records of 34 of Edw: 3d ye he was heire to his mother & by an other recorde of 36 of Edw: 3d ye his wives name was Margarett.

N.B.—All entries within parentheses ( ) are written in a different hand from the rest of the Pedigree.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, F.S.A.
In an office fownde an° 15th Rich 2d after ye death of Sr Bartholomew Bacon, Kt, ye app'th. Amonge other things yt Isabell wyfe to Sr Oluyer Calthroppe, Kt., was sistere to ye° Sr Bartholomew Bacon, Kt.

Sr Bartholomew Bacon, Kt., ye° Dan' of ..., Heveningham, named Joane, ob. sine p'se and lyeth buried at Arwarten Church, Saffolke. (Joane dyed 13 H. 6 seised of Arwarten, Bloudvillers Manors, & Advowsons with other lands.)

Isabel, sole Dan' & heire mar'to Sr Olyuer Calthroppe, Kt., & had Issue, of whom is descended yt ladye Woodhouse, late wyfe of Sr Will'm Woodhouse, Kt.

Sr John Bacon, Kt., by an other recorde of 9 H. 5 ye° Roger Bacon ye° son of Hamonede felton was broth' & heire to this Margerye ye° 2d wyde of Adam Bacon.

By ye° 3d recorde of An° 36 Edw° 3d it dothe app'th that this Adam Bacon was sonne & heire to ye° 3d Sr John Bacon, Kt., by an other recorde of 9 H. 5 ye° Roger Bacon ye° son of Hamonede felton was broth' & heire to this Margerye ye° 2d wyde of Adam Bacon.

Adam Bacon, son & heire of Sr John, mar' 2 wines, ye° 2d wines name was Margerye ye° Dan' of Hamonede felton. But his first wines name I knowe not, by whome he had issue, as followeth:

Henry Bacon, son & heire of Adam, mar' & had Issue.

That this Rob't Bacon was cõsen & next heir to Adam Bacon vzt. son & heir to Henry Bacon, who was son & heir to Adam, is p'ved by ye° recorde of ye° 9 of H. 5.

That Rob't Bacon was highe Sheriffe of Norff. & Suff. an° 6 H. 4 app'th in an olde booke sometymes app'theinge to Bury Abbey in com' Suff. Neither in the descnet of Bacon of Bacon of Norff° is there conteyned any of ye° name Rob't, espescially not about ye° tyme, therefore as I thinke it is most lyke to be this Rob't aboue specified.

Robert Bacon, son & heire of Henry, cõsen & next heir to the said Adam Bacon, mar' & had Issue. This Rob't was highe Sheriffe of Norff° & Suff° an° 6 H. 4° an° d°ni 1465.

Walter Bacon, sonne & heire of Rob't p'd' mar° ye° dan° of ... Cockfeilde & had Issue, John, son & heire.

This John Bacon of Drenkeston liued in an° 7 m° Edw° 4° as app'th by diu's Deedes of ffeoffin° of certeyne landes lyeinge in Drenkeston p'd° made by ye° saide John Bacon & his heire, bearinge date about ye° tyme w'th was aboue ano D'm° 1466.

John Bacon of Drenkeston in com° Suff° son & heire, mar° & had Issue, John.
This John B. alse of Drenkeston, liued in a° 6 of H. 7 as app'eth by diu's and Sundrye Deedes of sceleff'm made to y° said John Bacon & his heires of c'teyn landes lyeinge in Drenkeston p'd' & Hegsett in y° same com' Dated aboute y° tyne.

John Bacon, son & heire of John p'd'.

It app'eth by theise aforesaid Deedes of sceleff'm y° y° Bacon's of Drenkeston were at y° tyne accompted equall or rather better in degree then the Bacon's of Hegsett for y° in y° same Deedes they are p'fered in placeinge & alse of by some of y° same Deedes, named & taremd by y° name of John Bacon of Drenkeston thelder, & John Bacon of Hegsett, Junior.

Isabell, dau' of John Cage of Pakenham=Robert Bacon, sonne & heire of John p'd' & Sheepe Reeve to ye° in com' Suff'.

Abbott of Burye.

James Bacon, 4th sonne, Merchant, Sheriff of London.

Anne, eldest dau', mar' to Rob't Blackman of Bury in com' Suff'.

Barbara, 2nd dau', mar' Rob't Sharpe of Burye p'd'.

... the Eldest sonne, a Counsellor of Lyncolnes Inne, ob. sine prole.

James Bacon & A dau', mar' to.... Rinett of framson.

Barbara, dau. of.... Sharpe, mar' to Bartholomew Kempe (Secretary to Lord Bacon).

Will'm Warley or ffearnley of London, mercer, who dwelled at Creetinge, he mar' ye° dau' of.... Dandee of Ipswch in com' Suff'.

This S° Nicholas Bacon, L° Keeper, being brought up by his father ye° Abbott's Sheepe Reeve at Schoole, at lenghte beinge sent to be made a prieste & p'ceuinge y° his crowne must be shane, rather then he would abide y° wth he soe much mislyked, he ran away & after he had hid himselfe a great while at ye lengthe By an uncle (on ye° other syde) of his y° was a riche Tailor he was sent & mayneteynd at ye° Innes of Coorte from whence he was advanc'd to ye° dignitye wth after he came unto.

Anne, dau' of S° Nycholas Bacon of Red—Jane, dau' of Will'm of Will'm Warley or ffarnrye [sic].

S° Francis Bacon, Kt.* Anthony, ob. 1600. Anne, mar'first to S° Thomas Gres- Thomas, his sonne & heire.

S° Anthony Cooke, Kt, 2nd Lord Keeper of ye° g't Seale of Englaunde, 2nd sonne of Rob't p'd'.

* Afterwards first Lord Verulam, author of "Novum Organum."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Other Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, 3rd dau'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, eldest dau'</td>
<td>mar' to St Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndham, 2nd to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Rob't Mansell, Kt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frances, 2nd dau', mar' to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Rob't</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, ye' dau' of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Nathaniel Bacon, Kt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd sonne, mar'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Thomas Gres-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ha', Kt, uxor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, 1st dau', mar' to St</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, 2nd dau', mar' to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Thomas Wymfrede, 3rd dau'</td>
<td>mar' to St Robert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Townesende, Kt</td>
<td>Cawdy, ed son of St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knevett, Kt</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Nycholas Bacon of Redgrae</td>
<td>in com' Suff', Kt &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baronet, = Anne, sole dau' &amp;</td>
<td>heire of Edmonde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne his wyfe, ye' 3rd</td>
<td>Buttes &amp; of Anne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne &amp; heire of St Nycholas</td>
<td>Bacon, Lo. Keep'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne &amp; coheire of Henry</td>
<td>Baers. [See p. 166.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholais Bacon, 1st sonne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Bacon, 2nd son.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; heire, mar' Philip, Dau'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of ye Lord Wootton &amp; as yet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath no Issue.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob't Bacon, 2nd son, mar'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, Dau' of St. . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyton of Cambridge, Kt.</td>
<td>=</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniell, 7th sonne, mar' ye' dau' of St Hercules Newtesse &amp; widow of St Will'm Cornewallis of Broome in com' Suff', Kt,</td>
<td></td>
<td>where ye' said Nathaniell now lueth, an'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, 6th sonne, unmarried.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Bacon, 1st sonne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Bacon, 2nd son.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob't Bacon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttes Bacon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And 3 sonnes more.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, eldest dau', mar' to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Rob't Drury of com' Suff', Kt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd dau', mar' to St Bassing-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bourn Cawdy of com' Suff', Kt, &amp; had</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemyma, 3rd dau', mar' to St</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will'm Waldgrave, Junio', of Smallbridge in com' Suff', &amp; had Issue 2 sonnes &amp; 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Bacon, 3rd sonne, as it is thought, died at Jerusalem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 daughters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bacon, 3rd sonne,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as it is thought, died at</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The true descente of Buers of comitat' Suffolk Deduced from ye tyme of Ringe Edwarde ye 2d, 1326, onto this tyme.

Hic Jacet Andreas de Buers et Rob'tus de Buers filius eiusdem Andreas Milties, qui Andreas ob. 12° die Aprilis, An° D'ní 1360. Et D'm's Rob'tus obit 7° die mensis Octobris, an° D'ní 1361. Quorum 'ai'ab' propiictor Deus. Amen. (In Acton Church, Suff', Andr° de Buers had free Warren in Aketon, Suff', and other townes. Cart' 9 E. 3, 11, 57.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Andrewe de Barry of 6 pieces or et Vert, a bendy Gul' renunta</td>
<td>Johanni Sutton, militi, or 3 A sab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry of 6 pieces or et Vert, a bendy Gul' renunta Johanni Sutton,</td>
<td>militi, or 3 A sab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Bures, mar' to Edmonde Botteler. Arg' 3 Cupps covered sab. in</td>
<td>bendy enter 2 cotizes Gales. (She was heire to her grandmother Alice.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bendy enter 2 cotizes Gales. (She was heire to her grandmother Alice.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Rob't de Bures, Kt., Joane (d't of Sir Richard) Sutton. (John de</td>
<td>Alice, dau' of ... Spencer. Q'terly, Arg' = Andrewe de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Bures son &amp; heire of Sir Andrew (ob. 1361). Or, 3 A sab' renunta</td>
<td>Bures, 2d son of St A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richo. de Wethenbne Waldegrafe, Kt (6 H. 2, 1392).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S't Guy de Bryan, Kt. Or, 3 piles = Alice, dau' in poyn't Blewe. (Bur'</td>
<td>A dau', mar' to Andrew Bures = Katherine Margaret, mar' to Will'm Samp-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Walthingfield Church.)</td>
<td>son, whose heire gen'all mar' to Same Armes. ... filton. Gul'a Crosse Arg'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau' of ... Rowse. Sab'a fesse Denty = Will'm de Bures,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S't Richard Stafford, Knight. Or, a cheneron = Mawde, daughter and</td>
<td>sonne &amp; heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in a Border sable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bures = Jane, married. Andrew Bures, y' 2d sonne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St James Butler, earle of Ormonde, broth' &amp; heire to James, Erle of</td>
<td>Alice, his Dau' &amp; heire, conveyed all her landes to St James, her hus-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiltshire, was restored An 1st H. 7, 1486, to all his landes &amp;</td>
<td>bande, &amp; to his heires for defaut of heire of her bodye (et ambo'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titles except ye Erledome of Wiltshre &amp; gane backe to Will'm y's</td>
<td>obier' sine prole).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne of Will'm de Bures his lands in flosscarthe &amp; Walthing-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feilde, &amp; to Rob't y's sonne of Will'm Bures he gane ye Manno's of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acton &amp; Talmaiches, &amp; to Henry son of Rob't he gane by his laste will</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ye Manno's of Roydon &amp; Wherstead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St James Butler, Kt., 2nd son of James, = Alice, his Dau' &amp; heire,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erle of Ormonde, ye 4th of ye name, was created Erle of Wiltshrie A's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 of H. 6, and attayned of highe treason w'th his 2 broth' John &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas by Parliam' An 1st Edw' 4th for takeinge p'te with ye'said</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingle Henry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Elizabeth, Robert de Buers, sonne = Jane, dau' of ... Bucke. Quarterly: Gu' & verte sur tout pass' arg' hornes del mesme enter 3 pheons arg' & a border engrayed or.

Andrew Buers, 2nd sonne.

St Will'm Buttes = Mar- of Sulham in com' garett, Middlesex, K', dau' & Suppression of ye houe mar' heire of Doctor of Physicke, late Cheefe & principall Physi- S ... sab. (by whom ... tion to ye most famous prync Kinge H. S.

Dorothy, Dau Henley de Buers, sonne & heire, Lord Sowthell sould to George Wall- to ye Lord Stonston. degrae, Esq' re.

St Will'm Buttes = Mar- of Thornage in com' Norff', K't, this at this Jane, eldest p'sent Visitac' on Highe Sheriffe of com' Norff' & Suff', w'th was about an' 1563, whoe had gue him by way of Increase for his worthie & valiant service done at ye battell of Muskelborowghfield in Scotland ye 1st of Edw. ye 6th this Canton now in his Armes, v2, p' pale arg' et B. 2 lyons legges raised in Salter Gul' armed or. Sonne & heire. He was pension' to Edw' 6th & knighted at Muskelborowghfield.

St Will'm Buttes = Mar- of Sulham in com' garett, Middlesex, K', dau' & Suppression of ye houe mar' heire of Doctor of Physicke, late Cheefe & principall Physi- S ... sab. (by whom ... tion to ye most famous prync Kinge H. S.

Dorothy, Dau Henley de Buers, sonne & heire, Lord Sowthell sould to George Wall- degrae, Esq' re.

St Will'm Buttes = Mar- of Sulham in com' garett, Middlesex, K', dau' & Suppression of ye houe mar' heire of Doctor of Physicke, late Cheefe & principall Physi- S ... sab. (by whom ... tion to ye most famous prync Kinge H. S.

Dorothy, Dau Henley de Buers, sonne & heire, Lord Sowthell sould to George Wall- degrae, Esq' re.

St Will'm Buttes = Mar- of Sulham in com' garett, Middlesex, K', dau' & Suppression of ye houe mar' heire of Doctor of Physicke, late Cheefe & principall Physi- S ... sab. (by whom ... tion to ye most famous prync Kinge H. S.
Richard Barrowe of Winthorpe in com' Lycolne, gen'.


Thomas Barrowe of Chipdenham in com' = Mary, 4th dau' & coheire of Henry Buers of Norff, Ar', son & heire. Acton in com' Suff', Ar'.

Bridget, mar' to John Clapton. John Barrowe, 5th sonne of heire. Thomas Barrowe, son & heire. Will'm Barrow of Westhorpe in com' Suff', = Frannces, dau' Ar', 2d sonne of Thomas, mar' 2d Elizabeth, of St Rob't Dan' of . . . . Dawndye (of Barningham, Wingfield, Kt, Suff'), gen'. (This Will'm was heir of the family. Ob' ye 24 December 1612 at Westhorpe, where he lyeth buried.)

Mary, mar' to Arthur Bellett. Thomas. Henry Barrowe, 3d sonne, executed at Londo' wth Rookewoode for Brownesme.

Anne, mar' firste to St Raphe Shelton, Kt, 2d to St Charles Cornewalles, Kt.

Edward Barrowe, 4th sonne. Elizabeth & Jane, obier' sine prole. Frannes, a Dau', ob' s.p. Morriss (of Barningham, Suff'), sonne & heire (maried Mary, d of St Rich'd Smith, relict of Thomas Poyntz al's Maurice, Kt. The heire of this Estate of this Maurice Barrow was the Issue of Anne his Aunt, married to St Ralf Shelton).
Kent—Harris.

[Through the kindness of Mr. Cleaver, of Bath, I am able to give the following entries from a Bible and Prayer-book (bound in one), by Baskett, Oxford, 1739.—ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.]

Ann Kent, Daughter of Charles and Mary Kent, was Born October 22nd Anno Domini 1746 at 1 O'clock in the Morning. Died Wednesday April 14th, 4 to 11 in Morning Aged 66, 1813.

William Kent was Born August 13, 1750. Sidney & Arabella Cotton.

Matthias Harris, Son of Joseph and Hannah Harris, was born February 13, 1746. Died Oct 26th, 1825.

John Dafter Harris, son of Thomas and Martha Harris, was born March 1st at One O'clock noon, 1816.

Hester Dafter Harris, Daughter of Thomas & Martha Harris was Born Sept 4th 5 minutes before Eleven noon in the Morning, 1817.

Tho' Dafter Harris, Son of Tho' & Martha Harris was Born June 21st at nine O'clock in the Morning, 1819. Tho' Dafter Harris Died Jan 28th, 1821, Aged 18 Month, 1 Week & was buried at Twerton.

Edmund Field Harris, Son of Tho' & Martha Harris was born March 23rd at 3 of an Hour past 12 O'clock at Night, 1821. Died 26th June, 1825, Aged 4 Years and 3 Months.

Martha Harris, the Beloved Wife of Tho' Harris, and the affectionate Mother of the above children, Died of a Decline which she bore with the utmost Fortitude Aug 7th, 1823, and was Buried in a Wall'd Grave at Twerton, and which Grave contains the Ashes of Tho' D. Harris abovemented and an infant born dead 5 Months previous to her Death.

The | Ages & Deaths | of this Family.

Mary Ann Harris Dau'ter of Matthias and Ann Harris was Born July 20th Anno Domini 1772 at Half-past 2 O'clock in the Morning.

Susana Harris, Daughter of Matthias and Ann Harris was Born September 30th Anno Domini 1774 at 2 Minutes before 11 O'clock in the Morning. Susana Died December 20th, 1776.

Matthias Harris Son of Matthias and Ann Harris was Born November the 28th Anno Domini 1776 20 Minutes past 6 O'clock in the Morning. Matthias Died February 5th, 1776 [sic].

Joseph Harris, Son of Matthias and Ann Harris was Born February 25th Anno Domini 1777 at half-past 4 at Knight. Joseph Died September 14, 1781.

Hetty Harris Daughter of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born May 17th Anno Domini 1779 at 10 Minutes past 1 O'clock in the Morning. Hetty Died October 1780.

Matthias Harris Son of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born July 11 Anno Domini 1781 at 7 Minutes before 2 O'clock in the Morning. Matthias died Monday August 3rd, 1874 aged 93 years, Buried at the Abbey Cemetery, Bath.

Charles Harris Son of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born September 5th Anno Domini 1783 at 20 Minutes past 6 O'clock in the Evening. Charles Died June 2, 1786.

Thomas Harris Son of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born March 9 Anno Domini 1786 at 3 Minutes was 8 O'clock at night and died 10th of April 1846, 27 Minutes past 3 in the Morning. Buried at Twerton.
Edmund Harris Son of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born January 6 Anno Domini 1788 at 4 Minutes past 11 O' clock in the Morning. Died May 1871, buried at Abbey Cemetery, Bath.

Hannah Harris Daughter of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born March 4 Anno Domini 1790 at 1/2 Hour Before Nine in the Morning. Died 5th January 1819, aged 29.

Matthew Harris died 26th Oct. 1825, Buried at Old Widcombe Chyrd.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND CREST TO HENRY DRAPER OF COLBROOKE, MIDDLESEX, 1571.

To all and sundry as well Nobles and Gentlemen as others to whom these presents shall come, Robert Cooke, Esquier alias Clarencienlx principall herethault and King of Armes of the Sowthe, Este and Weste partes of this Realme of England from the river of Trent Sowthwardes sendith greetinges. That being required of Henry Draper of Colbrooke in the Countie of Midelsey, gentilman, sone and heire of Henry Draper of Bedfonte, Gentilman, to make search in the Regesters and Recordes of my Office for suche Armes and Create as he may lawfully beare: Whereupon Consideringe his requeste to be reasonable I have made searche accordingly whereby I fynde that he maye lawfully beare the Armes and Create hereafter followinge: That is to say: Gold on a fesse betwene thre Annuletts gyles, thre standing cuppes of the fyeld And to his Create Vppon his heaume on a wreath golde and azur a Tigars hed rased vert mained and shot throughe with an arrowe gold manteled gules doubled argent; as more playnly appearith depicted in this Margent the whiche Armes and Create & enery parte and parcel thereof, I the saide Clarencienlx Kinge of Armes by power and authoritie to my Office annexed and granted by letters Patentes Vnder the greate Scale of Engalnde do ratifie, confirme and allowe vnto the said Henry Draper, Gentilman and to his posteritie withe theyr done difference and they the same to vse beare & shewe in Shilde Cote Armour or otherwise at his and their libertie and pleasure without impediment let or interruption of any person or persons. In witness whereof I have set hereunto my hande and Scale of Office the seveteenth daye of October in the yere of Lord God a thousand nine hundred seventy & one and in the thirteenth yere of the reigne of owre Sonaigne Lady Elizabeth by the Grace of God, Queene of England, France and Irelande, defender of the faithe, etc.

ROBT. COOKE ALIAS CLARENCIEULX

Roy Darmes.
1669 Dec. 3 John, son of Francis Catechaside, bapt.
1706, Nov. 7. John Stanton & Anne Job.
1685 Aug. 28 Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen Greenrod, bricklayer, bapt.
1711 July 5 Richd., son of Richd. Michel, bapt.
1717 Mar. 16 Anne, daughter of Richard Mitchell, bapt.
1719 Oct. 3 Anne, daughter of Richard Mitchell, bapt.
1724 July 22 Mary, daughter of Richd. Mitchell, bapt.
1732 Feb. 4 Elizabeth, wife of Richard Mitchell, bur.

1682 Oct. 29 Thomas, son of John Tanner, bapt.
1708 Mar. 12 Thomas, son of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1711 Nov. 25 Stephen, son of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1713 Sep. 20 Mary, daughter of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1717 Dec. 8 Sarah, daughter of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1719 Mar. 1 George, son of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1724 Feb. 14 James, son of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1756 Nov. 25 Thomas Tanner, 75, bur.

1707, April 17. Thomas Potter & Jane Winterbottom.
1712 Aug. 3 Thomas, son of Thomas Potter, bapt.
1714 April 25 Joseph, son of Thomas Potter, bapt.

1680 Jan. 30 Joseph, son of Thomas Merritt, bapt.
1709 June 5 Mary, daughter of Joseph Merret, bapt.
1711 July 25 Sarah, daughter of Joseph Merret, bapt.
1716 Mar. 11 Thomas, son of Joseph Merritt, bapt.
1721 April 9 John, son of Joseph Merritt, bapt.
1723 Sep. 8 Ann, daughter of Joseph and Ann Merret, bapt.
1724 Aug. 30 Mary Anne, daughter of Joseph Merritt, bapt.
1728 April 7 Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Anne Merit, bapt.

1707, May 21. Nicholas Reading & Margaret Toothacre.

1709 Oct. 5 John, son of John Hall, bapt.
1711 Jan. 30 Elizabeth, daughter of John Hall, bapt.
1714 Sep. 26 Hannah, daughter of John Hall, bapt.
1715 Jan. 29 Mary, daughter of John Hall, bapt.
1717 July 7 Mary, daughter of John Hall, bapt.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 147.


1709 April 17 Henry, son of William Ketch, bapt.


1709 April 5 Jane, daughter of William Withers, bapt.

1711 July 23 Sarah, daughter of Wm Withers, bapt.

1713 Sep. 6 John, son of William Withers, bapt.


1719 Mar. 27 William, son of William Withers, bapt.


1714 Sep. 26 James, son of Henry Stephens, bapt.

1717 Mar. 21 Mary, daughter of Henry Stevens, bapt.

1719 Dec. 30 James, son of Henry Stephens, bapt.

1733 Sep. 11 Mary, dau. of Henry Steevens, bur.

1740 April 13 Henry Stevens, 64, bur.

1747 Aug. 23 Anne, wife of Henry Steevens, bur.


1749 Aug. 21 Mary Ketch, bur.


1709 Dec. 25 John, son of John Cope, bapt.

1711 Mar. 16 William, son of John Cope, bapt.

1712 April 13 William, son of John Cope, bapt.

1713 Sep. 13 Anne, daughter of John Cope, bapt.

1715 Mar. 27 Joseph, son of John Cope, bapt.

1716 Feb. 10 Robert, son of John Cope, bapt.

1718 Sep. 14 Frances, daughter of John Cope, bapt.

1721 Nov. 5 Elizabeth, daughter of John Cope, bapt.

1723 Nov. 10 Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah Cope, bapt.

1735 July 6 John Cope, 47, kill'd by a fall from off a wagon, bur.


1682 Dec. 18 Peter, son of Edward Chapman, bapt.

1710 May 5 Mary, daughter of Peter Chapman, bapt.

1711 Nov. 18 Lydia, daughter of Peter Chapman, bapt.

1745 Aug. 29 Peter Chapman, bur.

1709, Oct. 4. Francis Horton & Sarah Capell.


1741 July 22 Elisabeth, wife of William Bagford, bur.

1741 July 29 William Bagford, bur.


1727 Nov. 23 Jane, wife of Mr David Blanker of Martin Abbey, bur.
1710, Oct. 9. **Henry Ascue & Grace Tanner.**

1686 July 29 Grace, daughter of John Tanner, bapt.
1712 Dec. 21 Grace, daughter of Henry Askew, bapt.
1715 July 28 Anne [Mary written above], daughter of Henry Askew, bapt.
1718 June 23 Henry, son of Henry Askew, bapt.
1720 Aug. 21 Anne, daughter of Henry Askew, bapt.
1742 July 11 Henry Asce, 58, bur.
1745 Dec. 4 Grace Asce, widow, 61, bur.
1745 Dec. 22 Mary Asce, 30, bur.

1710, Oct. 19. **Henry Figge & Catherine Ludlow.**

1681 Sep. 18 Catherina, daughter of Henry Ludlow, bapt.
1715 Nov. 27 Cartherine, daughter of Henry Fig, bapt.
1718 Nov. [?] James, son of Henry Fig, bapt.
1733 Jan. 20 Henry Figg, bur.
1742 Sep. 12 Catherine Fig, widow, 60, bur.

1711, June 17. **Ferdinando Atkinson & Anne Davyes.**

1712 Sep. 7 Anne, daughter of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1713 Feb. 4 Jno., son of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1715 Dec. 11 William, son of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1717 Aug. 4 Elizabeth, daughter of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1719 July 26 Elizabeth, daughter of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1722 May 27 Elizabeth, daughter of Ferdinando and Ann Atkinson, bapt.
1723 April 27 Elizabeth, daughter of Ferdinando and Ann Atkinson, bapt.

"Here must be a mistake, but how it happen'd cannot find. These children were baptized and are registered ye' year before."—[Note in Register.]

1711, July 30. **Robert Wilson & Anne Clover.**

1711, July 30. **John Sprausley & Anne Savage.**

1689 Aug. 7 Anne, daughter of John and Mary Savage, bapt.
1712 Jan. 1 John, son of John Sprawsley, bapt.
1715 June 19 Benjamin, son of John Sprawsley, bapt.
1716 Jan. 10 Mary, daughter of John Sprawsly, bapt.
1718 Oct. 26 James, son of John Sprawsly, bapt.
1721 Aug. 13 Elizabeth, daughter of John Sprawsly, bapt.
1773 Sep. 23 Ann Sprasley, 84, bur.
1774 Feb. 9 John Sproseley, 88, bur.

1711, Sep. 19. **William Neatr & Mary Chester.**

1678 Jan. 29 Mary, daughter of Francis Chester, bapt.


1679 Nov. 16 Thomas, son of Amblett Nelson, bapt.
1712 Dec. 30 Thomas, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1714 May 2 Mary, daughter of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1717 Jan. 5 Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1719 May 24 Thomas, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1720 Oct. 9 Anne, daughter of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1722 May 27 Martha, daughter of Thomas and Eliz. Nelson, bapt.
1723 April 28 Martha, daughter of Tho. and Elizabeth Nelson, bapt.

[Evidently a re-entry.]

1725 Mar. 8 John, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1726  Sep.  18  Thomas, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1727  Aug.  17  Samuel, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Nelson, bapt.
1729  April  20  Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth Nelson, bapt.
1731  July  21  Elisabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth Nelson, bapt.
1727  Nov.  12  Samuel, inf. son of Thomas Nelson, bur.
1729  Aug.  26  Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Nelson, bur.
1731  Aug.  18  Thomas Nelson, bur.
1731  Sep.  12  Elizabeth, inf. dau. of Widow Nelson.
1735  June  2  wid. of . . . . . Nelson.

[In Churchwarden Accounts 5s. paid for bell at Elizabeth Nelson's funeral.]

1712, April 27.  ISAAC MITCHELL & MARY AXTELL.
1681  Oct.  2  Mary, daughter of George Axtell, bapt.
1734  Dec.  27  Mary, wife of Isaac Mitchel, bur.
1735  April 16  Isaac Mitchell, bur.

1712, April 28.  WILLIAM SHAW & ELIZ. TROTTMAN.
1713  July  21 {  Mary,  
          {  Sarah, }   daughters of William Shaw, bapt.

1712, April 29.  WILLIAM HALE, Esq., & Mrs CATHERINE PAGGEN.
              [She was daughter of Peter and Catherine Paggan. Peter Paggen most probably built the large house known as the Manor House, now pulled down, near the Fishmongers' Almshouses, Wandsworth. William and Catherine Hale had two sons, Paggan and William, both mentioned in their grandfather's will. On the death of William Hale his widow married Mr. Morice, and had two sons, Humphrey and Nicholas. See marriage of cousin Sarah Paggan, 1692, Dec. 13.]
1748  Dec.  2    Nicholas Morris, Esq., bur.

1712, May 4.  JOHN PAXFORD & SARAH BENNET.
1712  Mar.  15  Charles, son of John Paxford, bapt.
1712  April 29  Richard, son of John Paxford, bapt.
1719  Feb.  17  James, son of John Paxford, bapt.
1722  Jan.  2    Thomas, son of John Paxford, bapt.
1728  May  26  Richard, son of John Paxford, bur.
1733  Sep.  20  Sarah, wife of John Paxford, bur.
1739  Jan.  7    Thomas, son of John Paxford, bur.
1745  Mar.  3    John Paxford, bur.

[Elected Millington Pensioner 19 Oct. 1738.]

1712, May 6.  ROBERT MELSHAM & MARY STUBBINGTON.

1712, Sep. 16.  JAMES WOOLNER & AMY RIXON.
1692  July  10  Amy, daughter of Michael Rixon, bapt.
1713  Aug.  23  James, son of James Woolner, bapt.
1717  June 10  Joanna, daughter of James Woolner, bapt.
1721  Sep.  17  Amy, daughter of James Woolner, bapt.
1723  June 28  Michael, son of James Woolner and Amy his wife, bapt.
1724  Sep.  7    Mary, daughter of James Woolner, bapt.
1726  Mar.  28  John, son of James Woolner, bapt.
1694 Sep. 21 Joanna, daughter of Miles Rixon, bapt.
1712, Feb. 15. Nicholas Flood & Mary Wiseman.
1713, Aug. 11. John Shepherd & Elizabeth Westree.
1715 July 14 Mary, daughter of John Shepard, bapt.
1719 Dec. 16 Elizabeth, daughter of John Shepard, bapt.
1720 Nov. 4 Samuel, son of John Shepard, bapt.
1721 Sep. 19 Sarah, daughter of John Shepard, bapt.
1723 Sep. 24 Ann, daughter of John and Elizabeth Shepard, bapt.
1724 Jan. 13 John, son of John Shepard, bapt.
1725 Sep. 21 John, son of John Shepard, bapt.
1728 Jan. 1 Patience, daughter of John and Elizabeth Shepard, bapt.
1733 Jan. 14 George, son of John and Elizabeth Shepard, bapt.
1734 Feb. 22 Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth Shepard, bapt.
1737 Oct. 22 Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth Shepard, bapt.
1739 Feb. 12 Marth, daughter of John and Elizabeth Shepard, bapt.
1728 Jan. 4 Patience, inf. dau. of John Shepard, bur.
1736 Sep. 9 Mary, inf. dau. of John Shepard, bur.
1712 Dec. 9 John Shepard, 66, bur.


(To be continued.)

Ray of Suffolk.*

Stansfield Church, Suffolk.

Mural Tablet.

Arms: Ermine, a bend vairry gules and or, between two crosses of the second, a crescent for difference, for Plume; impaling, Gules, a chevron argent, between three bezants, for Golding. (Davy MSS., Brit. Mus.)

To the memory of Robert Plume, gent., youngest son of Edmond Plume of Hawkedon Hall, gent., and Frances his wife, daughter of Thomas Golding of Poslingford, Esq.* This monument is by Elizabeth Plume their youngest daughter and coheirress, dutifull dedicated, Anno Domini 1719.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 150.
REGISTERS.

STANSFIELD, SUFFOLK.

"Clement Raye, Minister," signs the parish accounts, Stansfield, 1660—1662. Registers of Baptisms entered in his hand 1650—1653, then the sworn Registrar.

Baptisms.

33 Hen. VIII. April 4 Alice d. of John Orbell.
37 " Feb. 20 Brigit d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
1 Edw. VI. June 18 Elizabeth d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
3 " Sep. 26 Ambrose s. of John & Agnes Orbell.
5 " June 18 Elizabeth d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
5 " Nov. 18 John s. of Henry Orbell.
7 " Mar. 27 Robert s. of Henry Orbell.
7 " April 4 Barbara d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
1555 May 12 Alice Orbell [parents not named.
1555 Sep. 15 William Orbell.
1565 Oct. 10 Anna d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
1567 Nov. 1 Robert s. of John & Agnes Orbell.
1576 June 5 John s. of Ambrose & Elizabeth Orbell.
1581 Nov. 26 William s. of John & Alice Orbell.
1583 May 5 Elizabeth d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1585 Aug. 29 Martha d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1587 Nov. 5 Roger s. of Nicholas & Martha Walrond.
1588 Aug. 25 John s. of John & Alice Orbell.
1590 April 8 Susanna d. of Nicholas & Martha Walrond.
1592 Aug. 13 Mary d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1593 May 20 George s. of Nicholas & Martha Walrond.
1595 Sep. 7 Anna d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1596 Jan. 3 Sara d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1597 Nov. 9 Martha d. of Nicholas & Martha Walrond.
1612 Mar. 4 Mary Orbell d. of William.
1615 Mar. 14 William Orbell s. of William.
1617 Jan. 13 John Orbell s. of William.
1621 July 29 Ambrose s. of William & Anne Orbell.
1666 Feb. 10 Rose d. of John & Rose Plume.
1668 Oct. 18 Frances d. of Robert & Frances Plume.
1669 July 18 Anna d. of John & Rose Plume.
1672 Sep. 19 Elizabeth d. of Robert & Frances Plume.
1675 Aug. 22 Robert s. of John & Rose Plume.
1677 July 18 John s. of Samuel & Martha Ray.

From 1731—1743, other Plumes.

Marriages.

31 Hen. VIII. May 7 John Orbell & Agnes Sparrow.
1572 Nov. 16 Ambrose Orbell & Elizabeth Dynsley.
1586 Dec. 6 Mr Nicholas Walrond, Rector of Stansfield, & Martha Orbell.
1592 Feb. 7 Edward Abbot of Denston & Honor Orbell.
1641 Nov. 23 John Hayward & Mary Orbell.
1665 May 9 Robert Plume, generousus, & Frances Golding, gena.
1778 Mar. 2 Daniel Plume of Alpheton married Mary Bigsby of Stansfield, and had issue: Maria, bapt. 9 Feb. 1786; Robert Bigsby, bapt. 6 Nov. 1788; Sarah, bapt. 18 July 1794; Jane, bapt. 11 July 1797.
1814 — — Robert Prestyman Walker of Bury St. Ed married Maria Plume.
1556 Jan. 29. Barbara Orbell.
1562 Jan. 5. Robert Orbell.
1570 Aug. 15. John Orbell.
1600 April 3. Martha Warond.
1615 Sep. 23. Ambrose Orbell. [Churchwarden in 1600.]
1619 July 1. John Orbell, maritus.
1622 May 26. Elizabeth Orbell, widow.
1661 May 17. Samuel the son of Clement & Mary Raye.
1675 Dec. 7. Johanna Orbell, wife of Thomas.

WATTISFIELD, SUFFOLK.

1658 Nov. 5. Clement Ray,* Rector, famous for preaching and conversation, was buried.

(To be continued.)

A London Citizen’s Diary, 1738.†

In 1738 John Morton, linen-draaper of London, then aged 74, wrote out what he called a “Diary,” but what really were his recollections of a long and busy life. It is now in possession of one of his descendants, Mr. Molesworth Jeffery of New Norfolk, Tasmania (son of Bartholomew Jeffery, by the Hon. Wilhelmina, sister of the seventh Viscount Molesworth). Mr. Jeffery, who is now in his 89th year, has kindly permitted me to peruse the volume, and from its pages I have gathered the subjoined pedigree. The almost entire absence of dates in the “Diary” is remarkable, but I have no doubt many, relating to the pedigree, could be supplied by any one who has access to the reprinted City Registers. The pedigree gives many additions to that of Morton in vol. i. of Hunter’s “Familiae Minorum Gentium” (Harleian Society). I append also a List of the names of persons incidentally referred to in the “Diary.”

Morton.

Rev. John Morton of Anton Gifford, — Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Charles Southams, Devon, twenty years . . . Hudson, a Morton, s.p. minister of the parish; valued at Turkey mer-
£300 a year; died 1671.

* He was inducted 14 July 1626.
† Communicated by C. M. Tenison, Esq., M.R.I.A., Hobart, Tasmania.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

177

... da. of Mr. = John Morton, linen-draper, = ... da. of Charles = Sarah, da. of Edmund Farring- ton (see below).

Mickell Watts, Golden Cross Court, in Cate- ton Street, Master of Haberdashers’ Company; her dowry £800; died three years after marriage. 1st wife.

John Morton, born 21 March 1661; apprenticed 19 November 1677, then aged 12½; served eight years’ apprenticeship with Robert Ford, at the sign of “The Legg,” near St. Thomas’s Hospital in the Borough. Living 1738, the date to which the “Diary” is brought down.

Michells or Mitchell, merchant in the Poultry; she was born at Chitterne, ten miles from Sarum, whither her father had retired, and where he died; she died seven years after marriage. 2nd wife.

Eight children, of whom four were living in 1738.

Charles Morton, born at “The Artic- choke” in Cornhill; died in Friday Street. unmarried, aged 24.

John Morton, died infants.

John Morton, a physician in Lon- don, aged 72 at death.

Charles Morton = Nicholas Morton, a physician in London, aged 72 at death.

Elizabeth, lived in Tedworth in Wiltshire, in the visionary house of the minister, and after at Newington Green; unmarried.

... Morton, a linen-draper. 

Mary, married 1st ... Surfleet, a scrivener in the Borough, by whom she had a da. who married Daniel Cooper, an upholsterer in Cornhill, and had nine children; she married 2ndly, Thomas Johnson of Liskeard, Cornwall.

... Morton, an attorney.

... a da., “who lives with the draper.”

Farrington.

Edmund Farrington = Sarah, da. of ... Gethin, “an old aged 87 at death. Puritan and Treasurer of Bethlehem Hospital”; she was 63 at death.

William Farrington.

Edmund Farrington, married ... da. of Joslin Roberts. John Farrington, married Elizabeth, married Andrew Jeffery, “Tucker,” of Exeter, and had three sons, of whom one survived. Anne, unmarried and blind.

Sarah, married John Morton (see above).

William Farrington.
PERSONS NAMED IN THE "DIARY."


Matthew Collett. He was the second partner John Morton had.

Sir Thomas Abney.

Mr. Townson (? Townson), a young lawyer; married "the daughter of a sister of Father Chelsam, whose father was a top vintner."

"Father" Chelsam, a chandler in the Minories.

Aldn Chamberlain, a creditor of John Morton's.

Sir Wm. Seawne, a creditor of John Morton's.

Mr. Matthew Rapier (Raper).

Mr. Richard Cock, a Linen Draper in Aldgate, brother-in-law of Matw Rapier.

John Mennell (Meynell), a partner with John Morton.

Miles Martin, Linen Draper.

William Voyce, Joseph Starr, Servants of John Morton's.

Job Bates, Joseph Williams.

Major Thompson, "a friend of Uncle Morton's."

... Butters (? Butters), the Major's cousin.

Joseph Thompson, the Major's son, a Sugar Broker in Sith Lane.

Mr. Walters (or Watters).

Edmund Watkinson, Linen Draper, Cornhill, who married a niece of Sir William Seaven.

Sir David Heckstetter, a relation of the Watkinson's.

Mrs. Wallis of Hackney. John Morton's daughter boarded with her.

Mary Wells, "a half-boarder" with Mrs. Wallis.

Sam. Morland of Bethnal Green. John Morton's son, Charles, was placed with him.

William Barron, merchant, Throgmorton Street.

Mrs. Dale, at Greenwich, sister of Charles Mitchell's.

Doctor Williams, a Divine.

Sir Peter Myer, a great merchant.

Jacob Edwin Burger of Danfizck, at one time a partner with John Morton.

Sir Gilbert Heathcote, "kind in his advice."

Richard Parrey.

Mr. Ellins.

Thomas Contes, a creditor of John Morton.

Mr. William Baits, lent John Morton £1000.

Sir R. Steele.

Mr. Newman.

Sir Peter King, Counsel for John Morton.

Sir C. Northey.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1745.

Feb. 10 George Nill and Mary Story.

Feb. 10 John Jackson and Mary Dénison.

[The above-named Nill and Jackson were soldiers in St. Clair's † Royal Scotch, as also the next, Garrow.]

Feb. 17 John Garrow and Sarah Reynolds.

Mar. 6 James Waller and Sarah Costing.

Mar. 9 John Vincer, of Wye, and Ann Greenstreet, of Boughton.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. Cave-Browne, M.A. — continued from p. 111.
† Colonel James St. Clair commanded the 1st Royals.
1746.

Mar. 30 Samuel Springare, of Chatham, and Alicia Miller.
Mar. 30 Edward Harding, of Boxley, and Margaret Cat.
Mar. 30 John Hodges and Millicent Murfl.
Mar. 31 William Clont, of Hunton, and Mary Scott, of Stockbury.
April 1 Thomas Gammon and Hannah Dawson.
April 2 James Grundal and Susanna Smith.
April 8 James Martin and Sarah Huntley.
April 8 John Saets and Sarah Martin.
April 8 Mr. Thomas Pope and Mrs. Martha Post.
April 18 John Pearson, a soldier, and Susanna Sikes.
April 20 [blank] Kingsworth and Hannah Gibbins.
April 21 James Watts, a soldier, and Dorothy Minns.
April 27 Alexander Prentice, a soldier, and Jane Jude.
May 1 Thomas Boswell and Anne Read, of East Peckham.
May 1 William Weaver and Bennet Parly.
May 10 Richard Gammon and Ann Morris.
May 22 John Clatworthy and Mary Phipps.
May 29 John Tress and Elisabeth Jinks.
June 20 Harrington Pain and Ann Francklyn.
June 23 Benjamin Waters and Elisabeth Wittingham.
July 4 Thomas Wildes and Ann Edwards.
July 13 Henry Fairwind and Mary Sorrey.
Aug. 18 Richard Beech, of Boxley, and Alice Stroud.
Aug. 22 James Collins and Ann Monday.
Aug. 24 Abraham Collins and Ann Austin.
Sep. 17 Michael Larkin and Elisabeth Ellis.
Sep. 22 Thomas Pomfret and Martha Spriggs.
Sep. 25 Thomas Pattenden and Mary Beaker.
Sep. 30 Samuel Burton and Sarah West, both of East Sutton.
Sep. 30 Richard MacAdam and Mary Phipps.
Oct. 2 Robert Town, of Ulcomb, and Mary Sharp, of East Sutton.
Oct. 6 John Deeper and Dorothy Park.
Oct. 7 Richard Goodwin and Cecilia Morden.
Oct. 7 James Woollett and Ann Bradley.
Oct. 8 Thomas Merchant, of Chart, and Ann Bigg, of Sutton Valence.
Oct. 16 James Snow and Ann Gorham.
Oct. 16 William Fletcher, a marine in Col. Cotterell's* Regt., and Mary Chouning.
Oct. 17 Thomas Dennis, of Tunstal, and Sarah Day.
Oct. 30 Josias Fuller and Sarah Honey.
Nov. 9 Robert Hartridge, of East Fairleigh, and Rebecca Polhill.
Nov. 10 Daniel Clifford, of Barning, and Elisabeth Russell, of Hollingbourne.
Nov. 17 Daniel Bull, a dragoon in General Hawley's† Regt., and Grace Tatem.
Nov. 24 Peter Clout and Elisabeth Bassock, both of Sutton Valence.
Dec. 6 James Weeks and Mary Turner, both of Iwade.
Dec. 10 Edward Blondell, of Barning, and Jane Pryor.
Dec. 22 Jonathan Cocker, a marine in the Reg. of the late Col. Cotterell,* and Jane Duggan.
Dec. 27 Richard Farnham and Ann Mills.
Dec. 29 Isaac Dawson and Mary Nichols.
Jan. 1 Jacob Webb and Elisabeth Danes.

* See May 24, 1745, note. † General Henry Hawley commanded the 1st Royal Dragoons.
Jan. 3 John Eath and Ann Rieve.
Jan. 6 Nehemiah Wimble and Mary Swineyard.
Jan. 19 James Heyden and Harriet Summers.
Jan. 30 John Austin and Ann Hewit.
Feb. 10 John Mole, of Loose, and Ann York, of Marden.
Feb. 14 John Warner and Alice Roberts, both of Hollingbourne.
Mar. 2 James Dowling and Mary Blunt.
Mar. 9 Samuel Scot, a marine in Col. Herbert's* Regt., and Ann Beney.
Mar. 13 John Franks, of Newington, and Sarah Waters, of Bicknor.
Mar. 19 Isaac Hatch, of Staplehurst, and Elisabeth Tolhurst, of Yalding.
Mar. 19 Isaac Mills and Elisabeth Jones, both of Lenham.

1747.

Mar. 27 Peter Wilson, a marine, and Margaret Cane.
April 10 George May and Elisabeth Smalvell.
April 20 William Hatch, of Newnham, and Mary Norwood, of Chart-next-Sutton.
May 9 John Adams and Rebecca Ballard, both of Cranbrook.
June 10 John Jery and Hannah Dunk.
July 7 John Jorden and Susanna Harris.
July 7 Thomas Smith and Lidia Trice.
July 10 John Jery and Hannah Dunk.
July 19 John Trowell and Ann Kingsnorth.
July 19 Isaac Russell, of Hollingbourne, and Elisabeth Dove.
July 27 William Winch and Mary Wells.
Aug. 9 Richard Wilson, of Boxley, and Ann Hall.
Aug. 14 William Winch and Mary Houghton.
Aug. 16 Samuel Taylor, of Sheerness, and Alicia Jenkins, of Harrietsham.
Sep. 7 Thomas Clagget and Elisabeth Packmill, both of Bersted.
Sep. 11 William Cowen and Sarah Sutherland.
Sep. 12 Daniel Whiting and Jane Cheesman.
Sep. 17 Nicholas Page and Rebecca Harris.
Sep. 22 Stephen Consens and Ann Danes.
Sep. 27 William Haines Lidwell, of Rochester, and Mary Wilson.
Oct. 1 Robert Purvey, of East Peckham, and Mary Smith.
Oct. 6 William Peckham, of Boxley, and Mary Buttonshaw.
Oct. 6 Edward Allman and Mary Tomlin.
Oct. 6 George Chapman, of Borden, and Hannah Boyce, of Sittingbourne.
Oct. 11 John Tayler and Elisabeth Triplet.
Oct. 16 William Williams and Mary Well.
Oct. 16 John Avard and Susanna Owlet, both of Chart-next-Sutton.
Oct. 24 Thomas Read and Sarah Raisell.
Oct. 25 George Colegate and Clement Comber.
Oct. 25 Richard Bennet and Mary Hills.
Oct. 26 Richard Sears and Hannah Crisfield, both of Newington.
Nov. 1 Thomas Colebrook and Elisabeth Ling.
Nov. 16 Henry Parks and Anne Groombridge.
Nov. 21 Edward Gorham and Mary Mortimer.
Nov. 26 Thomas Bewley and Mary Pluckwell.
Nov. 30 Edward Cousins and Mary Nye.
Dec. 4 William Hearnden and Ann Jorden.

* Colonel William Herbert commanded the 6th Marines, now 49th Foot.
Dec. 8 Walter Spratt and Elisabeth Tompson.
Dec. 16 James Hawkins and Judith Sedgwich.
Dec. 17 James Allman and Susanna Washer.
Jan. 2 Peter Burnet, a marine, and Elisabeth Hartnap.
Jan. 4 William Greven and Ann Seawell.
Jan. 4 Isaac Hope and Jane Judge, both of Lenham.
Jan. 11 Thomas Lake, of Boughton Munchelsea, and Olive Scoone, of Chart-
Sutton.
Jan. 13 Richard Riden, a marine, and Mary Wood.
Jan. 21 James Aspell and Elisabeth Evenden.
Jan. 25 John Bradley, a marine, and Charity Gilbert.
Jan. 28 Samuel Lacy and Elisabeth Tomlin.
Feb. 12 John Pyle and Mary Sells, both of Lynton.
Feb. 16 William Stevens and Ann Swan.
Feb. 21 John Morris, of Iwade, and Mary Peckham.
Feb. 26 Robert Lancaster, a marine, and Mary Gardiner.
Feb. 27 Robert Hoog and Ann Munn, both of Boxley.
Mar. 1 Christopher Harris and Sarah Simmonds.
Mar. 3 Alexander Smith, a soldier in Genl. Pultney's* Regt., and Margaret
Sutherland.

1748.

Mar. 25 John Miller and Susanna Ougley, both of Boxley.
Mar. 27 Edward Edwards and Elisabeth Dove.
Mar. 28 Thomas Buck and Ann Stevens.
April 12 William Parson and Elisabeth Springate.
April 12 Richard Weeks and Ann Chambers, both of B. Malherb.
April 14 Richard Bridgland and Sarah Anderson, both of Boxley.
April 15 John Beaker and Judith Munday.
April 18 John Haslhurst, drum-major in Genl. Pawlett's† Regt. of Marines, and
Mary Brodey.
April 19 David Day and Mary Butcher.
April 23 Stephen Moltus, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Ann Vicars.
April 23 John Turner, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Mary Joyner.
May 17 John Sparks, of Woodchurch, and Mary Currieis, of Tenterden.
May 19 Thomas Carter and Susanna Goldland, both of Charing.
May 29 William Chesson and Susan White.
June 1 John Reeve and Mercy Thorn.
June 2 William Tilley and Sarah Collens.
June 5 Thomas Hughes and Mercy Bishop.
June 26 Richard Upton, of Loose, and Mary Jarrett, of Langley.
July 3 James Everenden and Mary Munn.
July 10 John Hills, of Boughton Munchelsea, and Mary Gibbons, of Boxley.
July 19 William Coney and Elisabeth Peen.
Aug. 26 Anthony Rugg and Susanna Bills.
Sep. 4 Thomas Pell and Elisabeth Hills.
Sep. 18 Robert Morris and Elisabeth Huggins.
Sep. 22 Richard Farnham and Mary Corbev.
Sep. 30 Joseph Allechurch, a marine in Col. Lafoley's‡ Regt., and Mary Dynes.
Oct. 3 John Raucey and Elisabeth Russall.
Oct. 4 Francis Bowman, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's† Regt., and Elisabeth Minns.

* Major-General Henry Pultney commanded the 13th Regiment.
† General Charles Pawlett commanded the 9th Marines, now 52nd Foot.
‡ Colonel John Lafoley, having the year before obtained his majority in the 1st Foot
Guards, succeeded Colonel William Herbert in the command of the 6th Marines, now 49th Foot.
Oct. 6 James Beacham, of Cranbrook, and Mary Croushar.
Oct. 6 John Burden, of East Sutton, and Anne Dann, of Ulcombe.
Oct. 7 Edward Russell, of Boxley, and Sarah Holman, of Hawkhurst.
Oct. 9 John Cottell and Elisabeth Hughes.
Oct. 15 Hugh Millar, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Margaret Easton.
Oct. 17 Francis Coatman, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Elisabeth Betty.
Oct. 27 Richard Blonden and Mary Daw.
Nov. 6 James Selly, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Elisabeth Morris.
Nov. 13 John Beadwell and Mary Platford.
Nov. 21 Cornelius James and Susanna Davis.
Nov. 22 Alexander Brett and Ann Rowles.
Nov. 27 Thomas Bradley and Elisabeth Heamden.
Nov. 28 Thomas Wheatstone and Anne Wilson.
Nov. 29 John Westwood and Anne Barling.
Dec. 6 Robert Johnson and Sarah Challen.
Dec. 11 John Forster and Ann Potter.
Dec. 19 Samuel Prickett and Sarah Stonehouse, of Hollingbourne.
Dec. 20 Edward Wilkins and Peary Richardson, both of Town Sutton.
Dec. 26 Nathanael Sansam and Mary Huntley.
Dec. 26 John Dixon and Mary Maynard.
Dec. 27 Allen Mason and Martha Bensted.
Dec. 27 James Barling and Mary Kingsnorth.
Dec. 29 Isaac Clark and Edith Miller.
Dec. 29 James Mackenzie and Mary Swaine.
Jan. 16 Anthony Mills and Mary Barrington.
Feb. 3 Richard Tull and Hester Gore.
Feb. 5 Edward Gosling and Ann Pope.
Feb. 9 William Stubberfield and Hannah Jorden.
Feb. 16 Richard Mills and Mary Edes.
Feb. 21 Thomas Brewer and Elisabeth Cook.
Feb. 28 Stephen Budds and Susanna Hambleton.
Feb. 28 James Wilkins and Hannah Clegg.
Mar. 9 James Petrie and Philippa Scardefield.
Mar. 19 Nicholas Rawlings and Frances Catlett.

1749.

Mar. 26 Arthur Banyard and Sarah Hall.
Mar. 28 Thomas Bets and Elisabeth Smith, both of Bredgar.
April 16 Richard Rice and Mary Brook.
April 17 Robert Barns and Sarah Schoons.
April 25 Benjamin Day and Elisabeth Wilson.
April 25 Abraham Tonge, of Borden, and Elisabeth Sutton, of Bursted.
April 25 Richard Morgan, of Debting, and Alice Jessop.
May 7 John Frise, of Ulcombe, and Anne Day, of B. Malherbe.
May 20 Robert Slegg and Catharine How.
June 19 John Fry and Clara Hodges, both of Lenham.
July 2 William Homan, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Hurt.
July 9 Thomas Pollard and Mary Marlow.
Aug. 23 George Philpot and Ann Eastland.
Sep. 26 John King, of East Farleigh, and Mary Warchers.
Sep. 30 Corbett Seymour, of Aysford, and Frances Coney.
Oct. 1 Edward Templeman, of Minster, Isle of Sheppey, and Mary Carman.
Oct. 1 Richard Wathurst and Ann Daw.
Oct. 13 James Fuller and Mary Jessop.
Oct. 31 Mr Edward Waldo Dorrington and Elisabeth Sawkins.
Dec. 12 John Barden and Elisabeth Day.
Dec. 25 John Adde (?) and Ann Cutlish.
Dec. 25 Richard Butler and Elisabeth Streeting.
Dec. 31 James Gill and Ann Singer.
Jan. 9 William Danes and Elisabeth Moore.
Jan. 22 William Reader, of Baughton Manchelsea, and Elisabeth Rains.
Jan. 29 William Sands and Sarah Pain.
Feb. 16 Thomas Ranger, of Northiam in Sussex, and Elisabeth Houiss, of Town
Feb. 21 William Loveridge and Mary Scoones, of Chart Sutton.
Feb. 22 John Gatfield and Lucy Eastland.
Feb. 23 John Jenner, of Thornham, and Mary Allen, of Bearsted.
Feb. 24 Richard Collins and Sarah Chambers, both of Lenham.

1750.

Mar. 26 Barnaby Nash and Mary Clegg.
Mar. 27 John Stevens, of Starchfield, and Ann Bacheallour, of Charing.
April 19 John Buttonshaw and Elisabeth Houghton.
April 22 Daniel Davenport and Susanna Hills.
April 24 John Mantle and Elisabeth Norris, of Ditton.
April 27 John Martyr, of Great Peckham, and Sarah Perret.
April 28 John Tretton, of Lenham, and Margaret Scoons, of Egerton.
May 1 William Lent, jr., and Judith Buttonshaw.
May 26 William Kemseley and Margaret Hughes, both of Boxley.
June 2 John Westwood and Elisabeth Down.
June 5 John Coveny, of Bearsted, and Hannah Dowley.
June 9 Thomas Bishop and Mary Kedwell.
July 29 Thomas Hughes and Ann Dubbins.
Aug. 20 John Larking, of Hallow, and Mary Fleece, of Merriworth.
Aug. 30 Thomas Lanchester and Mary Wright.
Sep. 3 John Clark and Ann Ferrill.
Sep. 19 James Hodgman, of Deal, and Martha Obree, St Paul, Canterbury.
Sep. 27 Samuel Foster and Ann Tams.
Oct. 2 Benjamin Knowlden, of Loose, and Elisabeth Faulkner, of East Farley.
Oct. 21 John Reynolds and Martha Cat.
Oct. 21 Thomas Misson and Elisabeth Hopson.
Oct. 21 Jacob Birmingham and Ann Honey.
Nov. 5 Thomas Pope, jr., and Susan Athawes.
Nov. 9 Edward Davis and Ann Walter.
Nov. 12 John Warcham and Eve Fortune.
Nov. 16 John Rachell and Ann Hills.
Nov. 29 Thomas Bunyar, of Thornham, and Mary Foster.
Dec. 1 Edward Gorham and Susanna Hickmot.
Dec. 10 William Peckham and Sarah Cellison, both of Ulcombe.
Dec. 15 Thomas Grant, of Frinsted, and Anne Higgins, of Lenham.
Dec. 26 James Gibbons, of Faversham, and Ann Wood, of Stone.
Jan. 2 How Green and Frances Lane.
Jan. 4 Benjamine Tanner, of Goudhurst, and Mary Bowls, of Cranbrook.
Jan. 6 John Roots, of West Farley, and Ann Smith, of Loose.
Jan. 28 Thomas Allen and Elisabeth Netherway, both of Sheerness.
Feb. 13 Henry Newbery and Sophia Hambleton.
Feb. 13 Anthony Idenden, of Ulcomb, and Carolina Arnold, of Little Chart.
Feb. 19 Anthony Knowlden, of Linton, and Susanna Roffe.

(To be continued.)
Turnour of Hauerell.*

From Add. Ms. 5528, f. 115.

Sir Gilbert Peche, Ll Peche of Barnwell, Camb. &c. &c.

Hamond, Lord Peche, alias Spice, heir of Gilbert, = Alice, daughter and heir of Sir Payn Peuerill, Knight, Lord of Nottingham.

Sir Walter Peche, Knight, second son.

Sir Gilbert Peche, Knight, son and heir = the daughter to Sir Symond Greye, Knight.

Sir Gilbert Peche, Knight, son and heir.

Sir Gilbert Peche, Knight, son and heir = Izowla, daughter to.

Rose, daughter and sole heir, married to William Visdelew, Esquier.

Sir Gilbert Peche, Knight, son and heir = Jane, the daughter to Sir Hugh Wateville, Knight.

St John Nutbenne, Knight, second husband = Catherine, daughter and sole heir = John Aspall, Esquier, first husband.

Turnour of Hauerell in com' Suffolk, Esquier.

John Hinckley of the county = Margaret, daughter and sole heir.

Merybel, daughter = William Geddinge, Esquire, of the county of Suffolk.

Henry Turnour of Ipswich in com' Suffolk, Esquier, his coheire and of sonne and heir.

Catherine, mar' to ... Cauensish and died without issue.

Henry Calde = Cecilye, daughter to John Marshall and died without issue.

Alice, mar' to Thomas Geddinge, Esquire, sonne and heir, as in Pooley's descent is to be seen.

Thomas Turnour of Hauerell = Thomas, daughter in com' Suffolk, first husband and coheire.

Geoffrey Bladwell of Balasam = Margaret, daughter bridge, Esquire.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, F.S.A.
Bartholomew Tour' of Barnache = Ann, dau' to John Tomworth in the com' of Northamp', 2ᵈ of Barrow in com' Lyn'.
Edward [inserted in different hand].
William Turnour of Deptford in = dau'r the countye of Kent, Gent', 4ᵗʰ of soune.

Stephen Turnour of = the daughter to John Bridgett, Christopher Tour' = Mary, dau' to Edward Isaacke, ob. s.p.
Saltrey in com' Beuell of Saultry in mar' to of Lyttel Parndon Turnour of Hauerell, Ismale [Ishmael] Turner
Huntington, Gent', com' Huntington, Thomas in com' Essex, Esquier, Wydow to Tournour of London, mar' yᵃ
don' of . . . Mordaunt of Essex.

Christopher, sonne & heire. Bartholomew, 2ᵃ sonne. Francies, a dau'.

com' Essex, Gent'.

Edward Turnour of G't Parndon = Anne, dau' to James Captayne Rich' Tour', 2ᵈ sonne, mar' Elizabeth,
don in com' Essex, gent', sonne & heire, a lawyer, living a n
Morrier of Chipping sonne, mar' Elizabeth, dán' to John Waterhouse, 1625.
and he', mar' Ith.
Morrier Tour', sonne
dau' to John Arthur, 2ᵈ sonne, mar'
and he', mar' Ich-
Morrier of London. Thomas Taylor,
Jirny, Esqr.
Edward, 3 sonne.

Edward Tourour, eldest son
by the 2ᵈ Wyfe, mar' Eliz.,
dau' to Edward Basset of
Fledeborough in com' Not-
tingham, Esquier.

Henry, 2ᵈ sonne, John Tournour, Thomas Elizabeth. Penelope, Thomasin,
obijt s.p. 4ᵗʰ sonne, mar' and Nat.  —  —  —
the dau' to Worrall of Lon-
Henry, 3ᵈ sonne, Captayne Burn-
both obijt s.p. All died w'out issue.
stean of Brittle.

Edward, sonne & heire. Elizabeth, eldest dau'. Margaret, 2ᵈ daughter. Anne, 3ᵈ daughter.
Reviews.


This very instructive work begins with narrating the union of the Legislatures of Great Britain and Ireland in January 1801, when Mr. Pitt, after having been Prime Minister for seventeen years, pledged himself to bring in the bill for the removal of Catholic disabilities at once. George III. was strongly opposed to it, and Mr. Pitt had to resign; the King's reason gave way at the time, and thus in May 1801 Mr. Addington (afterwards Lord Sidmouth) became Prime Minister, and was in power little over three years. We thus particularize the beginning of the work, because in the present time the union of England with Ireland at the beginning of 1801 seems fraught with no better feeling after a full century than it began with, notwithstanding all the assistance England has during the whole time lavished upon Ireland. From the second administration of Mr. Pitt to his death, when Mr. Canning came into power, carries us over the Peninsular War and Waterloo, and so on to Sir Robert Peel's administration, followed by that of the Bedford influence, until in 1858 Earl Derby came into power, afterwards followed by Mr. Gladstone and Mr. Disraeli, who was made Earl Beaconsfield in 1876.

To readers of medium years, up to this period and all through Her late Majesty's reign, the various changes in parties and politics are doubly interesting; and to those younger, whose recollections may only take them after the time when Lord Palmerston and the Earl of Derby were in power, the extension of the franchise, liberty of the press, and the rise of cheap literature coincide with the rise of England in all that appertains to the liberal proclivities of the period. When in 1848 all Europe was so convulsed, it brought no material change in England, which had been troubled at home with the Irish famine in 1846. When in 1851 the Exhibition brought all Europe to England, people were realizing all the blessings of peace, until cruelly dissipated by the war with Russia, to be followed by the Indian Mutiny in 1857.

The state of parties under every change is carefully narrated throughout the Work, and although materially shortened, enough is told to restore one's recollection of every principal event in the history of Great Britain, both in our own lifetime and previously. To add to the history of parties even more vividly, the Author has been relieved from narrating any change in the dynasty for the last seventy years, and all at the present time are only brought face to face to the vast alterations it makes through the death of a king or queen, as it affects the changes in all the offices, etc.

The Author has adopted throughout the plan of giving the greatest information in the shortest of space, and the consequence is, his work is readable from beginning to end. He is able even to give us in Appendix B. the Mijzma Convention of 1881, and in Appendix C. the strength of our forces in South Africa, and the losses up to the end of the century. The work is invaluable to all readers, and ought to be in the hands of every one interested in the history of their own country. Every page is brimful of discussion, if the work is perused with friends, and makes one feel inclined to fight all our battles o'er again with harmony and pleasure. To Members of Parliament the work is invaluable.


The Double Number for November and December has four different plates designed by H. R. Badeley, delicately drawn, and giving good examples of mantling; two of them having a group of volumes forming a base for the shield. Two others by Mr. C. E. Eldred show great originality, and four by Miss C. Helard show equal variety. This Double Number also has fifteen other plates illustrating a Paper on landscape bookplates by J. F. Verster and the Editor, who has to be congratulated on his fine Double Part.
The January Part has a frontispiece of bookplate of C. Lorenz Meyer of Hamburg, being his own portrait; a good photograph would have been better without being called a bookplate. There is the geneal address given by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyrn, and as plates there are four landscape examples given, and seven plates for identification. Bringing the number up to 451.

The February Part has the Title and Index for Vol. X., besides four plates for identification, now up to 455. There are also three plates of John Wilkes, the demagogue of Hogarth's time and Member of Parliament in 1768, and a couple of charming landscape bookplates of John Oir of Edinburgh, 1891, and of Walter Conway Prescott.


This Magazine still keeps printing original letters from persons prior to the Revolution, whether loyalists or not, and whose estates were confiscated for regard to the old country. That feeling is fairly exhausted after the experience of a century, and the world happily enters on a better knowledge of its neighbour, so that we find the great British race in a new century consolidated into one vast community, each anxious for itself to spread the good feeling of fellowship around.

In a letter to Governor Hutchinson in August 1775 from Harrison Gray, Receiver-General of Massachusetts, the spirit seems strongly loyal, and he remarks that "our army" obtained a complete victory over the "rebels" at Bunker's Hill; and he adds, "had the Navy given that assistance to the Army that Admiral Montague would have afforded, not a rebel would have escaped." Again, the same writer speaks of "the complete victory over the rebels at Charleston." His son afterwards started for London to procure necessary, and he hesitates to give an account of the city, "for the continual noise and confusion is such that were I possessed of millions I would reject them for a small pittance in retirement." As for the country, he said that he landed at Graves End, and he would not attempt to describe it, "as the Garden of Eden could not excel it."

There is an interesting account of Miss Ball, the daughter of Captain Joseph Ball, and who was the mother of George Washington. She lived with her widowed mother and two sisters in a Northumberland home, the property of her mother's third husband, Captain Richard Hewe, a vestryman of St. Stephen's parish and prominent business man, who soon died, leaving his step-daughters with their mother, who gave her daughter Mary one "young likely negro woman," several rings, a young mare and a good pacing horse, with a plush side-saddle, and most of her linen and apparel. The daughter was eighteen at her mother's death, and her half-brother by her mother's first marriage died about the same time, leaving Mary Ball his land in Stafford, and her father left her "400 acres of land in ye freshes of Rapport river," thus making her rich with an endowment of Virginia real estate before her marriage with George Washington, which came about through her guardian Major Eskridge.

There are several interesting papers in this Part, which ends Vol. VIII., and a good Index, Title, etc., complete it.

Pentland Notes and Queries. Parts 47, 48, for October 1900 and January 1901. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

This Magazine still has interesting accounts of local buildings and amusements, as well as of phraseology from time to time. A short Paper on Wisbech Castle begins the October Part, which also gives another on Wilsorpe Church and one on Crowland Rectory.

To begin Vol. V, the Editor gives a good account of Church Hall, Maxey, with an illustration of the old parsonage. The article also gives an illustration of the old vicarage house of St. John's, Peterborough, which is now a small inn! "Maxey Registers" were printed by Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, and the Editor of "Pentland Notes" kindly edited them, but the sale did not meet half the cost of them. Copies can still be had. The January Part has also a further account of Wilsorpe Church, besides other matter. The Editor issues an ample Index for Vol. IV.

"" Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.
Funeral Certificate.*

SIR ROBERT DYCER, BARONET, 1667.

The Right worshipfull Sir Robert Dycer, Baronett, Departed this mortall life at his house in Hackeney in the County of Midd. on Munday being the 26 day of August 1667, aged 72 years, his body being first privately brought to Leathersellers Hall in Little St Hellens, London, was on Tuesday the 10th day of September following carried from thence in a Hearse to Braughin neare Puckoridge in the County of Hartford, and there interred in the Chancell of the said Parrish Church: his said funerall was decently solemnized according to his degree with Standard Pennons, etc., three Officers of Armes carrying his Hatches accompanied by divers Knights & Persons of Quality in coachs from the said Leathersellers Hall as farre as Newington. The said defunct married Dorothy daughter of William Styles of Emingston in the County of Saffolke, Gent., by whom hee had issue Robert Dycer his eldest sonne, who hath alsoe married Judith daughter of Richard Gulson of Wigeall in the County of Hartford, Esquire, by whom he hath issue Robert his only sonne. The said defunct had to his second sonne William Dycer, unmarried. Elizabeth eldest daughter to the defunct married Isack Meynell of London, Goldsmith, and Dorothy second daughter to the defunct married Thomas Wood of Littleton in the County of Middlesex, Gent. This Certificate was taken by Henry Dethick, Rouge Croyx, and attested by the said Robert Dycer the 23 day of September 1667.

Robert Dycer

* Communicated by H. FARNHAM BURKE, Esq., F.S.A., Somerset Herald.

VOL. IV., SERIES III.
Pedigree of Riou.*

Arms.—Azure, in base a swan naissant proper, in chief two bars or.

.... Le Brun de Rieux, of Vernou in Vivaretz.—

Matthew Lebrun1 alias Riou, naturalized as Matthew Riou, 9 Sep. 1698 (10 Will. Ill.); d. unm. 1727. Will (signed Matthew Riou alias Labrune) dated 16 Sep. 1726 and proved 7 Apr. 1727 by Stephen Riou and John Cros, the nephews. (P.C.C., 97, Farrant.)

Jean Le Brun—Jeanee Roux—.... Isabeau—Jean Gros, or A dan. Mathieu Pey- CROS, ALIAS Janot, or rot. La Nove. Jacob.

Catherine, Magdalen—Joseph Pouchon, James Peyrot, of John Cros alias m. ....... of Vernou in London; named La Nove, of Vivaretz. in S. R.'s will as Southampton. his half-brother.

Jean Francois Mazeirac,2— Joseph Pouchon, of London; naturalized in of Geneva. 1737. (No. 5, 10 George II.)

Stephen Riou, b. (posthumons) at Vernou, 3 Dec.—Magdalen, dau. of Christo- 1676; served at 17 in Piedmont, as a Cadet in Lord pher Baudouin,5 of Tours; Galway's Regt.; naturalized May 1702; a London m. 1716; d. in Welbeck Merchant, for twenty years in partnership with Henry Street 31 March 1771, Guinand; d. 4 Oct. 1740. Will dated 1 June 1739; aged 81, and bur. at En- proved 15 Oct. 1740. (P.C.C., 279, Browne.)

Stephen Riou,4 Capt.—Dorothy, dau. of Major Magdalen,—Hermann Berens,5 of 1st Regt. Grenadier Guards, b. 23 Sep. North Ferrby Grange, b. 11 Oct. 1729; d. in Bent- 1721; d. at tineck Street 1780. Adm'on granted 27 May 1780 to the widow.

Philip Riou, b. 1759; Edward Riou, Capt. R.N., b. 20 Nov. 1762; entered d. at Woolwich 24 Oct. Navy at age of 12; killed in the attack on Copenhagen 1817; Colonel Royal 2 April 1801. "The gallant, good Riou" of Artillery. Campbell's ballad. Monument in St. Paul's Cathedral. 

* Communicated by Henry Wagner, Esq., F.S.A.
Dorothy, m. (from Colonel Lyde Brown, b. ; Lient.-Col. Magdalen,
Bentinck Street) 21st Fusiliers; killed, after twenty-three years' active service, in Dublin, in Emmett's rebellion, whilst hastening to succour Lord Kilwarden, 23 July 1803.

Charlotte Riou (only child), = Moses George Benson, b. 20 Jan. 1798; d. 11 April m. 11 April 1826; d. 8 April 1871; J.P., D.L., of Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop.
June 1875.

(See "Landed Gentry.")

NOTES.

1 Matthew Riou fled from France in 1687, taking Stephen, then aged 11, with him, and established himself as a merchant at Berne, remaining there till 1698, when he removed to London, bringing a capital of £3000.

2 Jean François Mazeirat m. and had issue, as we find from the Geneva Registers (where the name appears variously as Masera, Mazeirac, Mazeira, Mazeirat), all baptized at St. Gervais: (1) Sara, b. 1738; (2) Antoine, b. 1739; (3) Magdalaine, b. 1741; and (4) Jean Louis, b. 1745.

3 The arms of Baudouin, as found on the monument at Enfield, impaled with those of Riou, were Sable, a bend between eight billets argent.

4 During the interval of a general peace Stephen Riou devoted five years to travelling through most of the countries of Europe, and in 1768 he published "The Grecian Orders of Architecture, delineated and explained from the Antiquities of Athens," in virtue of which in the Obituary of the "Gent. Mag." he is described as an architect.

5 Hermann Berens, born at Amsterdam, son of Hermann and Regina Berens, was naturalized by Act of Parliament in 1732 (No. 68, 5 George II.).

6 Portraits are extant at Lutwyche Hall of Christopher Baudouin, of his wife and three daughters, of Stephen père and Stephen fils, of Magdalen afterwards Mrs. Berens, of Captain Edward Riou, and of Mrs. Dorothy Brown.

---

**Howard.**

---

**Extracts from the Parish Register of Cobham, Surrey.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1622 Jan. 11</td>
<td>Henry Howard, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625 Sep. 11</td>
<td>Mary dau. of Thomas Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629 Jan. 23</td>
<td>Thomas Howard, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631 Feb. 28</td>
<td>Howard, widow, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1664 Jan. 29</td>
<td>William Millet &amp; Lettice Howard were married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1667 Sep. 25</td>
<td>Richard Howard &amp; Anne Sanders were married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1669 Mar. 18</td>
<td>Ann dau. of Richard Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1672 July 9</td>
<td>Mary dau. of Richard Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1675 Mar. 28</td>
<td>Richard son of Richard Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1677 Feb. 22</td>
<td>John son of Richard Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684 Feb. 22</td>
<td>John son of Richard Howard, husbandman, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 April 7</td>
<td>Thomas Sawyer, carpenter, &amp; Elizabeth Howard were married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705 July 17</td>
<td>William Howard &amp; Frances Wildboar, married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1706 April 24</td>
<td>Elizabeth dau. of William Howard, laborer, bapt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Communicated by William Bradbrook, M.R.C.S.

† The Register is in poor condition, is evidently a paper copy, and many years are missing.
1707 Mar. 21 Ann dau. of William Howard, laborer, bapt.
1710 July 16 Mary dau. of William Howard, laborer, bapt.
1716 Sep. 9 Sarah dau. of John Howard, bapt.
1718 Nov. 16 Anne dau. of John Howard, bapt.
1719 Sep. 16 Buried a child of John Howard.
1722 May 27 John son of John Howard, bapt.
1723 Mar. 8 John son of William Howard, bapt.
1724 June 17 Buried Richard Howard.
1725 July 4 John son of John Howard, bapt.
1726 Sep. 7 Eliz. dau. of John Howard, bapt.
1727 Aug. 22 Elizabeth Howard, buried.
1729 April 7 John Smithers & Ann Howard, married.
1730 Sep. 17 Richard son of John Howard, buried.
1731 June 27 Ann dau. of John & Charity Howard, bapt.
1731 Nov. 7 Ann dau. of John & Charity Howard, buried.
1732 July 24 Charles son of John & Charity Howard, bapt.
1732 July 29 Buried Ann Howard, widow.
1732 Aug. — Buried Charity wife of John Howard.
1732 Oct. 6 Buried Charles infant son of John Howard.
1733 Mar. 6 Mary dau. of John & Abigail Howard, bapt.
1735 Oct. 5 Richard son of John & Abigail Howard, bapt.
1737 Feb. 25 Thomas son of John & Abigail Howard, bapt.
1740 April 21 Michael son of John & Abigail Howard, bapt.
1740 May 3 Michael & Ann, son & dau. of John & A. Howard, buried.
1742 Aug. 18 Richard son of Richard Howard, bapt.
1745 Sep. 10 Sarah dau. of William & Ann Howard, bapt.
1749 July 5 Ann dau. of John Howard, bapt.
1752 July 19 Mary dau. of William & Ann Howard, bapt.
1754 Jan. 18 Mary dau. of William & Ann Howard, buried.
1754 Mar. 23 Thomas son of William & Ann Howard, bapt.*
1756 July 22 Richard Howard from Kingston, buried.
1758 Oct. 20 Frances wife of William Howard, senior, buried.
1759 Jan. 18 Richard Howard of Woking, bachelor, & Elizabeth Woods of Cobham, married.
1762 — — Elizabeth dan. of John & Mary Howard, bapt.
1764 Jan. 25 John son of John & Mary Howard, bapt.
1764 Feb. 29 Buried William Howard.
1764 May 3 Thomas Howard & Catherine Terry, married.
1764 Sep. 2 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas & Catharine Howard, bapt.
1766 Feb. 16 Thomas son of Thomas & Catharine Howard, bapt.
1766 April 30 James son of John & Mary Howard, bapt.
1768 Jan. 13 Ann dau. of Thomas & Catharine Howard, bapt.
1770 Feb. 9 Mary dau. of Thomas & Catharine Howard, bapt.

* Thomas Howard of Church Street, Bethnal Green, made his will 15 June 1832, with two codicils, dated respectively 5 Oct. 1832 and 10 Jan. 1833. He mentions his sons William, John, and Thomas, and his daughters Sarah wife of Henry Smart, Ann, Mary, and Elizabeth wife of John Chipperfield. Will proved in London 16 May 1833 by the executors, testator's two sons, William Howard, J.P., D.L., and John Howard.
### MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>April 29 William son of John &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>May 31 John son of Thomas &amp; Catherine Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Aug. 19 Elizabeth wife of William Howard, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Nov. 20 Catherine dau. of Tho* &amp; Catherine Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct. 20 William Howard from Kingston, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>July 11 Abigail Howard, widow, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Nov. 23 William son of John &amp; Mary Hoad (?), bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>June 4 Howard, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>Sep. 26(? Ann wife of William Howard, buried.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>Feb. 10 James Howard &amp; Mary Trigg, married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>Nov. 12 Maria dau. of James &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Dec. 28 Ann dau. of Richard &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Sep. 23 Anne dau. of James &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Jan. 20 Mary dau. of Richard &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Mar. 10 William Howard, buried. [See notes *, †.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>Sep. 2 John son of Richard &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>Oct. 20 Robberd Hoowd (?) from Hachford, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Jan. 25 Mary dau. of James &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Nov. 20 William Howard &amp; Mary Jones, married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Dec. 26 William Searl (?) &amp; Elizabeth Howard, married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>June 11 Hannah dau. of James &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>June 23 Mrs Mary Howard, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>April 26 John Howard, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>Feb. 6 Richard Howard from Workhouse, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>May 15 Elizabeth dau. of James &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>July 23 Ann Howard, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Oct. 7 Mary Howard, buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td>Jan. 30 Elizabeth dau. of James &amp; Mary Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Oct. 18 John Howard of Shalford &amp; Mary Keene, married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>June 15 Elizabeth Haward (?), buried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>July 19 James son of James &amp; Sarah Howard, bapt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Oct. 26 Richard Howard, buried.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extracts from Bethnal Green Parish Register.**

**Baptisms.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1753</td>
<td>Jan. 21 John son of Thomas Howard, weaver, &amp; Katherine; 23 days old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1754</td>
<td>April 7 Ann dau. of Henry Howard, apothecary, &amp; Sarah; 21 days old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>Feb. 23 Elizabeth dau. of Tho* Howard, weaver, &amp; Catherine; 8 days old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>May 1 Henry son of Henry Howard, chymist, &amp; Sarah; 10 days old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>Feb. 9 Elizabeth dau. of Tho* &amp; Catherine Howard, weaver; 18 days old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758</td>
<td>Feb. 24 Ann dau. of William Howard, weaver, &amp; Ann; 19 days old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758</td>
<td>April 23 Ann dau. of Tho* Howard, milkman, &amp; Sarah; 28 days old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Dec. 12 Sarah dau. of Tho* Howard &amp; Susannah; born 22 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Sep. 8 Thomas son of Tho* Howard &amp; Susannah; born 23 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>Sep. 25 Ann dau. of Tho* Howard &amp; Susannah; born 8 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>Feb. 25 James son of James &amp; Lydia Howard; born 10 Feb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Inscription on a tombstone in Cobham churchyard: "Mrs Ann Howard, wife of Mr William Howard of this parish, who departed this life Sept. 24, 1778, aged 62 years. Here also lie the body of Mr William Howard, husband of the above, who died March 6th, 1782, aged 71 years."  
† The will of William Howard of Cobham, gentleman, was proved on 28 March 1782, in the Archdeaconry Court of Surrey, by the executors, John and Thomas Howard, sons of the testator. To his son Richard Howard he left the freehold at Kingston-on-Thames, then occupied by Bartholomew Tagg. To his son-in-law Thomas Caulder, victualler, he left his furniture. To his daughter Sarah Howard of Twickenham, silver plate, etc. His sons John Howard and Thomas Howard, both of llare Street, Bethnal Green, were residuary legates.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

1779 Feb. 1 Jnº son of Thomas & Susannah Howard; born 30 Jan.
1779 May 2 Eliz. dau. of Francis & Mary Howard, weaver; born 19 April.
1780 April 23 John son of John & Sarah Howard, weaver; born 27 Mar.
1780 Sep. 13 Eliz. dau. of Thomas & Susan Howard; born 3 Aug.
1781 Mar. 7 Jnº son of James & Lydia Howard.
1781 May 12 Mary dau. of Francis & Mary Howard; born 11 April.
1782 April 28 Frances dau. of John & Frances Howard; born 11 April.
1782 June 12 Thomas son of Thoº & Susannah Howard; born 19 May.
1782 Sep. 1 Ann dau. of Joseph & Ann Howard, weaver; born 7 Aug.
1783 Mar. 30 Francis son of Francis & Mary Howard; born 15 Mar.
1783 July 6 Ann dau. of John & Sarah Howard; born 2 Nov. 1782.
1784 July 16 Catharine dau. of Thoº & Susannah Howard; born 24 June.
1784 Sep. 5 John Thomas son of John & Sarah Howard; born 12 Aug.
1785 May 1 Joseph son of Joseph & Ann Howard; born 3 April.
1785 July 31 Ann dau. of Francis & Mary Howard; born 1 July.
1786 Mar. 17 Sarah dau. of Thomas & Sarah Howard; born 25 Feb.
1786 Sep. 10 Sarah dau. of John & Frances Howard; born 8 Aug.
1788 Aug. 17 Mary dau. of John & Frances Howard; born 17 July.
1788 Sep. 3 Joseph son of Thoº & Susan Howard; born 6 Aug.
1789 Sep. 11 John & Mary, son & dau. of John & Mary Howard; born 1 Aug.
1789 Sep. 13 Thomas son of Thomas & Sarah Howard; born 22 Aug.
1790 Aug. 1 Abraham son of Abraham & Ann Howard, hairdresser; born 2 July.
1792 June 10 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas & Sarah Howard; born 13 May.
1793 July 14 John son of Thomas & Sarah Howard; born 16 June.
1793 Nov. 1 William son of Thoº & Sarah Howard, P.; born 21 Nov. 1785.
1795 May 22 Thomas son of John & Sarah Howard; born 11 May.
1797 Mar. 5 Thomas son of Thomas & Sarah Howard; born 14 Jan.
1798 May 27 John son of Thomas & Sarah Howard; born 1 May.
1800 Mar. 9 Thomas son of Thomas & Sarah Howard; born 18 Jan.

Marriages.

1753 May 29 Edward How of St Katherine Cree, bac., & Ann Howard of St Leonard, Shoreditch.
1756 Jan. 27 Charles Wigers, bac., & Ann Howard, spinster.
1757 Jan. 24 Thomas Howard, bac., & Sarah Eames, spinst.
1757 Feb. 19 William Howard, bac., & Elizabeth Usborne.
1757 Mar. 10 William Howard, widº, of Spitalfields, & Ann Peacock, spinstº.
1757 June 28 Jeremiah Rayment, widº, & Sarah Howard, spinstº.
1757 Oct. 15 William Darby, bac., & Catherine Howard, spinstº.
1759 April 21 Henry Lefever, bac., & Mary Howard, spinstº.
1760 Sep. 1 John Howard, widº, & Mary Goulding, wid.
1763 Feb. 7 William Howard, bac., & Elizabeth Goldfinch, spinstº.
1774 June 1 John Ward, bac., & Eliz. Howard, spinstº. By lic.
1775 Dec. 10 John Howard, bac., & Fanny Atherly, spinstº.
1779 May 11 Joseph Howard, bac., & Ann Daviss, spinstº.
1781 Mar. 11 Samuel Howard, bac., & Mary Jomet, spinstº.
1784 June 27 Francis Howard, widº, & Ann Williams, wid.

1790. Sep. 18 Thomas Jackson, b. c. of Tottenham, & Eliz. Howard, spinst'.


1800. July 14 Thos Cha Miller & Sarah Howard.

1801. Mar. 11 Josiah Harrison & Mary Howard.


1804. Feb. 20 William Howard & Matilda Wall.


---

1747. Sep. 4 Sarah Howard.

1747. Sep. 13 Mary Howard.


1748. Mar. 11 Henrietta Howard.

1749. May 7 John Howard.

1749. Aug. 10 Jacob Howard.

1749. Nov. 3 Mary Howard.


1754. Mar. 27 Jane Howard.


1755. May 6 Henry Howard.


1757. April 23 John Howard.

1757. Sep. 11 Mary Howard.

1758. May 10 Jane Howard.

1759. Aug. 22 Ann Howard.


1761. Aug. 13 Hannah Howard.

1761. Nov. 22 Susannah Howard.

1762. Dec. 21 Sarah Howard.


1763. Oct. 2 Sarah Howard.

1764. Feb. 22 Jane Howard.

1764. Sep. 10 Sarah Howard.


1765. Mar. 27 Jane Howard.

1765. May 19 Mary Howard.

1765. July 21 Mary Howard.

1766. April 14 Susannah Howard.


1768. May 13 Mary Howard.


1768. Aug. 17 Catherine Howard.

1769. Jan. 10 Mary Howard.

1769. Mar. 29 Jane Howard.


1770. April 6 Samuel Howard.


1772. April 16 Ann Howard.


1778. April 15 John Howard.


1780. June 28 Thos Howard.


1780. Oct. 28 Martha Howard.

1780. Dec. 6 John Howard.

1782. Jan. 20 William (Howard?).

1782. Mar. 3 Mary Howard.

1784. Aug. 19 Thos Howard.

1785. May 31 Benjamin Howard.


1789. Nov. 8 Ann Howard.

1792. June 13 Sarah Howard.

1793. Oct. 1 Sarah Howard.

1794. Feb. 4 Ju Howard; ob. 25 Jan. M.I.


1795. Mar. 29 Ann Howard.

1795. May 24 Ruth Howard.

1796. Feb. 28 Thos Howard; ob. 21 Feb., et. 6½ yrs. M.I.

1796. Nov. 21 Ju Howard.


1798. Oct. 19 Thos Howard; ob. 6 Oct., et. 1½ yrs. M.I.
Robinett.*

William Robinett. Will= Alice .... Will proved Yssabell Robinett. proved 6 December 1507. 5 July 1532.

Thomas Robinett. John Robinett.† Will proved=Elizabeth .... 26 September 1556.


.... Robinett=Margaret ....=Richard Coleman.


James Robinett. Martha Robinett.

Francis Robinett.§

John Robinett. Will proved=Margaret Robert Robinett. Will proved= .... 12 September 1615. .... 13 October 1621.


Elizabeth Robinett.

John Robinett= .... Anne Amey‡ of Sawston, widow.

Robert Robinett.

* Communicated by Rev. W. D. Sweeting, M.A.
† I do not feel sure that this John is the son of William, because (a) in his will he speaks of a brother also named John (and Alice, William's wife, did not marry again, so he could not have a half-brother); and (b) William's will speaks of sons Thomas and John, without any hint of there being two Johns.
‡ An Amey who came from Stapleford in Cambridgeshire, and married a Martin, is mentioned on a ledger-stone in North Chapel.
EXTRACTS OF WILLS.

PROVED IN THE CONSISTORY COURT OF ELY (AT PETERBOROUGH).

WILLIAM ROBYNETT of Duxforde saynt Pet'. Dated 10 Oct. 1507. To be buried in churchyard of S. Peter. "To the hie Aut' for my tithes negligently forgeten xxv; to ye' torche lyghe xxv; to ye sepulcre lyghe xxv;" to the bells 20d; to glyf of S. Peter 20s. Similar bequests to parish of S. John's. To each of his godchildren, "of my kyuel," 2 bushels of barley; to each of his other godchildren 1 bushel of barley. To his son Thomas "xx schepe, his mother hauyng the rule of the stall hes age of xxij yer.," "To Yssabell my sister my best gowne safe on [best gown save one] & a hefe of bene" [?]. To reparation of high ways 3⁴ 4d. To Alice Steuvon 2 sheep and a quarter of malt. "To Iklyngton Abbey to syng a dirige & a messe iij" [nunery about three miles south of Duxford]. To the four orders "of freers in Cambrig for a trentall x." To Thomas his son, aged 14 at date of will, when he cometh to full age of 20, if he and his mother agree to dwell continually together [what he leaves under those circumstances is not stated], but if not Thomas to have of his mother 2 horses and harness for cart harness and plow harness and a cow and a mattress, sheets, blankets, etc. To Alice his wife and to Thomas all his right in tenement and lands called Mangers. Residue to wife Alice, who is ex'or. Certain lands to churchwardens of S. John's to "kepe yery the obit of my fat & mod;," some of the profits to go to the sepulchre light, and ringers, and the use of the church. Certain other lands to churchwardens of S. Peter's to keep his obit and his wife's, some of the profits to go as in former bequest. Alice his wife to have the "masyon that I dwell in w' the lands belonging to ye same," amounting to 14 acres and a rood arable and a rood meadow for life. At her death mansion and lands [except 20 acres] to Thomas and his heirs if he be alive and have a son. If Thomas die before his mother, having no child, then mansion and lands [except 20 acres] to son John Robynett and his heirs. The 20 acres to be evenly divided by the award of John Paris, Esq., and Wm. Swan, testator's brother-in-law, between his two sons John and Thomas. If all three die without heirs, then to be divided equally into 3 parts; (1) to reparation of S. Peter's; (2) to an honest priest to sing and pray for our souls; (3) to reparation of highways.

Witnesses: John Paris, Esq., William Swan the elder, John Rutteland, Thomas Swan, Allyne Blose, John Beten, and others.
Proved 6 Dec. 1507. (35, E.)

ALYS ROBENETT of Duxforde Peter. Dated 17 April 1532. She leaves money to the high altar, rood light, reparations of S. Peter's, the torches, and bells. To each of her godchildren a bushel of barley. "To my Lady of Iklyngton iij' iij' [I suppose the Lady Abbess], and to eu'y [every] Nunne iij'". To the poor 6s 8d. Bequests to bells, torches, high altar of S. John's, and to gild of S. Peter. "Item I will a Bullocke to fynde a Light before our Lady of Pite in the Cherche of saynt Pet'." Certain household stuff to John Robenett, to "John Robenett thelder," to "John the myldlest," and to "John." Residue to be divided among the children of her son, whom she makes sole ex'or.

Witnesses: John Kyng thelder, John Lyon, Nycolas Reu' [Rever or Reuer].
Proved 5 July 1532. (173, 1.)

JOHN ROBNET of Duxforde saynte John, howsebondema'. Dated 31 Aug. 1556. Leaves to son John] £10 in money, 12 quarters of barley, bed, etc., at 21; and ¼ acre of saffron ground, "at my death his mother to douenge and earre the same, and the hedginge to be borne of the encrease thereof." To his son James 12 quarters of barley at 21, and ¼ acre of saffron ground as above. To his daughter Alice at marriage £6 13s 4d and 10 quarters of barley, and certain household goods and a cow calf. If children do not all survive, each "to be others heyre;"
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

if all die, then half of property to the poor and half to wife. Residue to wife Elizabeth, who is appointed executrix, and to bring up his children. If wife marries, her husband to be bound in 100 marks and 2 sureties to his brother John [sic] of Duxford Peter for delivery of their stock and honest bringing up of his children. If he [the supposed husband of the widow] refuse, then his brother John or some of his kin that would consent to be bound to have their stock.

Witnesses: Edmund Anlacie, vicar, John Robnet the elder, Robert Rutland.

Proved 28 Sep. 1556. (238, N.)

JOHN ROBNET, junior, of Duxford S. John. Duplicate of last will, with inventory at end:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value of goods in hall</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in chamber</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in yard</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Or perhaps this last sum, which is given as the sum total, may also include the two former items.]

(368, P.)

EMMA ROMINETT of West Wrattinge. Dated 17 April [no year]. [West Wratting is about 10 miles north-east of Duxford.] She leaves to poor of West Wrattinge one cow. To her son Robert Rominett's three sons, Thomas, Robert, and John, £10 to be equally divided at their marriages; if one die other to be heir. To Emme Rominect, my son's daughter, a cow and household goods. To son Robert's daughters Annes and Elizabeth one cow. To her daughter Alice £7 in 4 years. To Emme Newman, her daughter's child, the little frying-pan and 5*. Various gifts to Emme Mordonne, Johan Mordon, Agnes Mordon, Agnes Smythe, Emme Smythe, Elizabeth Mordonne, Edward Newman, Johan Smythe "my daughter." Robert her son appointed ex'or.

Witnesses: Thomas Hoddd, Wm. ffree, Wm. Starling, Thos. Westley.

Proved 28 Jan. 1575. (396, Q.)

JOHN ROBYNET of Duxford S. John. Dated 29 Aug. 1615. Leaves to his son John Robynett all his copyhold lands, he to pay my son Thomas or his assigns 100 marks within a year. To Thomas and his assigns the use of the said copyhold lands, with profits, etc., during life of Margaret, testator's wife, and after her death Thomas to take quietly all corn in due season sown at the time. If John declines to pay the 100 marks, then said copyhold lands to Thomas and his heirs, so that Thomas shall pay to John £100 within the year. To Thomas all his free lands. To wife £10 a year to be paid by Thomas and his assigns; to wife also all household goods. To daughter Tomezin Robynett 40s. Residue to son Thomas, who is ex'or.

Witnesses: James Robynett the elder, Thomas Don, John Willowes, and Richard Williams, ye writer hereof.

Proved 12 Sep. 1615. (86, Z.)

ROB'T ROBBET of Duxford S. Peter, yeoman. Dated 22 Jan. 1620. To his son John Robnet all his free lands (8 acres) to have and to hold till his son Robert (my godson) shall be 24, then to godson and his heirs. To his daughter Anne Amy of Sawston, widow, "a payer of flaxen sheets." To poor of Duxford a noble. Residue to son John, who is sole ex'or.


Proved 13 Oct. 1621. (30, Morley.)

THOS. ROBBET of Duxford S. Peter, yeoman. Dated 6 May 1627. To his daughter Elizabeth £30, to be paid by executrix to hands of "my welbeloved brother John Robnet to her use, desiring my loneinge Cosin Reynoulde Robnett."
to see a bond made by my brother for my daughter's security, the interest to be paid to her till 21, then the capital. To Elizabeth his wife (sole executrix) 3 acres of free land during widowhood, reversion to daughter and her heirs; moveable goods to wife.


JOHN ROBNET of Wiltlesford, yeoman. Dated 29 Sep. 1631. To Marie his wife £90 in half a year, and household stuff and cow, etc., and residence in chamber for a year. To godson his friend £4; to godson Rob Newlinge £2 at 21; to godchild and kinsman Clement Taylor £20; to every other godchild 20s. To Rob Rutland, eldest son of kinsman Tho Rutland, late of Borne [co. Camb.], my customary tenement in Duxford wherein John Rainer dwelt, after death of my wife; to same Rob £20 at 21. To poor of Whittlesford 20s.; to poor of either parish of Duxford 20s. To Elizabeth, daughter of my brother Thomas Robnett, £20 within 2 years. Residue to cousin James Robnet of Duxford, who is sole ex'or. If he refuse to act, then Robert Rutland the son to be sole ex'or. Kinsman Reginolde Robnet to be supervisor and to have £10.


THOMAS ROBNET of Duxford, and late of Lynton [co. Camb.], tanner. Dated 30 Nov. 1660. To his brother John Robnet message, etc., in occupation of John King of Duxford S. Peter, to be enjoyed by him [J. K.] after decease of my mother Margr. Coleman. To said brother John right and interest in lands, etc., which belonged to his brother Francis Robnet (except about a rood and a half, which he leaves to his sister Susan Robnet), to be enjoyed after the death of his mother. Also to sister Susan message, etc., late belonging to Lawrence Flannem of Duxford, and 10 acres now in occupation of father-in-law [? stepfather] Richard Coleman of Duxford; also to Susan another message in occupation of Richard Coleman. To his brother [half-brother] Richard Coleman £20 at 16. To his sister Martha Coleman £20 at 18. To his brother James message, etc., and malting barns, and 20 acres held of manor of Dabernownes in Duxford called Chapman's, and 20 acres of free land; also 20 acres in Duxford, "being my mother's Joyniture," in occupation of father-in-law. To poor 20s. Residue to brother James, sole ex'or.

Witnesses: Samuel Willes, William Rutland, Richard Coleman. Proved 8 May 1662. (1, Robynet.)

PROVED IN THE ARCHDEACONRY COURT OF HUNTINGDON (AT PETERBOROUGH).

THOMAS ROBNET of Yaxley. Dated 27 Sep. 1683. [Very illiterate.] Leaves his goods to Edward Cambers, his father, and makes him sole ex'or, "to bringen up my children, trosten to him to besto my goddes to my children."


WILLIAM ROBIN of Yaxley, shepherd. Dated . Leaves to Mary wife of George Stacey £5; to Margaret wife of Thomas Barnes £5; to Mary wife of John Clark of Salferry [Sawtry] £5; to Susanna Constable £5; to Ann daughter of Willmır Posket £5; to John Langley of Stilton £5; to Thomas son of Thomas Barnes £5; to William son of Thomas Robnit £5; to Jonathan son of John Blackman £15. Residue to nephew John Blackman, who is sole ex'or.

Witnesses: John Silk, Samuel Higby. Proved 23 March 1748. (32, 493.)
Pedigree of Vincent and Blackall.


Richard Blackall of Enlishstown, co. Armagh, = Mary, Richard Blackall,

Richard Blackall, = Elizabeth, daughter of Alderman Robert Blackall, at Westminster School 1781; daughter Anne Elizabeth (Fortescue) married William Richard Blackall, at school at Atherstone Oct. 1777.

Richard Blackall.

WILLS.

Richard Vincent, 1774.

I, Richard Vincent, Rector of Donamore, co. Tyrone, do make this my last will. To my daughter Elizabeth £500: 0: 0, provided her husband make up her jointure £150: 0: 0 a year. To my daughter Mary and her second son £500: 0: 0. To my son Richard my books. To my grandson Richard Blackall, now living with me, all the rest of my effects & all my estate real & personal & that he take the name of Vincent. I make Mr John Blackall & his wife my ex'ors. Dated 13th Nov. 1773.

Witnesses: Bernard Skiventon, Anne Reynolds, D. Burns.


Richard Vincent.

Witnesses: Michæl Sanderson, Bernard Skiventon, Anne Reynolds.

Proved in the Diocese of Armagh 17 October 1774. (No. 11, 1.)
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. 201

JOHN BLACKHALL, 1787.

I, John Blackhall of the Hill, near Loughall, in co. Armagh, Esq., do make this my last will. I desire that my executors will sell my lease of Englishtown in this county, together with the furniture, cattle, & farming utensils, & my lease of part of Escragh & a little lease which I hold under Arthur Cope, Esq. To my servant Alice Raverty £20 : 0 : 0. Whereas my friend & ex'or Richard Vincent, Esq., hath charitably put into my hands £100 : 0 : 0 for the education of mine & his nephew Robert Blackhall, now at school at Atherstone, I desire that the said sum be paid to my brother Robert Blackhall to defray the expenses of his son's education. I leave to my wife & her brother said Rich. Vincent the execution of this my will. Whereas my eldest son Richard Blackhall Vincent is entitled by the will of his grandfather to a very ample fortune, & by the said will my youngest son Robert Blackhall is jointly entitled with his mother to £500 : 0 : 0, I desire that the two sums be put out at interest for their use. Being a member of the Social and Annuity Companies of Dublin my will be entitled to £120 : 0 : 0 a year. I leave her my plate, and the remainder of my fortune to my youngest son Robert after her decease. Signed the 25th Octr 1777.

Jno BLACKHALL.


Mary Blackhall the widow was sworn as to her belief of the truth of the said will as to the due execution thereof 28th June 1787.

Richard Vincent, Esq., the other ex'or, was sworn 23 November 1787.

Proved in the Irish Prerogative Court 30 June 1787 by Mary Blackhall.

RICHARD VINCENT, 1788.

I, Richard Vincent of Gardiners Row in co. Dublin, do make this my last will. Whereas by Deed of Settlement executed previous to my marriage with my present wife Elizabeth Vincent otherwise Godley, dated 4th Feb. 1769, the Manor of Ratcliffe Culey in co. Leicester, the lands of Drumere, Balliwhelan in co. Tyrone, the lands of Donaghmore, Tullinaure, Tanmagh, & Drumbenne in the barony of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, were conveyed to trustees to the use of myself for life & after my decease subject to a jointure of £250 : 0 : 0 per an. for my wife, I bequeath my interest in Drumkey & Balliwhelan to John Godley & Robert Lindsay of the City of Dublin, Esqs, charged with an annuity of £100 : 0 : 0 for my sister Elizabeth Dobbins in trust for my wife, & after her decease in trust for my nephew Richard Blackall Vincent, eldest son of John Blackall of Englishtown, co. Armagh, Esq., and of my sister Mary his wife. And in default of issue to him, then to the use of my nephew Richard Dobbins, eldest son of my sister Elizabeth Dobbins. And in default of issue to him, then to the use of my nephew Robert Blackall, eldest son of Robert Blackall of the City of Dublin, and my late sister Anne his wife. I bequeath the lands which I hold under the See of Armagh charged with £500 : 0 : 0 to John Godley & John Blackall of Englishtown to pay to my wife an annuity of £220 : 0 : 0 upon trust to suffer my nephew Richard Blackall Vincent to receive all the other rents, & after the decease of my wife to receive all the rents & profits thereof. And in default of issue, then to the use of my nephew Robert Blackall, son of John Blackall, Esq. I bequeath my house in Stephen St. to my nephew Robert Blackall. I give to John Godley & Ambrose Smith of Diggus St. £2000 : 0 : 0 to be placed out at interest for the use of my sister Mary Blackall, & after her decease to the use of my nephew Richard Blackall Vincent. To my niece Elizabeth Blackall £500 : 0 : 0. To my nephew Richard Dobbins £500 : 0 : 0. To my nephew Robert Blackall, eldest son of Robert Blackall, £500 : 0 : 0. I leave my house in Gardiners Row, furniture, plate, & wine to my wife Elizabeth. To Rev. Richard Godley, Wm. Godley, Esq., General Pringle, Rev. James Stopford, Rev. John Rogers £100 : 0 : 0 each. To my niece Mary
Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants.

"Married in ye Parish Church of Clapham, by Saml Edgley, Clerk, Vicar of Wandsworth, with ye Permission of Mr Zabul and Dr Brady, successively Rectors of ye said Parish, as foloweth:"

1713, Sep. 22. THOMAS EMBERTON & SARAH RANDALL.
1689 Nov. 20 Sarah, daughter of Thomas Randall, bapt.
1714 Aug. 4 Thomas, son of Thomas Emmerton, bapt.
1715 Dec. 4 Thomas, son of Thomas Emmerton, bapt.

[Possibly his second marriage took place at Clapham 1 July 1717.]

1713-14, Jan. 11. RICHARD PECKHAM, Esq., & MRS SARAH DABERON; married by Mr James Finlay, S[amuel] E[dgley] being ill.

1713-14, Jan. 21. PETER GRAHAM & DEBORAH DOWSETT.

1714, April 15. GEORGE THATCHER & SARAH PHILLIPS.
1715 Mar. 3 Mary, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1717 May 12 Sarah, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1718 Aug. 3 George, son of George Thatcher, bapt.
1719 Mar. 5 Susannah, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1720 Jan. 10 Ann, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1722 May 6 Ann, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1735 Dec. 16 George Thatcher, 66, bur.

1714, Aug. 1. RICHARD DUMVELL & FRANCIS PERRY.

1714, Aug. 29. BARTHOLOMEW BEAUMONT & ELIZABETH PATRICK.
1723 Jan. 5 John, son of Bartholomew Beaumont, bapt.
1728 Sep. 15 Elisabeth, daughter of Bartholomew and Elisabeth Beaumont, bapt.
1762 June 18 Bartholomew Beaumont, 84, bur.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 174.

1715 Dec. 11 Charles, son of Charles Rhodes, bapt.
1717 April 28 Esther, daughter of Charles Rhodes, bapt.
1718 Aug. 10 Margaret, daughter of Charles Rhodes, bapt.
1719 Jan. 24 Frances, daughter of Charles Rhodes, bapt.
1721 Nov. 19 John, son of Charles Rhodes, bapt.

1715, April 17. Francis Gill & Mary Phillips.

1715, April 18. Richard Stokes & Sarah Crook.
1717 Oct. 6 Sarah Tapling, daughter of Richard Stokes, bapt.
1723 July 12 Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Stokes and Sarah his wife, bapt.
1729 May 23 Richard Stokes, bur.
1730 Sep. 10 Sarah Stokes, wid., bur.

1688 Mar. 3 William, son of Thomas Pert, bapt.
1689 Aug. 20 Elizabeth, daughter of John [altered from William] Price, bapt.
1716 May 6 Elizabeth, daughter of William Pert, bapt.
1719 Jan. 19 Elizabeth, daughter of William Pert, bapt.
1727 Sep. 27 Mary, daughter of William and Elisabeth Pert, bapt.
1729 Nov. 2 Sarah, daughter of William and Elisabeth Pert, bapt.
1732 Mar. 6 Mary, daughter of William and Elisabeth Pert, bapt.
1738 Sep. 10 Mary, daughter of William and Elisabeth Pert, bapt.
1727 Oct. 5 Mary, inf. daughter of William Pert, bur.
1734 Mar. 30 Mary, inf. daughter of William Pert, bur.
1739 Sep. 18 Mary, inf. daughter of William Pert, bur.
1749 June 19 William Pert, bur.


1715, Aug. 6. James Scholes & Rachel Wood, married. [This was also entered in the margin and crossed out.]

1715, Aug. 11. Mr Richard Cowper & Mrs Mary Daberan.
1691 Aug. 6 Mary, daughter of Mr John Dauberan, bapt.
1716 Sep. 3 James, son of Richard Cooper, bapt.
1721 Nov. 5 Mary [altered from Elizabeth], daughter of Mr Richard Cooper, bapt.
1726 Aug. 29 Thomas, son of Richard and Mary Cooper, bapt.

1716 July 19 Thomas, son of John Buncker, bapt.


1716, April 10. William Collier & Mary Bignal.

1691 Nov. 15 Richd., son of George Wetheby, bapt.
1744 Oct. 28 Dinah, wife of Richard Weatherby, bur.
1753 April 21 Richard Wetherby, 62, bur.
1716, Aug. 12.  **JOHN POPE & MARY TEAR.**
1718 Aug.  7  Elizabeth, daughter of John Pope, bapt.
1721 Feb. 29 James, son of John Pope, bapt.
1786 April 6  John Pope, bur.

1716, Aug. 19.  **THOMAS SHARPE & MARGARET POLLWELL.**
1696 May  10 Margaret, daughter of William Pollwell, bapt.

1716, Sep.  2.  **DAVID LOE & ELISABETH HARRIS.**
1717 Nov. 15  Edmond, son of David Low, bapt.
1719 Mar. 30  Anne, daughter of David Low, bapt.
1721 Jan. 14  Elizabeth, daughter of David Low, bapt.
1723 Sep. 22  Will., son of David and Elizabeth Loe, bapt.
1725 Oct. 23  David, son of David Low, bapt.
1727 Oct. 15  Anne, daughter of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1728 Sep. 19  Francis, daughter of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1730 June 21  Dennis, son of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1732 May 14  Obadiah, son of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1734 May 19  Dennis, daughter [sic] of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1736 Oct. 10  Hosca, son of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1728 Sep. 23  Frances, inf. daughter of David Lowe, bur.
1731 Mar. 23  Dennis, inf. son of David Lowe, bur.
1734 Feb. 16  Dennis, inf. son of David Lowe, bur.
1742 July  6   Elizabeth, wife of David Lowe, bur.
1742 Oct. 24  Anne, daughter of David Lowe, 15, bur.

1716, Oct.  7.  **GEORGE LOCK & ANNE BLAKE.**
1696 Sep. 28  Anne, daughter of John Blake, bapt.

1716-17, Feb. 25.  **HUGH CUMLYN & MARY OSELEY.**
1719 Feb. 12  Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Cumlyn, bapt.
1722 April 18  Mary, daughter of Hugh Cumlyn, bapt.
1724 April 2  Sarah, daughter of Hugh Cumlyn, bapt.
1725 Nov. 4  Silas, son of Hugh Cumlyn, bapt.

1716-17, March 24.  **WILLIAM MITCHENER & ELISABETH LEVERET.**
1717 Dec.  1  John, son of William Mitchener, bapt.
1719 Jan.  1  Elizabeth, daughter of William Mitchener, bapt.

1717, May 12.  **JOHN RUTTER & PHOEBE RATHBONE.**
1711 Feb. 16  Phoebe, daughter of John Rutter, bapt.
1719 Oct. 27  Elizabeth, daughter of John Rutter, bapt.
1721 Jan. 19  {Thomas,  
                  John,} sons of John Rutter, bapt.
1727 Dec. 31  Phoebe, daughter of John and Phoebe Rutter, bapt.
1738 May 28  Phoebe, wife of John Rutter, bur.

1717, May 13.  **THOMAS FUNELL & ALICE HOWARD.**
1693 May  7  Ales, daughter of John [altered from William] Howard, bapt.
1758 May 21  Thomas Funnel, 80, bur.
1762 Mar. 29  Alice Funnel, 74, bur.

["Churchwarden Newton do relieve Thomas Funnel during his wife's illness,  
they being both ancient people, and almost past there [sic] labour."—Extract  
from Minutes of Vestry, 9 March, 1755.]

(To be continued.)
The right Honble
Thomas Mansel Ld Mansel
of Christ Church Oxon.
Bookplate of Thomas, Lord Mansel.

The date of this bookplate is between 1736 and 1743. Its owner Thomas (Mansel), 2nd Baron Mansel of Margam, son of the Hon. Robert Mansel, by Anne, daughter and coheir of the celebrated Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel, of May Place in Crayford, co. Kent, was born 1720, and succeeded to the peerage on the death of his grandfather, the first Lord, 10 Dec. 1723, in about his fourth year. He matriculated at Oxford (Christ Church) 5 June 1736, aged 16. He died unmarried 29 Jan. and was buried 8 Feb. 1743/4, at Crayford aforesaid,* when the title devolved on his uncle and heir, and became extinct 29 Nov. 1750, on the death of the 4th Baron.

G. E. C.

Hayward.†

REGISTERS.

Frocester Church.

Baptisms.

1730 Sep. 15 Mary the daughter of John Hayward, Vicar of Frocester, & Mary his wife was baptized.
1731 Nov. 25 George the son of John Hayward, Vicar, & Mary his wife was baptized.
1734 April 17 Elizabeth daughter of John Hayward, Vicar, & Mary his wife was baptized.
1736 May 14 Mildred daughter of John Hayward, Vicar, & Mary his wife was baptized.
1772 May 16 George son of the Rev. George Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1773 Oct. 26 Joseph Francis son of the Rev'd George Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1775 Aug. 15 Ann d't of ye Rev'd Mr George Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1777 May 24 Mary d't of ye Rev'd Mr G. Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1778 May 2 Sarah d't of the Rev. Mr G. Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1807 Jan. 15 Paulina Mill d't of the Rev'd George Hayward, Jun', & Charlotte Elizabeth his wife.
1811 Aug. 31 Mary d't of the Rev. G. Hayward & Charlotte Elizabeth his wife.
1816 Feb. 18 Maria daughter of George Hayward, Clerk, & Charlotte Elizabeth his wife.
1827 Mar. 6 George Christopher son of George Christopher Hayward, Curate of Avening, & Sarah Elizabeth his wife.

Marriages.

1766 April 17 Driver Wathen of King's Stanley & Mildred Hayward. Licence.
1777 July 5 Charles Fennel of Eastington & Anna Maria Hayward. Banns.
1830 Sep. 25 The Rev. Edward Palling of the Parish of Eastington, Bachelor, & Elizabeth Hayward, Spinster. Licence.

* The burial entry in that register is, by mistake, recorded as that of "Robert, Lord Mansell from London." That of his father had, rightly, been entered therein 12 May 1723, as "The Hon. Robert Mansell."
† Communicated by Rev. W. F. Layton, F.S.A.
Burials.

1767 May 15 Mary wife of John Hayward, Vicar.
1768 Jan. 6 Elizabeth daughter of John Hayward, Vicar.
1769 June 24 Mary wife of William Hopton.
1776 July 18 The Rev'd Mr. John Hayward, late Vic'r.
1793 Nov. 15 Paulina Wintle d'r of Mrs. Hayward by her first Husband John Wintle, Esq., of Tewkesbury.
1795 Aug. 3 Mary daughter of the Rev'd Mr. Hayward, Vic'r.
1807 Aug. 8 Paulina Mill Hayward, a child.
1813 Oct. 8 Frances Hayward, 7 weeks.
1814 Feb. 14 The Rev. George Hayward, Vicar of Frocester, aged 82.
1817 Jan. 23 Maria Hayward, 11 months.
1837 May 19 The Rev. George Hayward, Vicar of Frocester, aged 65.
1844 July 15 Charlotte Elizabeth Hayward, Westbury, aged 70.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

FROCESTER CHURCH.

Here lyeth the Body of the Rev. | JOHN HAYWARD, M.A., who was | Vicar of this Parish 47 years, and | 18 years Rector of Nympsfield, | died May the 14th, 1776, aged 72.

NYMPSFIELD CHURCHYARD.

Sacred to the Memory of:| the Rev'd GEORGE CHRISTOPHER HAYWARD, M.A. | for 27 years Rector of Nympsfield, | who died July 28th, 1860. | Aged 62 years. | Also to ISABELLA, daughter of the late | Rev'd GEORGE HAYWARD, M.A., Vicar of Frocester & 36 years of Nympsfield; | she died Nov. 30th, 1853. | Aged 51. | Likewise of ELIZABETH FRANCES, | infant daughter of GEORGE C. HAYWARD of Nympsfield, Esq. | who died March 5th, 1858. | Also JERMYN GODFREY TREVIRANUS, infant son of GEO. C. HAYWARD, Esq. | who died Sept. 10th, 1861, aged 8 weeks.

GEORGE TREVIRANUS HAYWARD, Born June 5th, 1856 | Died Sept. 6, 1862.


In memory of AUGUSTA SARAH | wife of the late Rev'd GEORGE C. HAYWARD, | who died Nov. 5, 1871, | aged 68 years.

In memory of GEORGE MARriott, | son of the Rev. GEORGE C. HAYWARD, | who died April 10th, 1868, aged 21 years.

KING'S STANLEY CHURCH.

On a mural monument: Sacred to the memory of GEORGE WATHEN Esq. | of the Grange, in the Parish of Painswick, in this County, | who died the 26th April 1847, Aged 77 years. | Also of SARAH his wife, | who died the 6th January 1854, aged 76 years. | Also of EDWARD LEVERAGE WATHEN, | Son of the above & SARAH his wife, | who died the 28th April 1817, aged 16 years. | Also of SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of the abovenamed | GEORGE WATHEN and SARAH his wife, | which said SARAH ELIZABETH married the | Rev'd GEORGE CHRISTOPHER HAYWARD, of Avening Rectory, | in this County. | She died the 30th December 1826, aged 24 years. | Also of JOHN HAYWARD WATHEN, son of the abovenamed | GEORGE WATHEN and SARAH his wife, | who died the 17th August 1829, aged 22 years.
Pedigree of Hayward.

John Hayward, M.A., born 1704; Vicar of Frocester 1729–76 and Rector of Mary, daughter of ... Hale, died 12 May 1767, aged Nympsfield 1755–72; died 14 May 1776, aged 72; buried in North Chancel 158; buried in North Chancel of Frocester Church.

John Wintle = Paulina, daughter of ...; died 14 April 1805.

George Hayward, M.A., baptized 25 November 1731; Vicar of Frocester 1776–1814; Rector of Nympsfield 1772–97; died 6 February 1814, aged 82. 2nd husband.

William = Mary Hayward, baptized 15 July 1734; died 17 April 1784; married 17 June 1769.

Elizabeth Hayward, baptized 14 May 1736; married 17 April 1766.

Driver Wathen = Mildred Hayward, baptized of King's Stanley, co. Gloucester.

Wintle = Paulina Wintle, buried 15 Nov. 1793.

George Hayward, M.A., baptized 16 May 1772; Vicar of Frocester 1814–87; Rector of Nympsfield 1797–1833; J.P. for co. Gloucester; died 19 May 1837, aged 65; buried at Frocester.

Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of ...; buried 26 Oct. 1773; buried at Frocester 1773; buried 26 Oct. 1773; buried 15 July 1844, aged 70.

Joseph Francis = Ann Hayward, baptized 24 May 1777; died 3 Aug. 1778; died 18 Aug. 1795; September 1793.

Mary Hayward, baptized 2 May 1775.

Sarah Hayward, baptized 2 May 1778.

Isabella Hayward, died 30 November 1833, aged 51; buried at Nympsfield.

Mary Hayward, baptized 31 Aug. 1811.

Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of George Wathen of Painswick, who died 26 April 1847, aged 77 and Sarah his wife, who died 6 January 1854, aged 76; died 30 December 1826, aged 24. 1st wife.

George Christopher = Augusta Sarah, Elizabeth Hayward, daughter of...; married 25 September 1830 Edward Palling, Curate of Leonard Stanley. Living at Eastington.

George Wathen of Painswick (who died 26 April 1847, aged 77) and Sarah his wife, who died 6 January 1854, aged 76; died 30 December 1826, aged 24. 1st wife.

Nympsfield 1833–60; formerly Curate of Avening; died 28 July 1860, aged 62; buried at Nympsfield.

Mary Hayward, baptized 24 May 1777; died 3 Aug. 1778; died 18 Aug. 1795; September 1793.

Paulina Mill Hayward, baptized 18 Feb. 1816; buried 23 January 1817.

Maria Hayward, baptized 15 Jan. and buried 8 August 1807.

George Christopher Hayward of the Highlands, Nympsfield, born 20 November 1826; J.P. for co. Gloucester; died 1 September 1867; buried at Nympsfield.

George Marriott Hayward, Elizabeth Augusta died 10 April 1868, aged 21. Palling.

Elizabeth Frances Hayward, died 5 March 1858, infant.

George Treviranus Hayward, born 5 June 1856; died 6 September 1862.

Jermyn Godfrey Treviranus Hayward, died 10 September 1861, aged 8 weeks.
Pedigrees of the Family of Cope.*

John Cope, born ; bought Denshanger, co. Northants, 1397; died 1415 — Joan, da. and heir of John Newenham by his wife Elizabeth, da. and heir of Baron Hansted of Hausted, born ; married 1393; died 1485.

Arms: Gules, on a fesse argent a boar passant sable; impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure, for NEWENHAM; 2 and 3, Gules, a chief chequy or and azure, over all a bend ermine, for HAUSTED.

John Cope, born 1399; died before his mother 1435, s.p. Stephen Cope of Denshanger — Joan, alive and Adstock, born 1403; 1445. William Cope, born — da. and heir of William Gossage held half a fee of Spratton temp. Henry VII.

John Cope of Denshanger — Anne, born and Hausted (sold 1489), and died born ; died 1510. 1513. William Cope of Ash — Barbara, da. of George Quarles of Ufford. Alexander Cope, born —

Edward Cope of Helmedon, Torres, and Edward Cope of Fulke Woodhall. (? of Salford) (See Arms of Wood- Priors). (See Arms of Wood- Hall: Or, three crescents gules.

William Cope Margaret — William Ibgrave, Embroiderer Dorothy — Mathew Somerscales, alive 1579.

Arms of Ibgrave: Per fesse or and gules, a fer-de-moline between four fusils counter-changed.

Arms of Quarles: Vert, a fesse dancette between three eagles displayed argent. temp. Hen. VII.

William Lovett of Astwell. 1st husband — Anne (heirress), born 1500 — John Heneage. 2nd husband.

Arms of Lovett: Argent, three greyhounds in vallie sable. Arms of Heneage: Or, a greyhound courant in fesse point between three leopards’ faces azure, all within a bordure engrailed gules.

Agnes, da. and heir — William Cope of Banbury, Hardwick, and St. John’s Cowcross, Smithfield, Steward of GUILD — Jane, da. and heir of Sir Robert Harford and Henry Parks, born 1450 — Cofferer to Henry VII.; Serjeant of Caterly 1470, and of the Poultry 1510; bought Hanwel 1502; Steward of Worpledon and Witeby 1510; Constable of Porchester Castle 1511; Lieutenant of Southwark Forest; Steward and Bailiff of Bingham; Secretary to the Duchess of Savoy 1513; died 1513. (Will.)

Sir John Spencer of Hodwell, born ; mar. before 1496; re-married William Saunders of Banbury; died 1525. 2nd wife.

Arms (granted to him by Henry VII.): Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules as many fleurs-de-lis or; impaling. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, two bars or, for HARCOURT; 2 and 3, Quarterly argent and gules, on a bend sable three escallops argent, for SPENCER.

His official Arms were Three coffer-oxes.

* Communicated by Mrs. Emma Elizabeth Cope.
† The most extraordinary confusion appears in the Heralds’ Visitation as regards the parentage and marriages of Sir William Cope the Cofferer. No two Visitations agree. This is from his tomb and from his will.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stephen Cope of Bedhampton, eldest son, born 1473; died</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sir Anthony—Jane, da. of Mathew Crewys of Pynne, born Cope, Kt.; married before 1518; died 1547 of Hanwell, born 149; died or of the first 1551.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMS: COPE of Hanwell, as before, impaling SAUNDERS, Argent, a lion rampant azure within a bordure of the last charged with fleurs-de-lis or.</td>
<td>(See Pedigree A, page 213.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cope of Havant; born recusant 1569; died 1586.</td>
<td>Morris, Arms of Morris: Sable, a saltire engrailed Argent, on a bend sable three lozenges of the first, each charged with a saltire gules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>John Cope, died young.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Edward—George Cope—John Cope—Jane.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Mardon, co. Wilts, born 1555; recusant 1592; died.</td>
<td><strong>Maud—Catherine, da. of Jane.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Cope, born 1555; recusant 1592; died.</td>
<td><strong>John Cope of Mardon.—Margaret—Edward—... Snowe—Elizabeth.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Cope, born; died.</td>
<td><strong>Catherine, born 1600; recusant.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha.</td>
<td><strong>John Cope of Mardon.—Margaret—Edward—... Snowe—Elizabeth.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne.</td>
<td><strong>Catherine, born 1600; recusant.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane.</td>
<td><strong>John Cope of Mardon.—Margaret—Edward—... Snowe—Elizabeth.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Cope of Mardon—Elizabeth and Heyle, born; died 1649.

Oliver Cope, born; died 1697—Rebecca. John Cope.

John Cope, born 1691; went to America, where his descendants still are; died 1773.

A quo Baron BIDDLE-COPE of Verona, Italy, created Baron by King Humbert 1886.

Bridget, da. of Sir Edward—Sir John Cope,* Kt.,=Mary, da. and coheir of Nicolas=Margaret, da. and coheir of Sir Edward Tame, Raleigh, born; died of Canons Ashby. Mallory and widow of Clement widow of Sir Humphrey Stafford, born; died Cave, born; died, s.p. 3rd wife.

ArmS of RALEIGH:
Chequy or and gules; a chief vair.

2. George Cope=Dorothy, da. and heir of Thomas Spencer of Everdon; married 1561; remarried Gabriel Pulteney of Misterton. Arms of SPENCER: Sable, on a fesse between three bezants three lions' heads erased or.

3. Anthony Cope of Adston, Anthony Elizabeth, born. Joan, born; married, after Berks; died 1572; buried in northants, and Childrey, co. Cope, died 1587, Stephen Canons Ashby; she Boyle; she died 1558. (Will.)

Eleanor, da. of Sir H. Stafford, died s.p. Arms of DRYDEN: Azure, a lion rampant; Per bend embattled argent and azure.

Arms of Stafford: Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine.

* Sir John Cope bore many quarterings, but the Heralds' Visitations give quarterings belonging to the HANWELL branch, which is clearly wrong. None of the Visitations agree.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Death Year</th>
<th>Spouse/Relation</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Cope</td>
<td>1585</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen Kirton</td>
<td>died 1646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cope, son</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorothy, born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Cope</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td></td>
<td>Erasmus Cope, born</td>
<td>died 1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Heneage of</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary, da. of John</td>
<td>remarried Sir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towse, born</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heneage</td>
<td>Robert Lane and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasmus Cope</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anne, da. of George</td>
<td>Sir Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Lincoln's</td>
<td>1630</td>
<td></td>
<td>Throgmorton, born</td>
<td>Andrews; died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazenose Coll.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth, da. of</td>
<td>Sir E. Ashton of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucks, born</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir C.</td>
<td>St. Giles in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sold Eynsham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Edward</td>
<td>Fields, London,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Gray's Inn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catherine, da. of</td>
<td>born 1566;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir E. Ashton</td>
<td>remarried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen Slaney</td>
<td>Sir William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Sir William</td>
<td>Chetwynd;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chetwynd;</td>
<td>born 1605;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd wife;</td>
<td>buried at St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Giles in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Cope</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Cope, born</td>
<td>2. George,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Katherine, da.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth, born</td>
<td>Mary, born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cope</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td>1663</td>
<td>Draper, heir of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Glensford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hix,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Benet Shergog</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td>Bennet, born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Matthew Hogue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>born 1611;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1620; married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1663; alive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Colonel John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cope, born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1665; died</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1665; born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1615.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* He and his issue bore the Arms of the Cofferer: Argent, three coffer-boxes sable. Crest: A ram's head sable, attired or.

† This pedigree is most confusing. The will of Sir Edward Cope cannot be found. This branch continued in Ireland.
Thomas Cope of London, sold engraver of London and Canons Ashby Dublin; alive 1664; died 1665.

John Cope, born ; Michael Cope of Hackney and Epsom, Citizen and Weaver, born ; died 1703. (Will.)

Elizabeth, da. of Richard Glover, married Anne, alive 1661. Mary, Catherine.

Erasmus Cope, born ; = Mary, da. of ... Workman. Ferdinand Cope of Kensington, born ; = Mary, da. of ... Chetwine.

died .

Anna, born ; died inf. 1620.

Rev. William = Mary, born 1585 ; Sarah, born Susan, born

of Cransley, born of . . . . Cope, born ; Tasborough.

Knowles, ; un- Pemberton. mar. 1612 ; died ; died ; unm-

born ; married in die 1659. 1619 ; died

Arms of TASBOROUGH: A chevron between three pilgrims' scribed with staves sable, gar- nished or.

Arms of PEMBERTON: Argent, = 1624 ; died

Bay-

ley.


Hannah . . . . . Remarried Rev. Ralph Venning of Emanuel

College, Cam-

bridge.

Theophilus Cope, Citizen and Haberdasher of London, born ; died .

Richard Cope, Citizen and Grocer of London, born ; died 1708. (Will.)

Charles Cope = Mary, da. of ... Katherine, married (1) Francis Allen of Aspley Guise; (2) Thomas Day of Melbourne, co. Cam-

bridge.

George Boddington = Hannah, born 1656 ; married ton. 1674 ; died 1699.

Arms of BODDINGTON: Per chevron azure and or three lions counterchanged; on a chief or a demi-

lion rampant between two crosses-crosslet azure.

Sarah, born Kendall. ; died 1675. (Will.)

ThomaspMary, da. of Joseph Stratford = Elizabeth, Cope, ; remarried George tiller. died .

Mary, born 1705 ; alive 1713.
PEDIGREE A. (See page 209.)

Sir Anthony Cope, Kt., of Hanwell and Oriel College, Oxford; Lord= Jane, da. of Mathew Crewys of Pynne, Chamberlain to Queen Catherine Parr; wrote several books. married before 1518.

Edward Cope, born Edward Cope, born Elizabeth, da. and heir of Walter Mohun of Wollaston, born 1517; died 1556. of Walton-on-Thames; died . remarmed John Carleton Sir Kenelm= Anne. Digby. 

Arms of Mohun [(ancient), Or, a cross engrailed sable]: Gules, a manche ermine, in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis or.

Sir Walter Cope= Dorothy, da. of Richard Grenville; William Cope, Henry= Elizabeth, born John Doyley of Chisel= Ursula, born of Kensington, remarried Sir Thomas Fowler. born 1544; Lane. died hampton. of Grenville: Vert, on a died 1566. Arms of Lane: Per Arms of Doyley: white azure and gules three Or, two bend azure. sable six argent.

Knighted 1603; died 1614. cross argent four roundels. 

Richard, Earl of Holland= Isabel (heiress). Sir Cope Doyley, died 1663.

Arm of Earl of Holland: Gules, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet argent.

Frances, da. of Sir Rowland Lytton,= Sir Anthony Cope, born= Anne, da. of Sir W. Paston, born 1548; married 1602; remarried Sir born 1549; Knighted 1591; G. Chaworth and Sir N. Le Strange; died 1637. 2nd wife. 

Lytton: Ermine, on a chief indented azure three crowns or. 1st Baronet 1611; died 1617. (Will.) 

Sir William Cope of Queen's College, Ox= Elizabeth, da. and heir of Sir George Chaworth, born 1585; married 1602; died 1635. ford, born 1577; died 1637. 

Arms of Chaworth: Barry argent and gules, an orle of martlets sable.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William Cope, born 1610; of Lincoln College, Oxon, 1628;</th>
<th>Jonathan,</th>
<th>Anne, da. of Sir Hatton Fermour, born 1628; died 1712.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms of FERMOUR: Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mary, da. of Sir John Walter, born 1607; Sir John Cope of Queen's College, Oxon; born 1608; died 1638. (Will.)

Anne, da. of Baron Gerard, born 1634; bought Bramshill 1699; died 1721.

John Cope, 1655; died 1662.

Anthony Cope, 1665; died 1672.

**Frances,** born died

**Mary,** born died

**Anthony Cope,** born 1616; died at St. Peter's in the East, Oxford, 1617.

**Anthony Cope,** born 1621; died unmar. Hannah, born 1609; died 1609.

Robert Le of Billesley.

Francis Blake of Cogges.

**Anthony Cope,** born Ursula, died unmar. (See page 219.)

Mary, born 1638; married 1665; died 1677. Mary, young.

John Cope, da. of Sir Henry Monoux, born 1670; married 1696; died 1749.

**Alice,** da. of Sir Henry Monoux, born 1670; died 1749.

**Anthony** = Anne, da. of Bishop Cope, Turkey Merchant, Constantinople, born 1673; died 1750.

**Arms of SPINCKES:** Azure, a cross or mascles argent, in each quarter an eagle displayed or.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monoux</strong></td>
<td>Penelope, da. and heir of Hon. Cope, born 1696; died 1763.</td>
<td>W. Bethel of = Anne, born the Rise, married 1727; died 1728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Henry H. Mordaunt, Lient-General, born 1712; married 1726; died 1737.</strong></td>
<td><strong>John Cope, Gentleman Usher to George II.; died 1760.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arms of Bethel: Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads coupled sable an estoile or.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arms of Mordaunt:</strong> Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable.</td>
<td><strong>John Mordaunt Cope, born 1781; died unmarried 1772.</strong></td>
<td><strong>William Cope, died young.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charles Cope, born 1681; died 1764.</strong></td>
<td><strong>William Cope, Daniel Cope, born 1684; died young.</strong></td>
<td><strong>William Cope = Anne, da. of Dr. Richard Onslow. Elizabeth, of Horse; Rector of Eversley; born 1630; died 1735.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coldstream Guards; murdered 1706.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Albion Cope, 7. Galen Cope, Capt. = Anne, da. of John Law of Wyndham of Yateley, Rector of Eversley, 1st wife.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arms of Onslow: Argent, a died fesse gules between six martlets young sable.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anne, da. of Thomas = Sir Richard Cope, = Catherine, da. of John Law of Wyndham of Yateley, Rector of Eversley, Prebendary of Westminster and Durham, born s.p. 1801. 2nd wife.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Burton of Owletton, co. York, born 1785; died 1810; buried at Bexley, Kent. Oriel Arms of Law: A chevron between three lions' heads erased.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arms of Bridgen Greenwood of St. Mary Cray, Cope Place, co. Kent, born 1787; died 1810; by marriage to John Cope.</strong>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Azure, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased or three roundels.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arm of Greenwood: C Coll., Cambridge, 1763; died 1806.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arms of Greenwood: Coll., Sable, a chevron ermine between three saltires argent. 1720.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sir Denzil Cope, born 1766; = Elizabeth Frances, born 1810; remarried, 1820, Henry Rush; succeeded to the title 1806; died s.p. 1840.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arms of Frances: Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sir John Cope, born 1768; died 1851, unmarried.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anthony Cope of Castle Raw, Drumilly, and Loughgall, co. Armagh, Ireland, born = Elizabeth, da. of Captain Sheffield of Youghal, co. Cork, born 1634. Will dated 7 March 1638; proved 20 May 1638.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arms: Cope of Hanwell, impaling, 1, Newenham; 2, Hausted; 3, Gossage; 4, Spencer; 5, Empson; 6, Empson; 7, Mohun; 8, Mohun; 9, Sampey.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arms of Sheffield: Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Henry Cope of Longghall, born 1615; died 1670. (Will.)


3. Henry Cope of Castleheet, co. Sligo, born 1754; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 18 Oct. 1770; Rector of Carnew, co. Wicklow; died 1829, unmarried.

3. Dorcas.

---

Henry Stevens Reilly.

Arms of Reilly: Argent, on a cross gules four plates.

Charlotte, da. of Samuel Hantenville, born 1764; married 1774. 1st wife.

Henry Cope of Menery, co. Sligo, born 1806. 2nd wife.

Thomas Henry Cope of Castleheet, co. Sligo, born 1754; m. P. F. Donegal, M.P. for Donegal, Accountant General of Chancery, Ireland; died 1815.

Margaret, da. of the Arms of Knott: Azure, pelleterre or, a chevron between three crescents of the second.

William Cope, born 1754; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 18 Oct. 1770; Rector of Carnew, co. Wicklow; died 1829, unmarried.

Catherine Alice, born 1779; John Sweny of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law; she died 1821.

Arms of Sweny: Or, on a fesse vert, between three boars passant sable, a wyvern passant argent.
General Edm. Reilly Cope, born 1765; died 1835.


Robert Hautenville Cope, born 1866; died 1867.

Anthony Cope, married 1870; widow of Rev. Henry Tudway.

Denzil Cope, born 1873.

Walter Galen Cope, born 1874.

Anthony William Cope, born 1876.

Mordaunt Leckonby Cope, born 1878.

Ada Mary Beatrice.


ARMS OF WALTER: Azure, a fesse dancettée between three eagles displayed argent.

10. Henry Cham == Mary. unmarried.

4. John Cham == Mary. unmarried.

Anne, married 1599 Sir Robert Cecil = Elizabeth, born

ARMS OF CECIL: Barry argent and azure six escutcheons sable, three, two, and one, each charged with a lion rampant or. 1639.

Abigail, da. of Thomas Moigne, Bishop of Kilmore. 1st wife.

ARMS OF MOIGNE: Sable, a fesse dancettée between six mullets argent.

1. Walter Cope == Martha, da. of Henry, Lord Armagh, born ; died 1658. (Will.)

2. Richard Cope == Elizabeth, da. of John Pate of Raharnane, born co. Carlow, born ; of Gray's Inn 1628 ; died 1638. (Will.)

3. Walter Cope == Jane, da. and coheir of of Drumilly, born ; of Armagh, born ; died 1688. (Will.)

1. William Cope, born ; died 1658 ; died 1699. (Will.)

2. Robert Cope, born ; died 1699. (Will.)

James Downham, Dean ; a da.

ARMS OF DOWNHAM: Brough.


Thomas Tukes == Elizabeth, of Newtown, married co. Meath. 1723 ; died 1764.

Edward Grange == Sarah, of Ballycogill, mar. 1733.

Richard Cope of Fulham, born Banker, born 1698 ; died 1765. 1698 ; died 1767.

Twins, born 1762.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Births</th>
<th>Deaths</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1. Downham Cope</td>
<td>of Drumilly, born 1668; died unmarried 1695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Cope</td>
<td>of Rosmequo, co. Wexford, born 1680; died 1723; (Will.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth, da. of George Cary Cope, married Henry Clarke of Ann.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Jane, married Henry Lettice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armagh.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2. Walter Cope</td>
<td>of Castletown, co. Louth, born 1712; died 1724. (Will.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms of TIPPING: Azure, a chevron between three sceptres bendways or; on a canton argent a dove proper.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John Mathers = Euphemia of Armagh. (heiress).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms of MATHERS: Ermine, a fesse embattled gules.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anthony Cope of Trinity College, Dublin, died s.p. 1711.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Henry Cope, died 1728. Fortescue.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anna, born 1710.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All unmarried.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hence present COPE of Drumilly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3. Anthony Cope</td>
<td>of Portadown, co. Armagh, born 1640; died 1642.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms of MIGNET, as before.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4. William Cope</td>
<td>of Moigné, Bishop of Kilmore, born 1612; died 1669. (See page 214.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Elizabeth, da. of the Earl of Westmorland and widow of Sir John Cope of Hanwell; died 1669.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Waterhouse of Castle Waterhouse, married 1634. 1st husband, died 1640; married 1640; 2nd husband.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Henry Cope, born 1649; of Queen's College, Oxon, 1661; died 1689. 

2. William Cope, born 1669; died 1690. 


4. Rev. David Cope, born 1733; died 1750. 

5. Rev. Jonathan Cope, born 1727; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 8 Jan. 1742; B.A. 1747; M.A. 1750; died 1778.

6. John Cope of Roscrea, co. Down, a Captain in the Army, born 1692; died 1766. 


Abraham Colles, M.D., = Sophia, born 1782; mar. 25 April of Dublin; 1807; died February 1858.

Arms of Colles: Gules, a chevron argent pellethé, charged with two bars gemellets of the field between three lions’ heads erased or.

Henry Jonathan, Lieut. in the Army; died in India; Maria Jane, born 1787; died

Robert Harrison, M.D., = Anne, born Regius Professor of 1788; died 1858; died 1866. Anatomy University of Dublin.


Bart., of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, born 1679; married 6 March 1711; died 1748. 2nd wife.

Arms of Brownlow: Per pale or and argent, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets sable.


Rev. Anthony Cope, born = Sarah, da. and heir of Joseph Hucks of Great Droghead, a Justice of the Common Pleas; married 1712; appointed 1 February 1753; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 20 January 1729; B.A. 1734; M.A. 1737; s.p. 1764. Will dated 27 June 1760; codicil 26 March 1764; proved 1764.

Arms of Cope: Argent, three chevronels gules between as many martlets sable.

Arms of Hucks: Argent, two chevrons between as many owls azure.

Arms of Jackson: Argent, a fess between three cock’s heads erased sable.

Robert Cope of Island Bridge, co. Dublin, = Mary, da. of.... Taylor, born 1714; Captain in the Army; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1 May 1731; died s.p. 1765. Will dated 18 July 1765; proved 1768.

Henry Cope, born 1715; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, died 1776. Will dated 30 Dec. 1773; proved 15 January 1776.

Arthur Cope of Dublin, born = Elizabeth, da. of 1717; died 1791. Will dated 1 July 1788; codicil 4 Dec. 1789 and 21 May 1791; proved 27 August 1791.

Arms of Osborne:

1. Robert Camden = Mary, da. of Samuel Elliot, Governor of Antigua; married 1811. died 1819.


3. Elizabeth, unmarried.

Hence Cope of Loughgall.

Arthur, born 1814; unmarried 1844; ob. s.p.
Kendrick Cope, born 1718; Captain in Colonel Batterean's Regt.; died Dec. 1742.
Barclay Cope, born 1719, Captain in General Johnston's Regt.; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 14 February 1736; B.A.
John Eaton Cope, born and died 1723.
1. Elizabth, born 1720; died 1732, John Madden; she died 1742.
2. Anne, born 1721; married, by licence dated 1752; born 1720.
6. Catherine.

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

PEDIGREE B. (See page 214.)

Jonathan Cope of Rantoun Abbey, 4th son of Sir William Cope = Anne, da. of Sir Hatton Fermour, born 1628; married 1653; died 1712.

Anna, born 1637; died 1676.
Robert Slaney = Arabella, born of Rudge, co. Salop; died 1661; married 1696; died 1727.
Honor, John Gould = Elizabeth, born Smith of Nantwich, Cheshire; died 1691; died 1665.
Gabriel Wet = Catherine, born tenhall of Hankelow; married 1700; died 1722.

Mary, born 1659; died 1694, unmar.
Arms of Slaney: Gules, a bend between six martlets ermins, a canton argent.
Arms of Gouldsmith: Gules, on a fesse or, between three martlets argent, as many fleurs-de-lis azure.
Arms of Wettenhall: Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a bend ermine; 2 and 3, Vert, a cross engrailed ermine.

1. Hatton Cope, born 1654; died 1675.
2. William Cope, born 1656; died 1673.
3. Jonathan Cope, born 1664; of Christ Church, Oxon; died 1694.
3. Jonathan Cope, born 1664; of Christ Church, Oxon; died 1694.
Arms of Cope of Banbury; impaling, Gules, a lion passant between three roses or, for Fowle.

Susan, da. and heir of Sir Thomas Fowle, Knt., born 1668; married 1688; remarried 1697 at Stoke Gifford, near Bristol.

4. Charles Cope, born 1668; of Lincoln's Inn 1687; died 1689, unmarried.

Sir Jonathan Cope of Brewerne, son and heir, born 1690; of Christ Church, Oxon; created Baronet 1718; died 1765.
William Cope, Anthony Cope, born = Anne, da. of Sir Robert Dash-
born 1693; died wood, Bart.; died s.p.
unmarried.

Arms of Jenkinson: Azure, a fesse wavy argent charged with a Maltese cross gules; in chief two estoiles or.
Arms of Dashwood: Argent, on a fesse double-cotised gules three griffins' heads erased or.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

223

Arms of Whitmore: Vert, fretty or.
Arms of Jenkinson, as before.

Lady Arabella, da. of the Earl of Carlisle, born married 1741; died 1746. 1st wife.

Arms of the Earl of Carlisle: Gules, on a bend between three crosses-croslet fitchée argent; in dexter chief a shield with the arms of Scotland.

Sir Charles Cope, born 1743; married 1767; remarried 1782 Charles, Earl of Liverpool; died 1781.

Arms of Bishop: Argent, on a bend cotised gules three bezants.

Sir Charles Cope, born 1769; died 1781. The last Cope buried at Hanwell.

Earl of—Catherine Anne, coheiress, Huntley. born 1771; married 1791; died 1832.

Arms of the Earl of Huntley: Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads couped; within a double tressure a bordure of crescents or.

Jonathan Cope, born 1781; died 1821, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

John Walker of Compton—Arabella, born 1741; Bassett; took the name of married 1763; died Heneage; d.s.p. 1818.

Charles Cope, died unmarried 1795 on board H.M.S. "Hannibal" at Port Royal.

Jonathan Cope, born 1780; in Holy Orders; died unmarried 1814.

Henry Thomas Cope, killed at Seringapatam, Madras, 1792; unmarried.

(To be continued.)
THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1751.

April 9 John Sweetman† and Mary Hampton.
April 10 Henry Charlton and Catherine Capeling.
April 14 Andrew Clapboard and Elisabeth Scot.
April 14 William Simpson and Mary Pell, both of Upchurch.
April 24 Thomas Pelling and Grace Dennis.
April 27 John Little and Tabitha Kidney.
April 30 John Harman, of Benenden, and Sarah Elay, of Cranbrook.
May 3 John Meredith and Dorothy Nell, both of Cranbrook.
May 19 William Smith and Elisabeth Hartrip.
May 22 Thomas Huckstep and Elisabeth Pain, both of Debtlng.
May 25 William Bath and Elisabeth Ekins.
May 26 Thomas Wraithe and Catherine Rogers, both of Molash.
May 27 Obadiah Martin and Elisabeth Jorden.
June 28 George Tapley and Elisabeth Spencer, both of Sheerness.
July 7 James Sharp and Sarah Grigsby.
Aug. 11 John Windram and Elisabeth Watman.
Aug. 14 Thomas Redmans and Mary North, both of Stockbury.
Sep. 22 Walter Wheeler and Sarah Russell.
Sep. 22 Thomas Bottle, of East Farleigh, and Frances Cooper.
Sep. 26 Robert Salmon and Mary Stimson.
Sep. 29 Henry Hunt, of Ashford, and Ann Collinwood.
Sep. 29 John Harden and Elisabeth Wilkins.
Oct. 1 Thomas Wood and Mary Gull.
Oct. 7 Edward Clout and Mary Wagghorn.
Oct. 7 Moses Durtnell and Mary Loves [or Lower].
Oct. 19 Thomas Rickwater and Elisabeth Parks.
Oct. 19 John Jarret and Susanna Chilman.
Oct. 21 Samuel Leaver and Jane Prior.
Nov. 5 William Wear and Elisabeth Jeal.
Dec. 4 Thomas Link, of Linton, and Mary Strefield, of Smarden.
Dec. 20 Thomas Usborne and Hannah Milgett, both of Linton.
Dec. 26 William Trill and Susanna Robins.
Dec. 27 William Godfrey, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Sarah Whenham, of
Dec. 29 Joseph Ligborn and Elisabeth Green.
Dec. 29 John Honey and Mary Pennall.

1752.

Jan. 8 Richard Rook, of Otterden, and Mary Chapman, of Harrietsham.
Jan. 12 Thomas Adgate and Jane Salmon.
Jan. 12 William Brook, of Leeds, and Mary Nichols, of Boughton Monchelsea.
Feb. 10 William French and Elisabeth Adamson.
Feb. 11 William Bromley and Rebecca Reeve, both of Staplehurst.
Feb. 13 John Gill and Sarah Smith.
Feb. 21 Stephen Hunt, of Lydd, and Mary Daisy, of Linton.
Mar. 8 George Cradock and Judith Comber.
April 2 Robert Beard and Sarah Cartwright.
April 3 John Fulkes, of Meopham, and Elisabeth Jones, of Boughton Monchelsea.
April 5 Edward Chatwin and Ann Honey.
April 9 Alexander Puxty, of Town Malling, and Mary Chambers.
May 7 William Clapboard and Hannah Little.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. Cave-Brown, M.A.—concluded from p. 183.
† To this is attached a note, "J. Sweetman hang'd himself 7th August, 1782."

May 20 Robert Finchett and Mercy Dimond.
May 30 William Hatch and Mary Green.
June 9 Thomas Ellis and Temperance Reynolds.
June 9 Isaac Doe and Ann Sears, both of Bicknor.
June 13 John Barling and Elisabeth Bush.
June 16 Alexander Holland and Hannah Pine.
June 25 Edward Scotchford, of Ditton, and Mary Durtmell.
June 29 George May and Mary Birch.
July 6 William Brisley and Ann Fugson, both of Bearsted.
July 13 Henry Scot, of Borden, and Elisabeth Ransley, of Thorharn.
July 17 Charles Down and Mary Hickens, both of Otterden.
July 21 John Lane and Susanna Mercer.
Aug. 3 Joseph Banks, of Yalding, and Elisabeth Burden.
Aug. 9 William Mantle and Jemema Cooper, both of Bicknor. [Staplehurst.
Aug. 12 George Conquest, of Minster, Isle of Shepway, and Elisabeth Williams, of
Aug. 19 Thomas Chaloner and Elisabeth Jackmar.
Sep. 17 Francis Hooper, of East Malling, and Sarah Terry.
Sep. 28 Richard Gasken and Ann Austin, both of Newtonnt.
Sep. 30 Edward Beney and Mary Kingsnorth.
Oct. 2 William Prior and Margaret Quinby.
Oct. 5 Thomas Webb, of Bromfield, and Mary Martin.
Oct. 8 Robert Brisley and Frances Bigg.
Oct. 8 Simon Potts and Elisabeth Taylor.
Oct. 10 Thomas Boys, of Chatham, and Catherine Burwash, of Bearsted.
Oct. 11 Robert Ads and Mary Isred, both of Ulecombe.
Oct. 12 John Balcombe and Elisabeth Amos, both of Cranbrook.
Oct. 13 John Clark and Sarah Parks, both of Stalesfield.
Oct. 16 Edward Ethlett, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Ann Croucher, of Chart Sutton.
Oct. 17 William Pettet and Elisabeth Judge, both of Smarden.
Oct. 17 William Peeche and Mary Tupeny, both of Hedcorn.
Oct. 22 Robert Tilby and Elisabeth Fuller.
Oct. 25 Benjamin Jarret, of East Farley, and Margaret Gower.
Nov. 1 Thomas Orpwood and Elisabeth Halsey.
Nov. 2 Daniel Clegg and Elisabeth Willard.
Nov. 10 John Kellie and Sarah King.
Nov. 10 John Peeche and Ann Pullagar, both of Hedcorn.
Nov. 12 Francis Ray and Elisabeth Mantle.
Nov. 23 John Bigg and Sarah Love, both of Staplehurst.
Nov. 27 Daniel Gillett and Mary Swan, both of Peversham.
Dec. 7 Robert Higgins, of Otham, and Mary Turner, of Leeds.
Dec. 21 John Manwaring, of Staplehurst, and Sarah Turly, of Hedcorn.
Dec. 28 William Benett and Elisabeth Barnett.
Dec. 29 Thomas Writtle and Elisabeth Parish.

1753.

Jan. 5 John Bushridge and Mary Parks.
Jan. 5 Samuel Wilkins and Sarah Rouse, both of Thornham.
Jan. 17 William Rogers and Frances Fenner, both of Bearsted.
Jan. 21 John Bills, of Thornham, and Ann Read, of Bearsted.
Jan. 28 James Vinn and Elisabeth Beadleson.
Feb. 5 James Gilbert and Elisabeth Nash.
Feb. 25 William Peaty and Sarah Salmon.
Mar. 10 Henry Swan and Elisabeth Hall.
Mar. 19 John Gorely and Mary Pattenden.
Mar. 31 John Titus and Ann Cook.
April 23 George Pringle and Mary Bassill.
April 23 Thomas Wells and Frances Stanniforth, both of Linton.
April 24 John Noakes and Jane Jude.
April 25 Samuel Dickenson, of St Nicholas, Rochester, and Jane Boorne.
May 6 Thomas Weekes and Elisabeth Hopper.
May 13 William Higgen, of Ulcombe, and Sarah Croucher, of East Sutton.
May 18 John Beavan and Catherine Stubbs.
June 11 William Lawton and Elisabeth Bensted.
June 14 John Ferry and Elisabeth King.
June 16 Robert Stevenson and Sarah Muddle.
June 21 Joseph Stubbs and Mary Newton.
June 26 William Belchamber and Elisabeth Prid, both of East Sutton.
June 28 John Morgan and Sarah Leedes, both of Cranbrook.
July 1 William Read and Ann Smith.
July 10 Richard Solly, of Feversham, and Sarah Packman, of Boughton-subtas-
July 22 John Walter and Ann Pearce.
July 22 Thomas Reynolds and Elisabeth Pilcher, both of Adisham.
July 24 Thomas Spice, of East Farley, and Mary Knight, of East Sutton.
Aug. 13 Thomas Williams and Elisabeth Tickner, both of Goudhurst.
Sep. 11 Thomas Baker, of Thornham, and Alice Peerless.
Sep. 24 John Featherstone and Mary Weed, both of Hollingbourne.
Sep. 25 Richard Mills and Elisabeth Peck.
Oct. 3 Thomas Wattell and Sarah Dove.
Oct. 14 Thomas Cartwright and Deborah Shaw.
Oct. 18 William Couchman and Elisabeth Knight, both of Benenden.
Oct. 21 Robert Hammond and Jane Ansell.
Oct. 21 Job Guy and Elisabeth Cockings.
Oct. 23 Thomas Tomkin, of Hawkhurst, and Sarah Fill, of Benenden.
Oct. 27 John Bowles and Mary Miles.
Oct. 28 James Bunyard, of Loose, and Mary Woodhams.
Nov. 2 George Burr and Elisabeth Haimes.
Nov. 4 James Wilkie and Elisabeth Hermon.
Dec. 5 Robert Tyrrel and Mary Walker.
Dec. 26 Richard Davis and Mary Stubberfield, both of E. Farley.

1754.

Jan. 8 William Ellet, of Linton, and Elisabeth Brissenden, of Loose.
Jan. 15 Richard Burr and Cassandra Cabbell.
Jan. 26 Isaac Butler and Mary Freebody.
Jan. 27 Robert Chambers and Ann Addle.
Jan. 27 John Diprose and Rebecca Startap, both of Linton.
Jan. 28 William Crispe and Mary Athawes, both of Linton.
Jan. 31 Edward Oliver and Mary Alchin.
Feb. 13 John Boorman and Elisabeth Mockett, both of Hedcorn.
Feb. 21 Henry Woollett and Ann Springate, both of Lenham.
Feb. 22 John Gomer, of Staplehurst, and Hannah Shornden, of Cranbrook.
Mar. 4 Alexander Todd, a dragoon in Lord Tyrrawley’s* Regt., and Eleanor Lewis.
Mar. 19 John Breek, a soldier in Lord Bury’s† Regt., and Mary Read.


END OF THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE, 1542 TO 1754.

* Colonel James (O’Hara), Lord Tyrrawley, of the Irish Peerage, commanded the Coldstream Guards for eight years, and died in 1773.
† George Keppel, Viscount Bury, eldest son of William-Anne, Earl of Albemarle, commanded the 20th Foot, succeeded his father in the Earldom in 1754, and the next year became Colonel of the 3rd Dragoons.
PEDIGREE OF DESCARRIERES (see p. 77).

Stepney Marriage Register.

1714 Dec. 27 John Descarrieres of Bethnal Green, Weaver, and Esther Bridge, S. [The French name of the bride is Anglicized.]

D'HERVART, DE CERJAT, AND WINN.

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,

Vol. IV. (New Series), p. 221, of your Magazine contains the Pedigree of d'Hervart, de Cerjat, and Winn, with notes and seal engravings, communicated by Henry Wagner, Esq., F.S.A.

Having just read the mentioned pedigree in a number acquired by chance, and knowing something about "Mey," I will tell you what I found out in the archives at Berne in July 1898 by the help of the Archiviste, M. Türlcr.

Gabriel May von Häningen (not Hningen, near Basel) was born 1717 at Häningen near Berne. During 1747 and 1755-6 he was "Land-Major." During 1755 he was Member of the Great Council ("Mitglied des grossen Rates"). He married at Vevey, 11 October 1754, Louise Schine d'Hervart (as it is mentioned in the archives: "Eine Engelläuderin, deren Eltern zu Vivis"—which means Vevey at the Lake of Geneva—"wobuten"), and died without children and function 29 March 1759.

As far as I know the family of May, which exists still at Berne, spell their name as I write it, not as the "Miscellaneous" gives it.

Note 3 says "... in terms which imply that there was already a relationship between them." So it was, for the parents-in-law of Philibert Herwarth were:—Abraham von Graffenried, born 1614, Captain and Lord of the Chamber of the Elector of Saxony 1660-68, Mitglied des grossen Rates von Bern (as they call it "der Burger") 1673; died 3 November 1675. Uxor Rosina von Graffenried, daughter of Francis Lewis von Graffenried and Ursula Cerjat; married 17 March 1671; died in London March 1717. Jedida Assuba was their second daughter, and was baptized 1674; married to Philibert Herwarth 1698.

My father has collected much about our family. I continue to do so, and shall be very glad if my knowledge may be of any use to you.

H.-W. v. Herwarth,
Oberleutnant im Zuwetiit Garde-Regiment zu Füs.

Priaulx.

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Dear Sir,

May I be permitted to make a correction in the Priaulx Pedigree on page 81, Vol. II., Third Series, communicated by Miss S. M. Woodroffe.

Sir John Holman of Weston Favell, Northamptonshire, Bart., was Member of Parliament for Banbury 1661-81; his will was proved P.C.C., 4 July 1700, by Dame Jane Holman, relict and executrix. Her will was proved P.C.C. on the 10th of July 1705, by William de Bouverie; her maiden name was Bouverie, sometimes spelt Fawtre. The de Bouveries were of Dutch descent.

Sir John Holman and his wife Dame Jane Holman had only one child, called Mary, who was married in Weston Favell Church on the 19th of April 1692 to the Right Worshipful Sir William Portman, Knight of the Bath.

Ann de Bouverie, a sister of Dame Jane the wife of Sir John Holman, married Sir Philip Boteller, Bart., of Teston, M.P. for Hythe, died 1719.

I believe that Burke, in his "Extinct Baronetcies," describes the wife of Sir John Holman as u/ne Forby; this is incorrect, and should be Fawtre or Bouverie.


H. Wilson Holman.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

Reviews.


The March Part has a good impression of Mr. Heron-Allen and his wife's bookplate. It is nicely engraved by Mr. Harry Soane, and the Arabic and motto, "Diligenter et Fidelis," as well as the other lettering, are excellently written. "Bookplates of Medical Men" are continued, as well as those for identification. There are also two landscape plates given, both of which are well engraved.

The April Part has the plate of Mr. C. Dexter Allen as a frontispiece, an English and an American Allen both serving for each month, and even a likeness may be traced by their friends. The Part shews examples of Mr. Louis Rhead's plates, and one of Mr. A. Godwin Powlas, representing an organist playing in an old church. Mr. C. Dexter Allen also contributes an excellent letter, giving an account of the meeting of the National Arts Club in New York, and at which he had the pleasure of addressing some four hundred persons on the subject of bookplates.

The May Part has a worthy notice of an ardent engraver of bookplates, Mr. Allan Wyon, who descends from a family of Engravers to the State since 1816, and whose family has done more than any other engravers known. Mr. Allan Wyon travelled for some years, but finally settled with his brothers Joseph S. and Alfred B. Wyon in business, and with them have jointly held the office of Chief Engravers of Her Majesty's Seals. In the Supplement to this Part Mr. Allan Wyon gives eighteen examples of historical bookplates, enhancing the value of the Part considerably. The plates for identification now number 407.


In an interesting Paper on "The Drainage of the Great Level," the writer expatiates with just tribute of thankfulness on the loving work the monks of the Order of St. Benedict gave to the land, the very air from which was noisome, "and those who breathed it lived through aught as to jaundice." To them in the tenth century we owe the culture of the fens, a fruitful land in lieu of fenny delph and mere. King Wiflaf endowed the monks of Crowland with that isle, but they sought no reward; the hope of a higher life enabled them to endure toilsome lives, and leave behind them "a heritage which would be the glory of England, and a joy for ever—our Abbeys." Early writers seek to account for the submersion of the Fenland by conjecturing some great earthquake; but the subsidence or upheaval of the crust of the earth, which is constantly in operation, accounts for the encroachment and retirement of the sea. "The Fenland has never been at rest, and will never cease to change."

The Part also contains the wills of the Irlby and Tache families, and an account of the borough of Peterborough and also of the Gentlemen's Society, besides other interesting Papers.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. No. 4, Vol. VIII. April 1901. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

This Magazine has an interesting account of General Joseph Martin of Albemarle, co. Virginia. It narrates what vicissitudes he went through; how he obtained permission to pass a night in prison with a friend, and in the morning departed, leaving his tomahawk and ten guineas behind. The friend escaped from prison, and thirty years after, being then a Member of Congress, met his benefactor in Virginia, and before parting gave him twenty guineas for old acquaintance. Martin rose to command troops and was made Brigadier-General, although unable to write. He went on several expeditions against the Indians, was finally elected to the legislature of Virginia, and lived to be 68. The Part has also several genealogical notes of eleven families, and also among the reviews is that of "Paul Jones, the founder of the American Navy." His historian, although occupying two volumes in his account, seems to be narrating only the life of a common sweep, and the reviewer prove the history wrong in several particulars. The Part, however, is very interesting, and concludes with a full Index.

* * * Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.
Pedigree of Harvey of Maen in Cornwall.

Thomas Hervey, buried at Ickworth 1477 = Jane Drury.

Thomas Harvey = Constance Herbert of Monmouth.

Willesden of Devon = Anthony Harvey† of Columb John in Devon, buried in Exeter Cathedral 1564 = Lucy Lesly of Essex.

Margaret, daughter = Sir Amyas Paulet, died 1588.

Francis Hervey, Rector of St. Breage in Cornwall, = Marie Yorke of Wellington in Somerset, M.A. Cantab, born 2 March 1562; buried at St. Breage 4 January 1606. Married at St. Phillack in Cornwall about 1595.


* Communicated by Christopher Harvey, Fleet Surgeon R.N.
† Dr. J. J. Howard, in his "Visitation of Suffolk," makes the above Anthony Harvey a son of William Harvey and Jane Cocket of Ickworth, and adds that he was married to Lucy Lesly of Essex, and that they had a son Francis with a [?], also that Anthony was buried in Exeter Cathedral.

Now the Anthony Harvey buried in Exeter Cathedral has a monument there shewing the quarterings of Nernuyt and Herbert. Therefore he could not be the son of William of Ickworth.

The Clarendon (William Harvey), in his Visitation to Suffolk in 1561, states that Anthony Harvey was the son of Thomas Harvey and Constance Herbert, also that he married a daughter of .... Willesden of Devon, and that they had issue Margaret daughter and heir, who married Sir Amyas Paulet. (This marriage is quoted by Vivian and others.)

It is to be noted that the Clarendon (William Harvey) does not mention the second wife of Anthony Harvey because his Visitation was probably before the second marriage, as the son Francis was born the year following, i.e., in 1562.

This Francis, set down with a [?] in Dr. J. J. Howard's Visitation, was probably living in Devonshire with his mother, and so became lost to the family in Suffolk.

From the fact that William Harvey, Clarendon, named Anthony Harvey of Devon in his Visitation to Suffolk, I conjecture that Anthony was in Suffolk at that time preparatory to his marriage to Lucy Lesly of Essex.

The tradition in my own family is that our first ancestor in Cornwall, Francis Hervey, Rector of St. Breage, was the son of an Anthony who was in some way related to the Paulets, and that we originally descended from the Ickworth family of Herveys.
John Harvey of Maén, buried at St. Sennen 14 May 1710.

Benedict Harvey, buried at St. Madron 1673.

Richard Harvey, buried at Temperance 1678.

Richard Harvey.

Thomas Harvey.

Christopher Harvey = Honor Roberts of St. Leven, of Maén, buried at St. Sennen 10 Aug. 1748.

John Harvey = Alice Hoblyn of Eglos-hayle, born 1692; buried at St. Sennen 7 August 1747 (?).

James Harvey, Grace, buried at St. Sennen 11 April 15 Jan. 1712.

Others.

William Harvey of Maén, born at St. Sennen 29 November 1728; died 1759.

Thomasine Vigurs, born at Penzance 1731; married Penzance 1756; died at Penzance 1803.

John Harvey of Tregiffian, a bachelor, baptized at St. Sennen 7 April 1711; buried there 29 April 1749.

Christopher Harvey, baptized at St. Sennen 17 January 1708.

James Harvey = Thomas Harvey of Trevore (?).

Ann Dewen, married at St. Hilary 3 February 1782; died at Penzance 2 Oct. 1790. 1st wife.

William Harvey, born at St. Levan 1756; died at Penzance 17 May 1819.

Thomasine Ford of Redruth, married 6 September 1791; died at Penzance after 1831. 2nd wife.

Christopher Harvey, Thomas Harvey of Trevore (?).

John Harvey, L. Davis, born at Scilly 1798; married there 1817; died at Penzance 1865.

Thomas Harvey, born at Penzance 11 Dec. 1798; died there 1870.

Onesiphorus, born at Penzance 8 June 1800; died there 1801; died there.

Jane, born at Penzance 19 Feb. 1808; died there 6 Dec. 1863.

Arthur Harvey, P. Sherris, Six others.

R. Davis.

M. Percival, born at Scilly; died at Penzance.

N. B. Julyan.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harold Harvey, born at Penzance 1874.</td>
<td>Frank Harvey, born at Penzance 1878.</td>
<td>William Harvey, born at Penzance 1847; married there 4 Sep. 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Harvey, born at Penzance 2 March 1815; a volunteer; killed at Jamaica.</td>
<td>William Harvey, born at Penzance 1847; married at St. Madron 10 Apr. 1813; died at Jersey.</td>
<td>Mary, born at Captain R. Trewavas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine D'Arcy</td>
<td>James Harvey, Fleet</td>
<td>Maria Lane (née Patey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Harvey</td>
<td>Mary Lane</td>
<td>Margaret Sandery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Harvey</td>
<td>Margaret Sandery</td>
<td>L. K. Haines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy Harvey</td>
<td>Lieut. R.N.</td>
<td>Katherine Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Russell Harvey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Bellringer</td>
<td>William Harvey</td>
<td>Alice Blee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Harvey</td>
<td>William Harvey</td>
<td>Charlotte Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Augusta</td>
<td>Alice Blee</td>
<td>Thomas Harvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Orlebar Harvey</td>
<td>Lieut. Munster Fusiliers</td>
<td>Alice Blee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Burd-wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Patey Harvey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Reginald Harvey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants.

"Married in ye Parish Church of Clapham, by Sam'l Edgley, Clerk, Vicar of Wandsworth, wh'g Permission of Mr. Savil and Dr. Brady, successively Receipts of ye said Parish, as Followeth:"

1719 Jan. 28 Mary, daughter of Richard Fordham, bapt.
1755 Dec. 3 Anne, wife of Richard Fordham, 63, bur. (5s. paid for bell).

1694 Oct. 11 Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Lesow, bapt.
1719 Mar. 8 William, son of Robert Kirby, bapt.
1722 June 10 Robert, son of Robert and Margaret Kirby, bapt.
1723 Jan. 22 Nicholas, son of Robert Kirby, bapt.
1726 Mar. 16 Margaret Dorothy, daughter of Robert and Margaret Kirby, bapt.
1728 May 19 Mary, daughter of Robert and Margaret Kirby, bapt. [She was married at St. George's Chapel, Hyde Park Corner, to Charles Russell, 11 Feb. 1753.]
1730 Aug. 20 Robert, son of Robert and Margaret Kirby, bapt.
1731 Sep. 18 Robert, inf. son of Robert Kirby, bur.
1735 Jan. 19 Robert Kirby, 41, bur.
1752 Oct. 27 Margaret, widow of Robert Kirby, 58, bur. [Two entries so erased as to be illegible.]


1717, June 22. Thomas Staninott & Sarah Samson.
1693 June 20 Sarah, daughter of Roger Samson, bapt.
1718 April 23 Stephen [altered from John], son of Thomas [altered from John] Staninought, bapt.
1720 Oct. 3 Thomas, son of Thomas Staninought, bapt.
1727 Sep. 17 Thomas Staninott, bur.
1765 Dec. 6 Sarah Stananet, 62, bur.

1717, July 1. Thomas Emberton & Elizabeth Marshal.
[Possibly second marriage of the Thomas Emberton married at Clapham 22 Sep. 1715.]
1718 April 29 Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Emmerton, bapt.
1719 April 7 Thomas, son of Thomas Emmerton, bapt.

1681 Nov. 27 Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Winnington, bapt.
1746 April 16 Elisabeth Wetherby, widow, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.

1692 Nov. 10 John, son of George Thatcher, bapt.
1718 Aug. 3 George, son of John Thatcher, bapt.
1720 Nov. 20 Joanna, daughter of John Thatcher, bapt.
1723 Mar. 31 John, son of John Thatcher, bapt.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 204.
1726 April 4 Anne, daughter of John Thatcher, bapt.
1726 Mar. 5 Thomas, son of John and Joanna Thatcher, bapt.
1728 June 23 Michael, son of John and Joanna Thatcher, bapt.
1731 April 11 Amy, daughter of John and Joanna Thatcher, bapt.
1733 April 8 Anne, daughter of John and Joanna Thatcher, bapt.
1729 May 9 Ann, daughter of John Thatcher, bur.
1729 Oct. 12 John, son of John Thatcher, bur.
1732 Feb. 24 Michael, inf. son of John Thatcher, bur.
1730 Nov. 28 Thomas, inf. son of John Thatcher, bur.
1735 Oct. 3 Amy, a child, daughter of John Thatcher, bur.
1739 May 6 Hannah, wife of John Thatcher, bur. [Possibly a mistake for Joanna.—C. T. D.]
1741 Mar. 3 John Thatcher, Fisherman, bur.
1754 April 27 Joanna Thatcher, 34, bur.

1717, Dec. 23. JOHN’ STOCKWELL & CATHERINE TANNER.

1717 Nov. 5 John, son of John Stockwell, bapt.
1722 Jan. 6 William, son of John Stockwell, bapt.
1725 Mar. 28 John, son of John Stockwell, bapt.
1726 Mar. 20 Catherine, wife of John Stockwell, bur.
1741 Aug. 3 William Stockwell, bur.

["Wife of . . . . Mousley applying this day to Vestry for a Parish Shroud and Coffin for one William Stockwell, a poor boy (but a non-parishioner) about 16 years of age, who died at his house, and he (as his wife pretended) not being in circumstance to bury him. Resolved same be sent."—Vestry Minutes, 2 Aug. 1741.]

1717-18, Feb. 20. JONATHAN PARRATT & MARY DAY.
1719 Sep. 29 Mary, daughter of Jonathan Parrott, bapt.
1767 Dec. 17 Jonathan Parrot, 77, bur.

1717-18, March 3. WILLIAM OLIVER & ELISABETH SHAW.
1686 May 2 Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Shaw, bapt.

1718, April 16. ROBERT IVES & CATHERINE ALLEN.

1718, April 17. WILLIAM POWELL & MARGARET THOMKIS.

1718, June 1. THOMAS LEAKY & JANE HIGGS.
1695 Feb. 11 Jane, son [sic] of John Higgs, bapt.
1719 Feb. 8 Mary, daughter of Thomas Leakeie, bapt.
1720 Oct. 2 William, son of Thomas Leaky, bapt.
1723 Mar. 14 John, son of Thomas Leaky, bapt.
1725 July 22 Lewis, son of Thomas Leaky, bapt.
1726 Sep. 11 Anne, daughter of Thomas Leaky, bapt.
1728 Nov. 3 Jane, daughter of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1730 Feb. 17 Mary, daughter of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1732 Oct. 15 John, son of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1734 Mar. 14 James, son of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1737 Sep. 11 George, son of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1740 June 15 Lewis, son of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1732 Mar. 11 John, inf. son of Thomas Leaky, bur.
1735 April 10 James, inf. son of Thomas Leaky, bur.
1740 Aug. 31 Lewis, inf. son of Thomas Leaky, bur.
1742 Aug. 31 Anne, daughter of Thomas Leaky, bur.
1761 Nov. 11 Thomas Leaky, 74, bur.
1772 Mar. 3 Jane Leaky, 74, bur.
1718, July 7. Nicholas Smith & Anne Pain.


1719, April 21. Samuel Driver & Anne Charlwood.

1725 Nov. 23. Anne, daughter of Samuel Driver, bapt.
1729 April 27. Thomas, son of Samuel and Anne Driver, bapt.
1730 Aug. 6. Mary, daughter of Samuel and Anne Driver, bapt.
1733 May 23. Samuel, son of Samuel and Anne Driver, bapt.
1729 Dec. 7. Thomas, inf. son of Samuel Driver, bur.
1711 Nov. 15. Samuel Driver, 49, bur.
1761 May 14. Anne, widow of Samuel Driver, 72, bur.


1721 Oct. 5. Mary, daughter of Robert Philips, bapt.
1726 Mar. 31. Mary, daughter of Robert Philips, bapt.
1727 Feb. 22. Frances, daughter of Robert and Mary Philips, bapt.

[Note.—These may be the children of Robert Philips who married Mary Francis at Clapham on 21 Aug. 1720.]

1719, June 20. Richard Staninnot & Mary Daniel.


[Second marriage of George Blackburn, at Wandsworth:—]

1730-1, Feb. 5. George Blackbourne, widower, & Catherine Blundall, widow. Banns.

1719, Oct. 11. Farrington Hooper & Sarah Downes.

1721 Nov. 5. William, son of William Waterfield, bapt.


1720, April 14. William Hope & Elisabeth Edmonds.

1720 Aug. 11 Elizabeth, daughter of Ezekiel Edmonds, bapt. [Ezekiel Edmonds married at Clapham 14 Oct. 1701.]
1721 July 12 Elizabeth, daughter of William Hope, bapt.
1724 July 20 Ezekiel, son of William Hope, bapt.
1726 Nov. 19 Mary, daughter of William Hope, bapt.
1728 April 23 Nicolas, son of William and Elisabeth Hope, bapt.
1728 May 20 John, son of William and Elisabeth Hope, bapt.
1735 Nov. 18 Jane, daughter of William and Elisabeth Hope, bapt.
1737 Dec. 25 James, son of William and Elisabeth Hope, bapt.
1739 Feb. 29 Elisabeth, ye wife of William Hope, bur.
1746 Dec. 9 William Hope, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.
1751 Oct. 5 Ezekiel Hope, 27, bur.


[Note.—A Robert Philips married Mary Vincent at Clapham on 24 May 1719. Possibly the children listed at that entry may be the children of this couple.]

1720, Sep. 4. Samuel Wellden & Mary Lett.

1693 Mar. 19 Mary, daughter of John Leott, bapt.
1695 April 3 Samuel, son of Samuel Welding, bapt.
1721 July 13 Samuel, son of Samuel Wellden, bapt.
1723 Feb. 6 Richard, son of Samuel Wellden, bapt.
1725 Dec. 29 Francis, son of Samuel Wellden, bapt.
1727 Aug. 23 Eleanor, daughter of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1729 Aug. 3 Mary, daughter of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1731 Nov. 12 Edward, son of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1733 Aug. 9 Anne, daughter of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1736 April 28 Grace, daughter of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1732 April 22 Edward, inf. son of Samuel Wellden, bur.
1737 April 15 Mary, ye wife of Samuel Wellden, junr., bur.
1737 Sep. 16 Samuel, ye son of Samuel Wellden, 16, bur.
1737 Sep. 27 Grace, inf. daughter of Samuel Wellden, bur.
1743 Mar. 23 Eleanor, daughter of Samuel Wellden, junr., bur.
1763 Nov. 6 Samuel Wheeldon, 68, bur.


1721 Aug. 6 John, son of James Plank, bapt.
1722 Dec. 27 Charles, son of James Plank, bapt.
1725 Mar. 26 Peter, son of James Plank, bapt.
1729 July 6 Joseph, son of James and Sarah Plank, bapt.
1731 Jan. 15 James Planck, bur.
1738 Nov. 8 Sarah Plank, widow, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.


1694 Feb. 17 Mary, daughter of Tho. Mouldham, bapt.
1695 April 14 Christopher, son of William Dobson, bapt.
1722 Sep. 27 Isabella, daughter of Christopher Dobson, bapt.
1724 Feb. 27 Sarah, daughter of Christopher Dobson, bapt.
1728 Sep. 8 Christopher, son of Christopher and Mary Dobson, bapt.
1729 Jan. 4 Christopher, inf. son of Christopher Dobson, bur.
1730 July 22 Mary, wife of Christopher Dobson, bur.
1741 Oct. 11 Christopher Dobson, 46, bur.

(To be continued.)
## Pedigrees of the Family of Cope.

**Cope of Crewkerne, co. Somerset.**

Thomas Cope of Crewkerne, co. Somerset = Martha Penny, married at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 23 September 1742.

William Cope, born 18 September 1748; Groom of the Kitchen to Catherine Simmonds, born 25 November 1766; died 4 September 1832; buried at Kennington Church.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Marriage Date</th>
<th>Died Date</th>
<th>Burial Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Cope</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 1784</td>
<td>30 June 1787</td>
<td>13 December 1861; died at Jamaica Feb., buried at Brompton Cemetery.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Edward Cope</td>
<td>Serving in the army</td>
<td>March 1784</td>
<td>30 June 1787</td>
<td>13 December 1861; died at Jamaica Feb., buried at Brompton Cemetery.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelia Harrison</td>
<td>Sister</td>
<td></td>
<td>married 26 Feb. 1831; died 1852; buried at Brompton Cemetery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Augustus Cope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>married 26 Feb. 1831; died 1852; buried at Brompton Cemetery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Communicated by Mrs. EMMA ELIZABETH COPE—continued from p. 223.*
Harry George Holder = Amelia E. Rosina, born 14 August 1859; married at Ostend September 1879.


Alexander Frederick Cope = Elizabeth Cattell, married 20 January 1793; died at St. Botolph’s, Commander R.N.; died Bishopsgate, August at Bitterne, Southampton, 1827; died 10 August 31 August 1869.

No issue.

Thomas Cope, born 30 Maria Parker, born 6 Sep. 1806; married at St. George’s, Hanover Square, 24 May 1825; died 24 March 1877.

Ruth Clark of Bristol, married Thomas Cope, born Mary Ann Hughes of Welling = Ellen Fenelon, married at St. Sepulchre’s, London; February 1826; ton, Salop; died at Birkenhead, at Carlow, Ireland, died 27 February 1860. 1st died at Waterford November 1865. 2nd wife. November 1871. 3rd wife.

Thomas Wood of Lincoln’s Inn, Barrister = Ruth, born 27 February 1860; at-Law, son of R. G. Wood, some time married at Auckland, New Zealand, 22 November 1884.


William Cope, born 10 March 1830; died at Cairo, = Sarah Jane Trew, married at St. Luke’s, New Egypt, 26 October 1891; buried there.

John Parker Cope, born and died August 1833.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mas Cope, married at St. John's, born 21 Apr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cope, born 17 July 1856.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Trew – Fanny Beatrice Moore,</td>
<td>Charles Kirk – Catherine Elizabeth Pilcher,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>married at Carisbrook, born 11 June 1859.</td>
<td>married at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 1863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Wight, 29 Sep. 1890.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lachlan Cope, born 31 March 1893.</td>
<td>Charles William Phoebe Sarah, born 31 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Harvey Cope, born 1894.</td>
<td>Cope, born 31 December 1888.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Quin Cope, born 15 September 1897.</td>
<td>Dorothy Kate, born 16 June 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norah Kathleen, born 4 July 1899.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny Ethel Louise, born August 1891.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred W. Cope, born 2 August 1868; now in</td>
<td>Herbert Cope, born 8 April 1873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montreal, married at Battersea.</td>
<td>Mary Kate, born 26 August 1857.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Ellen, born 6 July 1861.</td>
<td>Gertrude Geraldine, born 7 March 1871; died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.S.A., mar. at Witham, born 18 May 1835;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex, 9 Sep. 1839. died at Leicester 19</td>
<td>Mary Anne, born 10 December 1837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Cope, Mary Ann Davies of Birken-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head, married at St. Paul's, Liverpool,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 September 1865; died 8 September 1897.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mabel Emma</strong>, born 2 March 1881; died 13</td>
<td><strong>Walter Staniford of Bramley, Hants., born 2 April 1873; married at Hammersmith 28 November 1893.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mary Ethel</strong>, born Feb. 1882.</td>
<td><strong>Sarah Kate</strong>, born 2 April 1873; married at Hammersmith 28 November 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Susan Frances Sarah</strong>, born 18 August 1891</td>
<td><strong>Rose Mary</strong>, born 27 September 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edith Emily</strong>, born 23 March 1900.</td>
<td><strong>Frances Ward</strong>, married at Hammersmith 1899.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Stanley Herbert Cope**, born 7 September.

**Barbara, da. of Rev. James Loy of Chippenham, Wilts.**, married at Florida. 15 June 1864.

**Harry Lionel Cope**, born 3 September 1868.

**Bernard Thomas Cope**, born 28 February 1875; died 5 July 1878.

**Howard Septimus Cope**, born 5 July 1878.

**Bernard Langhorne Cope**, born 9 May 1888.

**Helen Stanley**, born August 1889.

**Frances Emma**, born 31 May 1870.

**Lewis Frederic Cope**, born 31 May 1870.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. 241

Cope of Wiltshire.

FROM WILLS.

Robert Cope of Edynton, co. Wilts, born = Alice, widow of . . . Long, by whom she ; died 1529. Will dated 1521. had two children, William and Isabel.

John Cope. Elizabeth.

John Cope of Wormcliff in Box, co. Wilts, 1590.

William Cope, born ; died = Barbara . . .

Anthony Cope.

All alive 1626.

Cope of Salford Priors.

FROM EXTRACTS OBTAINED FROM THE REGISTERS.


John Thomas Cope, Michael Cope,† = Jane William Cope, Margaret, born
Cope. born 1596. born ; . . . born ; 1612.

= died = died 1600. — —
Magdalen, died 1603.

Elizabeth, Paul Cope,† born Maria, born 1629; Emma, born Elizabeth,

1668.

* See page 208.
† The names Paul and Michael occur only in the Canons Ashby branch, but not the name William.
Cope of Salford Priors and Osbaston.

Arms (Cope of Osbaston): Quarterly, Ermine and azure, a chase a gulles turned up of the first between two grevounds courant in pale or.

Crest: In front of a saltire couped azure a greyhound courant or.

Jonas Cope of Salford Priors, = Sarah, da. of William Haynes; born 1670; died 1740.

William Cope, born = Anne; Jonas Cope, born 1710; = Elizabeth; born 1720; died 1774.


Thomas Cope, born 1708; = Mary, da. of . . . Cope; born 1707; died 1785.

James Cope, = Thomas Cope of Dunning = Patience Eleanor, da. of Elisha Biston Heath, born 1738; coe of Holton Park, Oxon; born died 1775. died 1805.

John Cope, born 1761; died 1793. James Cope, born 1768; died 1790.

John Cope, born 1788.

Martha, da. of John = Thomas Cope of Coventry = Charlotte Jane, da. of Henry Bodington of The Chase, Kenilworth; born 1772; bought Osbaston 1828; died 1837. Lonwyth and widow of William Benn; born 1770; died 1851. 2nd wife.

Thomas Cope, born = Mary Greenaway, da. of Francis Bennett Skellington Cope, 1799; died 1868. A Goldney of Willow Brook, Eton. born ; died s.p.
MISCELLANEAE GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. 243

Thomas Alice Kate, da. of George Rev. Samuel Marianna Mary Elizabeth.
Cope, born 1810. Walker of Waltham-
stow; married 1879. William Cope, Sophia.
born 1842. Eleanor Anne.

Thomas George Cope, born 1884. Ethel Mary Booker.

Brass Plate in Henry VIII. Chapel, Westminster.

JOHN COPE,

Entered the Army 1707; Colonel 1711; Colonel 39th Foot 1730; Lient.-Colonel Horse Grenadiers, Colonel 5th Regiment Northumberland Fusiliers 15 Dec. 1732; Brigadier-General 1735; 9th Dragoons in 1737; Major-General 1739; Colonel 7th Dragoons 1741; in Flanders 1742; Lient.-General; at the Battle of Dettingen, 1743, distinguished himself; Knight of the Bath 1745; Commander-in-Chief in Scotland February 1745; acquitted upon inquiry into the Battle of Preston Pans; given a command in Ireland. M.P. for Orford, Suffolk, 4 Dec. 1741. Died 28 July 1760; buried at St. James', Westminster.

He married Jane, youngest daughter of Anthony Duncombe* and sister to the first Lord Feversham. She died 31 Jan. 1770, having had an only daughter, who married 11 March 1773, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Alexander Leith, M.P. for Tregony, co. Cornwall. A son John is, I believe, mentioned in some letters. There were Copes in Suffolk, but I am unable to trace his ancestry.

Cope of the Lead Mines, Wirkworth, Derby.

William Cope of Farnoe, Derby, and Windley,=

Derby, born ; died .

William Cope, born died .

John Hood of Bardon.=Mary, married 1704.

Arms of Hood: Vair, a chief or; over all a bend gules charged with three mullets pierced argent.

William Cope of Arnold, Notts, verderer Sherwood=Sarah, da. of Henry Sher-

Forest, born 1712; died 1791. His son took the name of Sherbrooke.

Three sons, all died Samuel Hamer Oates of Chapel=Sarah.

without issue. Allerton. a da.

Arms of COPE, as borne by the Cope-Sherbrookes: Argent, a chevron embattled azure between three roses gules, slipped proper.

* Arms of DUNCOMBE: Per chevron argent and gules, three talbots’ heads erased counter-changed.
**Cope of Derby.**

Elizabeth Compton, 1st wife, = Henry Cope = . . . . Hacker. 2nd wife.

**Arms of Compton:** Sable, a lion passant guardant or between three esquires' helmets argent.

**Arms of Hacker:** Sable, a cross vair between four mullets pierced or.

Henry Cope of Duffield, died s.p., Margaret = Henry Porter, took the name of Sherbrooke.

---

**Cope of Chester.**

Rev. Edward Cope, only son, Rector of Cannock, co. Stafford, born

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward Cope, only son, Capt. Warwickshire Light Horse, born 1754; died 1808.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cope, born 1787; died 1882. George Cope, born 1790; died 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cope, born 1838; 14th (Prince of Wales's Own) Regt.; Chief Constable of Chester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cope, born 1870; married 1829. George Harwood Cope, born 1875.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thomas Berwick Cope, born 1841 = Mary, da. of Sir Rupert Kettle.

George Berwick Cope, only child, born 1870.

(To be continued.)

---

* "Familiae Minorum Gentium" (Vols. xxxvii.—xl., Harleian Society's Publications).
The Right Honourable
Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne,
in the Kingdom of Ireland.

The Right Honourable
Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne,
in the Kingdom of Ireland.
Bookplates of "Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne," and of "Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne."

These two bookplates, the style of which is very similar (presumably between 1766 and 1800), most probably belonged to the same person, viz. Wilmot Vaughan, who, on 19 Jan. 1766, succeeded his father as (4th) Viscount Lisburne in the peerage of Ireland, being, ten years later, on 1 July 1776, created Earl of Lisburne in that kingdom, and who died 6 Jan. 1800, aged 72. It is, however, not impossible that No. 1 may be as early as 1741, and may refer to the father of the above-named Peer, viz. to Wilmot Vaughan, who, on 15 Jan. 1740/1, succeeded his brother as (3rd) Viscount Lisburne, and who died 19 Jan. 1746. It is also possible (though hardly likely) that No. 2 may be as late as between 1800 and 1820, and may refer to Wilmot Vaughan the 2nd Earl of Lisburne, who succeeded his father in that dignity 6 Jan. 1800, and who died unmarried 6 May 1820, in his 65th year.

The arms quartered with the coat of Vaughan are those of the family of Wilmot, Earls of Rochester; the first Viscount Lisburne having married, 18 Aug. 1692, at St. Giles in the Fields, Malet, sister and coheir (in 1681) of Charles (Wilmot), 3rd Earl of Rochester, daughter of John, the 2nd Earl, the well-known favourite of Charles II. She died on 13 Jan. 1708/9, and her husband on 20 March 1720/1, being parents of John, 2nd Viscount Lisburne, who died without male issue 15 Jan. 1740/1, and who was succeeded by his brother, Wilmot, 3rd Viscount Lisburne, as above mentioned.

G. E. C.

The Registers of Inkberrow, co. Worcester.*

INKBORROW. COPIA REG' R EORU' QUI BAPTIZATI, SEPULTI, ET MATRIMONIO CONJU'CTI IN ANNO D'NI 1613.

Nomina Baptizator'um.

April 7 Doritha filia Cecilia Wilson.
May 22 Anne filia Thomis Brooke.
May 26 Dorothea fil. Wilm. Rand.
July 14 Richard fil. Edwardi Howes.
July 18 Thomas fil. Thomas Raven.
Aug. 26 Margaret fil. Thomas Beddow.
Nov. 28 John fil. Richard Huband.

* From the Transcripts in "Edgar Tower," Bishop's Register.
† Communicated by WILLIAM BRADHOOK, M.R.C.S.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

Feb. 17 Edward et John filii Edwardi Stevens.
Mar. 16 Joanna fil. Thomas Bowles.
Mar. 22 Jana fil. Samuelis Hobday.

Ita est vir: HUGH GLOVER. The mark of × RICHARD STEWARD.
                             THOMAS HARVEY.

Nomina Conjugatorum.

July 1 Johannis Bartly et Joanna Juggins, vid.
Oct. 28 Richard Baylis et Jana Toms.
Nov. 6 Robert Darby et Elizabeth Webb.
Nov. 28 Radolphus Willis et Maria . . . , vidua.

Ita est vir: HUGH GLOVER. The mark of × RICHARD STEWARD.
                             THOMAS HARVEY.

Nomina Sepullorum.

Mar. 27 Joanna Smith.
April 22 Richard Ballard.
June 2 Ellener Gibbs, puella.
June 2 Ellener fil. Maria Harvey.
July 11 Jana Richards, vidua.
July 11 Richard flarr.
July 28 Walter Tayler.
Aug. 5 Johannes Davys de Dormston.
Sep. 20 Ellener Dowly.
Sep. 29 Joan Samuel, vid.
Oct. 6 Edwardus Homan.
Oct. 21 Mathias Johis Mathewes.
Nov. 24 Thomas Willis, sener.
Jan. 10 . . . uxor Richard Symes,
Mar. 10 Johannis Smyth.

Ita est ver: HUGH GLOVER. The mark of × RICHARD STEWARD.
                             THOMAS HARVEY.

† The entries throughout marked with a double-dagger [thus, †] are very indistinct.
INKBORROW. Copia Registri pocha de Inkborrow pro Anno Dni 1615.

Nomina eorum qui Baptizati fuere.

Mar. 29 Henricus fil. Henrici Bristo.
April 2 Henrici fil. Tho. Stevens.
April 11 Will. fil. Wilm. Weaver.
April 20 Joh'nes fil. Robt. Rush or Bush.
April 20 Margeria fil. Thomas Allen.
May 1 Francisca fil. Richard ffiggett.
May 1 Maria fil. Robt. Asplin.
May 7 Elizab. fil. Tho. Dyson.
June 11 Johis. fil. Jacob Asplin.
Sep. 23 Alicia fil. Hu'yridi Ellins.
Nov. 21 Wilm. fil. Nicholas Hobday.
Nov. 26 Tabita fil. Wilm. Harvey.
Dec. 7 Georg. fil. Georgii Leight.
Dec. 8 Margeria fil. Wilm. Rydding.
Feb. 4 Hugo fil. Hubonis Glover, ministri ibi.
Mar. 10 Elizabeth fil. . . . Ockley.

Nomina eorum qui in Matrimonio copulati in hoe anno 1615.

June 19 Johes. Sale et Margareta Best.
July 24 Tho. Whyte et Margereta ffigget.
Aug. 3 Tho. Page et Susanna Heynes.
Oct. 29 Ambrosins Barley & Jana Bullock.
Nov. 30 Georgius Packwood & Joanna Parker.
Dec. 9 Johes. Hunt & Anna Heynes.

Nomina eorum Sepult. in hoe anno 1615.

Mar. 29 Susannah Garret.
June 7 Joanna uxor Johis. Goar.
June 24 Wilm. freeman.
June 27 Elizab. uxor Ambrosii Barley.
July 12 Aliciia filia Johis. Stevens.
Aug. 2 Aliciia Heynes, vid.
Aug. 10 Aliciia Norber, serva.
Sep. 2 Willmi. Woolmer.
248 MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

Sep. 8 Henrius White, serva.
Sep. 30 Henri. Ellins.
Oct. 13 Maria uxor Alexandri Wilcox.
Oct. 15 Caerthyr Palmer, vid.
Oct. 23 Richas. Leight.
Oct. 24 Jacobus Heming,
Nov. 4 Georgii Gour.
Nov. 10 Elizab. Wilcox, vid.
Nov. 10 Johes. Ireland.
Dec. 3 Anna uxor Willi. Farre.
Dec. 8 Hu'fredi Whoma'.
Jan. 3 Peregrina . . . . serva.
Jan. 5 Johes. Savag.
Jan. 6 Elizab. filia Viduae Griffin.
Feb. 1 Johes. Ireland.
Feb. 6 Johes. Steward.
Feb. 6 Henrius Heynes.
Feb. 12 Maria Steward, vid.
Feb. 24 Fortuna uxor Tho. Tabexto.†
Feb. 26 Vidua Willson.
Mar. 8 Tho. Hunt, sen.
Mar. 28 Richus. Higge.

Concordat cum originali. Ita est:

THOMAS DARBY,
WILL'IM X PALMER, } Churchwardens.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Gaultier.*

Henry Gaultier,† = Françoise . . . (half-sister to James Guy de Seignon,
of Angoulême, a refugee settled at Dublin). Will dated 20 Dec.
1708; proved 23 Feb. 1708-9. (P.C.C.)

James Gaultier, b. at Angoulême; naturalized by Act of Parl. = Martha, dau.
ment 12 Will. III. (1700); Merchant of Linen Street Square; of Elie Cot-
Director of the French Hospital 1720, and Governor 1745. M-
Will dated 25 Apr. 1744; proved 27 Jan. 1747. (P.C.C.,
13, Strahan.)

Ann, b. 28 Nov. and = William Janssen, of Hill Street (4th son of Sir Theo-
bapt. in Threadneedle dore Janssen, Knt., Bt., and M.P., by Williamza, dau.
Street 7 Dec. 1712; of Sir Robert Henley), b. . . . . d. 6 June 1768. Will
d. Jan. 1737-8. = 16 Ang. 1767; proved 28 June 1768. (P.C.C.,
246, Secker.)

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
† Another Henri Gaultier came from France, son of Nicholas Gaultier and Judith de Bonnefoy.
He made his reconnaissance at Dover 19 Feb. 1688.
A

Catherine Anne, m. at—John Blackwood, Williama, = Hon. Lionel Damer
St. George’s, Hanover d....1780, and m. 16 Apr. (3rd son of Joseph,
Square, 22 July 1767; d. bur. 14 Dec. at 1778. 1st Earl of Dor-
s.p. 9 March 1804 and Crayford; Capt.
Kent. Guards.

Martha, d. 31
and bapt.7 s.p. 1782; of Richmond; 20 Nov. 1714.
Nov. 1713; a Master in Chancery; 3rd Bart. (and sister
m., as first elected a Director of the Radnor); m. 1769;
wife, 1746; French Hospital 1752. Marianne, b.
d. 2 Dec. Will dated 16 May 1778; 25 Sep. and
proved 18 May 1782; bapt. 12 Oct.
1767. at Richmond 16
(P.C.C., 246, Gostling.) 1715; seem-

Matthew Low—Catherine Elizabeth, = Sir John Baptist Zachary Sil-
Peter-le-Poer, 13 Feb. 1723-4. Her b. 24 June and bapt. at St. b. 12 and
Merchant. Will dated 4 Apr. settlements were 1740.
respective marriage 41714; d. 8 Nov. 1789, Oct. 1726.
 dated 10 May 1748 leaving issue by his first wife,
22 May 1758, and 6 Aug. 1773. Catharine Aletta Everardina
(P.C.C., 158, Will dated 31 May D’Aulnis. Will dated 6 Apr.
Hutton.) First 1794; proved 26 1786; proved 20 Nov. 1789.
Sep. 1796. (P.C.C.) (P.C.C., 561, Macham.) See
“Extinct Baronetage.”

Henry Gaultier, b. at= Marguerite, dau. of Jean Mar-
Angoulême; natu- ren de Sannieres
tin Couvre; b. 25 Aug. de l’Hermitage,
ralized by Act of Par- settled as a refugee in
liament, No. 32, 9 and St. James’, Westminster.
licences of 14 Nov.) at Hun-
10 Will. III. (1697); Adm’on granted
of parish of St. An-
drew Undershelf. his widow 2
Will dated 10 Sep. 1766; proved 9 Oct. 1767.
1741; proved 26 Apr. (P.C.C., 372, Legard.)
1746. (P.C.C.)

Henry = Francis Nogquier, Marie, m. at the= Capt. Peter de la Primandaye,
Will dated 27 of East Green- French Chapel settled as a refugee in the
wich. Adm’on Royal 4 May parish of St. James’, West-
proved (by Step- eminer, but died at Cartha-
en Teissier gena. Adm’on granted to
widow 13 March Will dated 6 his widow 17 July 1741. He
and Matthew 1752. was granted a Director
June 1761; of the French Hospital 2 July
proved 10 Apr. 1762. (P.C.C., 161, St. Eloy.)
1740.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.


Henry, Merchant of Austin Friars; became a Director of the French Hospital 10 Oct. 1759.

Marie, b. and d. Francis Laprimaudaye, b. 1739; became Elizabeth, widow of ... a Director of the French Hospital 7 Jan. Gillett; m. at Marylebone 1761, then of Berwick Street; living in bone 8 Oct. 1772. 1783 in France.

Snow Family of Wandsworth.*

ARMS.—Per fesse embattled azure and argent three antelopes' heads erased counterchanged, horned or, Snow.

Richard Snow of Chicksands, Beds=Elizabeth, da. of ... 'Cavendish.

Daniell Snow, s.p. Rebecca=William Gery, Bushmeads, Beds.


Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest, Beds=Joane, da. of Wm Button of (P.C.C., F 41, Populwell.) Amphill, Beds.


* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.
Aubrey, in his "Natural History of Surrey," gave a transcript of an inscription at Wandsworth, Surrey, now lost:

"Here lieth the Body of Edward Snow, of Chicksands in the county of Bedford, esquire, in memory of whom Emma his wife, daughter to William Byne, in the County of Sussex, esquire, erected this monument. He had issue Elizabeth, Alice, and Sarah. He deceased at the Manor of Alfarting Anno Dom. 1587."

Edward Snow was second son of Richard Snow (Will proved P.C.C. 1554, 18, More) of Chicksands, co. Bedford, and his wife Elizabeth (Will proved P.C.C. 1587, 17, Spencer), a gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth, and daughter of .... Cauendish, aunt to the old Countess of Shrewsbury. He married Emma, daughter of William Bynd of Wakehurst, Sussex, and his wife "Alice," daughter of Richard Colepeper of Wakehurst. After her husband's death in 1587 she married John Bowyer, J.P., second son of John Bowyer of Camberwell, Surrey, who died 2 June 1623, s.p.

As the Parish Registers as well as the Churchwardens' Accounts for the parish of Wandsworth for 1587 are missing, there is no record locally of Edward Snow. His name does not occur in the parish deeds, though in 1608 Cecily Riche assigns a lease of certain lands belonging to the church to John Bowyar, who was Lord of the Manor of Alfarting in 1598. He appears to have received this manor from his grandfather Robert Draper, and Edward Snow was his tenant.

The will of Edwarde Snowe of Alfarting, par. Wansworth, Surrey, is in P.C.C. 73, Spencer (1587).

Edward and Emma Snow had three daughters, Elizabeth, Alice, and Sarah.

1607–8 Feb. 2 Sir Robert Albany, Knight, married Mrs Alice Snow; at Wandsworth. (Wandsworth Parish Registers.)

Sir Robert was son of William Albane of London and his wife Thomazin, daughter of Richard Butle.

Sir Robert and Alice had issue, Emme, Alice, Robert (set. 10 in 1623), William (set. 8 in 1623), Frances, and Thomazin.

1607 Aug. 10 Sir Richard Conquest, Knight, married Mrs Sara Snowe; at Wandsworth. (Wandsworth Parish Registers.)

Sir Richard was second son of Sir Richard Conquest of Houghton, Beds, by Dorothy, daughter of Robert Hewet of Ampthill, Beds, Esq.

Sir Richard and Sarah had one child, Emma.

The family of William Bynd intermarried with that of John and Elizabeth Bowyer: John Bynd was first husband of Elizabeth Bowyer; Catharine Bynd was married to Sir Edmond Bowyer; and Emma Bynd was married to Edward Snow and afterwards to John Bowyer.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1607–8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 yr. old 1623. 8 yr. old 1623.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomazin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blades—Blackburn.*


This Bible belonged to John Blades, who was born at Stainton Hill in the county of Durham December 1751, and died at Brockwell Hall, near Dulwich, Surrey, November 1829, aged 77. He married in 1789 Hannah Robson, who was born 1766 and who died October 1796, aged 30, shortly after the birth of her only son. They had issue—

1. Elizabeth Blades, born 10 January 1790; married 3 January 1822 her cousin Joshua Blackburn, younger son of her mother's eldest sister. She died 2 January 1860, aged nearly 70; he died 8 June 1840, aged 49. They had issue—
   1. Joshua Blackburn, of whom see below.
   2. Elizabeth, born 1824; died unmarried 1843, aged 19.
   4. Catharine, born .... 1828; she married 25 May 1858 George Bulkley, and had issue: Catharine Elizabeth, born 16 February 1859; George (Alford or Alfred) Bulkley, born 14 October 1860; Edmund (? Wilford) Bulkley, born 20 April 1862; Helen Lydia, born May 1865; and a son, born 30 May and died 19 June 1866. She died 11 June 1866, aged 38.
   5. Eleonora, born .... 1830; died unmarried 1851, aged 20 [sic].

2. Caroline Blades, born 31 December 1791; married .... 1828 Rev. Edwin Progers. She died 4 March 1863, aged 71; he died 5 December 1861, aged 75. They had issue—
   1. Caroline, born .... 1829; married .... 1862 Gi .... Battista Giaometti.
   2. Emily, born .... 1831 and died unmarried 1850.
   3. Edwin Progers, born .... 1833; married 1864 Elizabeth E. Swettes (?).

3. Laura Blades, born 1793; died unmarried 1870, aged 76.

4. John Robson Blades, born 1796; died unmarried 1826, aged 30.

Joshua Blackburn, eldest son, born 5 December 1822; married 5 February 1853 Mary Ann Smiles, born 7 March 1823, and has issue—
   1. Joshua John Blades Blackburn, born 16 April 1855.
   3. Mary, born 5 November 1859.
   4. Elizabeth Katherine, born 2 February 1863.
   5. Eleanor Margaret Anne, born 19 December 1864.

The original is in places almost illegible through alterations and interlineations.

* Communicated by R. HoVenden, Esq., F.S.A.
Monumental Inscriptions

in

Marylebone Parish Church.*

Outside the Church.

Over the North or Principal entrance to the Church is the following inscription on a tablet over the central door:

This Church was erected
At the expense of the Parishioners
And Consecrated iv Feb a.d. mdccxvii.

The Rev'd Archdeacon Heslop, D.D., Minister.
The Duke of Portland, } Churchwardens.
Sir James Graham, Bart., 
George Allan, 
John Russell, } Sidesmen.

On the Apse at the South end is the following inscription:

St. Marylebone Parish Church.
This dedication stone of the New Chancel was laid
"In the Name of the Father and
Of the Son and of the Holy Ghost"
On August viii, mdcclxxxiv,
By Mrs. Gladstone.

William Barker, M.A., Rector.
Francis Hicks, Crown Sidesman.
Philip Wilkinson, Parish Warden.
V. H. Burgess, Parish Sidesman.
Thomas Harris, Architect.

In the Vestry.

A plain slab of white marble on a black background:—To the Memory of

A similar slab:—To the Memory of | The Rev'd John Hume Spry, D.D., | Canon of Canterbury | and | Rector of St. Marylebone. | He died 11th November 1854 | Aged 77 Years.

Lobby on the East Side of the Church.

An oval tablet of grey marble on a white background, inscribed:—This Tablet was erected | By the Rector & Vestrymen of St. Marylebone | In Memory of | William Brook, Churchwarden, | Who after years of active service for the Parish | Honoured by those who saw his conduct in public office: | Beloved by those who knew his Virtues in Private Life: | and lamented by all: | Died in his year of Office 1881, Dec. 29 | Aged 89 Years.

* Communicated by A. F. G. Leveson Gower, Esq.
In this Lobby are also some old shelves for bread, removed no doubt from the Parish Chapel (formerly Parish Church), and bearing the following inscription:—

THOMAS VERLEY, late of this Parish Gave | Fifty Pounds, the Interest to be Given |
| in Twelve Penny Leaves, to the | Poor, every Sabbath day for Ever, 1692.

---

IN THE CHANCEL.

A brass, inscribed:—This Tablet was erected by | public subscription in loving |
memory of | WILLIAM HODGE, | sometime Precentor and Organist | of this Church, |
and sub-organist of | S. Paul's Cathedral, | in token of regard for his high |
character | and musical attainments; | Who died July 15th, 1895, Aged 33. | A |
Prize called “The Hodge Memorial Prize” | was also established at the same |
time. | (January 1896.)

---

BENEATH EAST GALLERY.

Sacred to the Memory of | RACHEL, | Wife of Colonel J. B. TAYLOR, | Obst |
31st March, 1814, 60 Years. |
This Tablet is erected | by her affectionate Husband, | as a lasting Memorial of |
his respect | for her inestimable worth | and exemplary virtues. |

[Beneath is a coat of arms.]

A brass tablet, inscribed:—In Memory of | WALTER EYRE GREENWELL | of |
St. Marylebone | whose body rests in the | Cemetery at East Finchley | Born |
14th November 1819 | Died 13th March 1897. |
[Above the inscription is engraved a coat of arms with motto, “Viresco.”]

A monument of white and grey marble surmounted by a vase:—Erected to the |
Memory of | GILBERT HALL, Esq. | A Native of Edinburgh; | formerly a Surgeon |
in the Service of | the honourable the East India Company | at Calcutta; | but late |
of Manchester Street, | Manchester Square; | Who died on the 20th of March |
1820, | Aged 58 Years, | and is interred in the vault | of this Church. |
Also of MARY his niece, the Wife of | Dr. C. ROGERS, | of the Honble East |
India Company’s Service, | Who died on the 5th Dec 1827 | Aged 54. |
[Beneath is a coat of arms.]

A white and grey marble monument:—Sacred | to the Memory of | Lieut: |
General WILLIAM S* LIEGEI, | who commenced his Military Life at the | Age of |
16 years, in the 17th L* Dragoons | then serving in America: | He highly |
distinguished himself by his | gallantry in that and other Regiments, | and obtained |
public thanks; | He also served during a long and honourable | career to the latest |
period of health, | in Europe and Asia, | and after a life of unremitted exertion | in |
the service of his country | Departed this life on the 28th of March 1818, | in the |
58th Year of his age.

A white and grey marble monument with coat of arms above inscription:—
Sacred to the Memory of | Sir WILLIAM FRASER, Bart, | F.R.S. | One of the elder |
Brethren of the Trinity House | and formerly a commander | in the Honble East |
India Company’s Naval Service. | He departed this Life, at his house in Bedford |
Square | on the 13th of February 1818, in the 78th Year of his Age; | leaving a |
Widow | with three Sons and eleven Daughters.

A marble monument surmounted by an urn with weeping figures:—Sacred to |
the Memory of | EDMUND ALEXANDER HOWARD, Esquire, | Son of the late |
GERARD HOWARD, Esquire, | of Froguell Hall, Hampstead, | a Magistrate and |
Deputy Lieutenant for the County, | and a relative of the 10th Duke of Norfolk, |
who died at his house in York Place, Portman Square | on the 11th March 1827, Aged 60. | Also of | Henrietta Maria Charlotte Howard, | relict of the above, | who died at her house in York Place, Portman Square | on the 27th September 1817, Aged 69. | Their Remains are in a Vault in this Church.

On the urn surmounting the monument the following inscription:

Near to this spot the ashes rest
Of honored worth the spirit blest;
Who mild, humane, generous and just,
Sent like his soul ere freed from dust
A tender Husband, friend sincere
The kindest Father claims a tear,
And sweet affection yields a sigh
Recording angels write on High
A Widow, Daughter sad deplore
Him on earth they know no more
Nor e'er can time this grief remove
The Plague of Everlasting love.

[Above the urn a coat of arms.]

A small white marble monument on a grey marble background, surmounted by a martyr's crown:—Sacred | To the memory of | Anna Maria | The wife of | George Carrington, Esq | of | Missenden Abbey | in the | County of Bucks. | Obiit 19th August | 1829.

A window, having beneath a brass plate inscribed:—To the Glory of God this window | was placed here by the Members of | the St. Marylebone Guild Feb. 1, 1885.

A white marble monument surmounted by a vase:—Sacred | to the memory of | Benjamin Howton, Esq | upwards of sixty years a resident | of this parish | who depirited this life | on the 11th of March 1819 | in the 81st year of his age | much regretted by his relations | and friends. | His remains are deposited in the vault beneath.


A small white marble monument on grey marble background:—Sacred | to the memory of | Clementina | wife of | Vice Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, K.C.B. | and daughter of | the Honble | William Fullerton Elphinstone | Born 14th April 1775 | Died Nov. 19th, 1830.

Between these two last monuments a window with inscription beneath on a brass plate:—In Memory of Edward Lambert of York Terrace, Regent's Park, died 4th March 1884. The gift of his Widow Ann Alderson Lambert.

White marble tablet surmounted by an urn:—Underneath | are deposited the remains of | Major Arthur Balfour | Born at Ballingoy in Fifeshire 1752 | Died the 14th of November 1817. | At a very early age he entered into the service of | the East India Company in Bengal where he was | much esteem'd both in public and private life | Amiable and benevolent in his disposition and of | the strictest honor and integrity he was | highly respected and beloved by all who knew him | by his relations and numerous friends.

This tablet to his memory is placed by his | afflicted brother.
A small white marble tablet:—Sacred | to the memory | of JOSPH FERNANDEZ |
MADRID | envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary | from the Republic of |
Colombia to his Britannic Majesty | Born February 21st, 1789 | Died June 25th, 1830. |
Erected by his most affectionate wife & son. |

A white marble tablet surmounted by coat of arms:—Sacred | to the memory |
of JOHN BEBB, Esquire | of Gloucester Place, Portman Square | and Donnington |
Grove, Berks | Who died 27th of September 1830 | in the 76th year of his age. |
Also of JANET LAURANCE BEBB widow of the above | who died the 7th of April |
1850 | in the 85th year of her age | deeply lamented. |

Between these is a window with inscription on brass plate beneath:—In loving |
Memory of ROBERT STANLEY MANSEL who died in this parish March 15th, 1881, |
Aged 54 years. |

A grey and white marble monument surmounted by an urn:—Sacred | to the memory |
of ROBERT POWNY, Esqe | who departed this life the 15th of October |
1817 | Aged sixty-two years | Universally beloved and most deeply lamented | by |
his relatives and friends. | His remains are deposited in a vault beneath. |

A white marble monument, at the top the word “Vivit” in a wreath:—Near |
this place are | deposited the remains of | MARGARET | COUNTESS OF CLONMELL |
Relict of JOHN, EARL OF CLONMELL | Lord Chief Justice of Ireland. | As a wife and |
mother | her conduct was truly admirable | Her morals were not only blameless |
but exemplary | her benevolence was extensive | without ostentation | her piety |
sincere | without superstition. | She expired | on the fifth day of November | in the |
Year of our Lord 1829 | and in the 67th of her age. |

A similar monument having beneath a coat of arms, and above “Vivit” in a |
wreath:—In a vault | near this place are deposited | the remains of | CHARLOTTE |
COUNTESS OF BEAUCHAMP | only daughter | of JOHN, first Earl of Clonmell |
who departed this life | 26th April 1846 | in the 58th year of her age. | JOHN |
REGINALD PINDAR* | third Earl of Beauchamp | husband of the above | born |
at Madersfield Court | Worcester | 22nd November 1783 | Died 22nd Janv 1853 | in the |
70th year of his age. |

Sacred to the memory | of | JOHN, LORD TEIGNMOUTH | President of the British |
and foreign Bible Society | From its formation to his death a period of thirty |
years | And formerly governor general of India | who died aged 82 years on the |
14th of February 1834 | and of | his beloved and affectionate wife | CHARLOTTE, |
LADY TEIGNMOUTH | who died aged 73 years on the 13th of July of the same year. |
Their mortal remains are deposited in a private vault | beneath this church. |

Sacred also to the memory | of | their children who departed this life before |
them | CAROLINE ISABELLA, and EMILY, | who died in their infancy in 1793; | and |
whose remains are buried under the church | of Ottery St. Mary in the county |
of Devon | and of | Captain the Honourable HENRY DUNSDAS SHORE | formerly |
Lientenant of His Majesty’s 4th Regt of Dragoon Guards | who died in the South of |
France whither he had repair’d | for the restoration of his health | shattered by an |
eastern climate | on the 20th of April 1820, aged 26 years. | A monument to |
his memory is erected over his grave | in the Protestant cemetery of Lommarin in the |
Department of Vaucluse. |

They also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him.—1 Thess. iv. 14. |

Beneath is a coat of arms, and above an open book inscribed:—

And I heard a voice | from heaven saying | unto me write | Blessed are the | Dead which |
die in | the Lord from henceforth | shall the Spirit | that they may rest | from their |
labours | and their works | do follow them. |

* A monument to Reginald Pindar, third Earl Beauchamp, is on North Gallery stairs, see post.
A plain white marble tablet on a black background:—Sacred to the Memory of Colonel HUGH HENRY MITCHELL of the 51st Regiment of Foot who served with great gallantry and distinction in several campaigns under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, Portugal & France. He was the son of HUGH HENRY MITCHELL, Esq. of the County of Cork Married 3rd July 1801 Lady Harriet Isabella Elizabeth Somersett Daughter of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort and departed this life April 20th, 1817 in the 47th Year of his Age Sincerely beloved and regretted by his Family and Friends.

A white marble tablet surmounted by a coat of arms:—Sacred to the Memory of The Honourable ELLEN MARY The affectionate and beloved wife of Captain EDWARD CHARLES FLETCHER of the 1st Life Guards and youngest daughter of John, Lord Teignmouth who died a few days after giving birth to her third child on the 17th day of January 1835 Aged 31 years. Her mortal remains are deposited by the side of those of her parents in a private vault beneath this church.

Also to the memory of The Revd ROBERT ANDERSON Born April 29th, 1792 Died March 22nd, 1843 Aged 50. Married the honble CAROLINE D. SHORE, 3rd daughter of John, Lord Teignmouth.

A plain white marble tablet, inscribed:—The mortal remains of ISABEL The wife of JOHN HARDY, Esq. member of Parliament for the Borough of Bradford are deposited in a catacomb under this church. She died Jan 7th, 1834 aged 51 leaving her husband her three sons and eight surviving daughters to lament the loss of a beloved wife and exemplary mother.

A white marble monument surmounted by military trophies, and having below a coat of arms:—In memory of Lieut General JOHN GORDON Honble East India Company's Service Eldest Son of The Honorable Colonel GORDON of Aboyne Died 26 Dec 1832 Aged 67.

A white marble tablet on grey background surmounted by an urn:—To the memory of BENJAMIN OAKLEY Junior (Son of Benjamin Oakley of Twickenham Place) who died 19th November 1815 Aged 17 years. He was interred in the church of Tooting Graveney in the county of Surrey Removed thence by virtue of faculty from the Bishop of Winchester and deposited in the family vault beneath this monument on the 15th day of February 1817.

Also of FANNY OAKLEY who died 10th of February 1817 aged 11 years.

Also of Benjamin Oakley father of the above, aged 77 born at Weobly in Herefordshire and died in Sloan St. April 19th, 1844 esteemed and respected by all who knew him.

Also of Hannah MARCY ANNA OAKLEY Relict of the above who died Jan 20th, 1847 aged 73 years. "Her end was peace."

Below North Gallery.

A white marble tablet on black background surmounted by two vases:—Sacred to the Memory of LOUISA Relict of GEORGE LITTLE, Esq. of Ashagh in the county of Longford, Ireland Youngest daughter of the late William Hornby, Esq. of the Hook, Hampshire, and Portman Square, London who departed this life on 8th May 1834 after a long and painful illness borne with Christian fortitude and resignation Aged 63 years.

Also to the memory of John Hornby Little third son of the above who was taken from this world after much suffering on the 29th December 1829 aged 33 years.

This tablet is placed as a tribute of affection by her surviving children 1835.
A white marble tablet surmounted by an urn and two weeping boys, seated:—
Sacred to the Memory of | CLAUD RUSSELL, Esq | Formerly member of council in the Government of | Fort St. George in the East Indies; | who having finished a long course of active | and useful public service abroad, | and having been exemplary in every relation of social life, | The firm friend, the attached kinsman, | The affectionate father, the devoted husband | of those, who now thus record their loss; | died | at an advanced age, | though far too soon for their happiness, | on the 17th of April, in the year of Our Lord 1820. | He was born in Edinburgh the 18th of Oct' 1733. | His remains are deposited in a vault beneath this spot.

Also to the memory of | LEONORA | his beloved wife | who died on the 24th day of December 1829, | Aged 67 years.

[Beneath is a coat of arms with motto, “Agitazione purificatur.”]

A white marble tablet on a grey marble background:—In a family vault beneath this church | are interred the mortal remains of | THOMAS WARRE, Esq | Who died on the 31st July 1824 | in the 73rd year of his age | sincerely regretted | by his surviving relatives and | by all who knew the benevolence | of his character and disposition.

This tablet is also sacred to the memory of | ASHLEY GEORGE WARRE | third son of JOHN ASHLEY and FLORENCE CATHERINE WARRE. | He died on 3rd March 1833 in the fourth year of his age | and is interred in the same vault.

A small marble tablet with crest above and coat of arms beneath the inscription:—
Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM HUMFREY | son of the Rev. WILM. GREEN and FRANCES HUMPHREY | who departed this life the 9th of February 1829 | aged 32 years. | His mortal remains | are interred in | St. Marylebone Burial Ground.

Sacred to the memory of URBAN VIGORS, Esq, Lieutenant-General | in the Hon. East-India Company’s Service. | An officer distinguished in his publick and beloved in his domestick character | early devoted to a military life | He upheld with honour the exalted character of his profession | during a long and arduous course of service | while he equally conciliated universal affection | by the amiability of his disposition and the unbounded benevolence of his heart. | The united regard of some attached friends | has erected this monument to his memory | An humble tribute of their gratitude—a feeble record of his worth. | He died April 10th, 1815, Aged 68 years.

[Above is a medallion and naval emblems, and beneath is a crest—a stag’s head.]

A white marble tablet:—To the memory of | The reverend Doctor JOHN VARDILL | Obit. January 16th, 1811, ÄEtat. 60 | Rector of Skirbeck & Fishtoft, Lincolnshire | First and last Regius professor of divinity in Kings College, New York | where like his distinguished ancestor | Sir JOHN WARDELL of Wharfdale | he sacrificed his inheritance to public spirit | which his vigorous genius diffused | and his benign philanthropy ennobled. | This marble is consecrated | by his widow and only daughter.

[Above is a female figure weeping by an urn, from which is suspended a medallion having on it a coat of arms.]

A small white marble tablet:—DAVID CLARK, Esq | late of Calcutta | Born 20th November 1779 | Died 18th June 1838. | This tablet is erected | by a few of his many friends | to perpetuate the remembrance | of his steady friendship | and liberal munificence | unceasingly but unostentatiously | displayed during a long | residence in India | And by desire of his relatives | the name of his brother | is also inscribed on this tablet | JOHN CLARK, Esq | Late of Jamaica | Born 16th November 1778 | Died 14th February 1814. | They are both interred in the same vault beneath this church.
Sacred to the much respected memory of William Fairlie, Esq; formerly of Calcutta who departed this life 19th January 1825, aged 72. And also of Margaret, wife of the above William Fairlie, Esq; who died 2nd March 1845, aged 64.

Beneath is a coat of arms.

To the memory of Richard Cosway, Esquire, R.A. principal painter to his Royal Highness George, Prince of Wales. He died July the fourth 1821, aged eighty years. His widow Maria Cosway erects this memorial.

Above the inscription is a medallion representing the head of the painter, surrounded by cherubs.

A white marble tablet, bearing the coat of arms and crest beneath the inscription:—In memory of the Revd Alexander Crombie, LL.D., F.R.S., of York Terrace, Regent’s Park and of Phosdo, Kincardineshire who departed this life on the 11th day of June 1840, aged 78 years.

To be continued.

The Family of the Dudleys.*

These Dudleys descended from the Suttons, 1st of Dudley Castle, John de Sutton in Com. Notting, married Margret daughte’ & coheir to Roger de Somerise, Barro’ of Dudley, to whom her father passed over his right & title to the Manor & Castle of Dudley.

John second son of John 1st Dudley had a son & Heir called Edmund who being brought up to the Study of the Lawes in Graves Inn became so great a Proficient that he was made one of the privy Councel to Hen. 7, was Speaker of ye H. of Com’ons in 19 of H. 7. This Edmund wrote a book called Arbor Reipub: He was Rich. Empo’ a Sivemaker’s son of Towcester, became great Projectors in taking advantage of such as had transgressed ye penal Lawes, who by their exactio’ became so odious that in the 1 of Hen. 8 they were tryed, condemned, executed.

This Edmond Dudley left 3 sons John, Andrew, & Jerome, one daughter married to Will. 1st Stourton. Andrew became a Knight but suffered death in the 1 of Q. M. for being instrumental in bringing the Lady Jane Grey to the Crown.

John the Elder brother being but 8 Years old at his father’s death had to his Guardian Edw’d Guilford. This John had his Attainer taken off, was knighted by Charles Brando’ Duke of Suff. in his Expd. ag’st ye Duke of Bourbon in the 34 of H. 8, was created L. Lifte. & made 1st Admiral. Was one of the 16 Execut’ of Hen. 8. Was by Ed. 6 created Earl of Warwick. He promotes differences between ye Protector & his brother; the Protector was attained for conspiring his brother’s death, and Executed. King Ed. 6 Growing infirm, he marries his 2nd Son Guilford Dudley to ye Lady Jane Grey eldest daughter to ye Duke of Suff., by Francesa daughter to Mary dan, of H. 7. Procures a Patent for ye Lady Jane’s Successio’ to ye Crown wh’ was drawn up by the 1st Chief Justice Montagne & Secretary Cecil & subscribed by all the privy Connelle, & ye greater p’ of the Nobility & all ye Judges of the Com’on Law except Sir James Hales one of ye Justices of Com’o’ pleas. Ed. 6 dying, he proclaims Q. Jane, but not prevailing

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, F.S.A., and copied from “Calendarium Carolinum or a new Almanack after the good old fashion for the year of man’s Creation—5010, Redemption—1661; The first after Bissextile or Leap-year Respecting the Meridian and Latitude of London, (the Metropolis of England), where the Vertex is distant from the Equator 51° 32’ and whose Longitude (counted from the Canary Islands) is 14° 20’. To which is added Gesta Britannorum or a brief Chronology for 60 complete years, viz, from the year 1600 until the present 1661, being the Thirteenth of His Majesties Reign and the Second of his Restoration by George Wharton, Et cet Carolo Magno Maiora London printed by J. G. for the Company of Stationers 1661.”
is arrested at Cambridge by ye Earl of Surrey & executed for treason 1 Q. M. By his wife who was Sole Heir to St Ed. Guilford he has 8 sons & 5 daughters: 1. Henry who was slain at the Seige of Ballest; 2. John who had ye title of Earl of Warwick in his father’s life time, who dyed in prison in the cause of Q. Jane; 3. Ambrose after created Earl of Warwick; 4. Guilford who married the Lady Jane & suffered also on ye account; 5. Robert after Earl of Lester; 6. Another Henry slain at St Quintens; 7. Charles who dyed a child.

Ambrose the eldest that survived dyed without Issue. Robert the next was Master of ye Ordinance at St Quintins, by Q. Elizabeth made Constable of Windsor Castle, after baro’ of Denby & Earl of Lester. He first married Ann Heire to St John Iobart, who died by a fall fro’ a pair of stairs. Concerning his 2\textsuperscript{d} marriage w’h was with Douglas Howard 2\textsuperscript{d} daughter to Wm L4 Howard of Effingham & wid. to ye L4 Sheffield, there is some dispute, whether it was lawful, but he had a son by this Lady call’d St Rob’t Dudley whom he mentions in his last will & Testament as his base son. Nor could he safely call him other, having openly married Letice daughter to St Fran. Knowles, wid. to Walter Earl of Essex in the life time of that Lady Douglas Howard. This St Robt. Dudley was brought up in X’t Church, Oxford, proved a great Mathematician & affecting Navigation had ye Com\textsuperscript{d} of 3 small ships in An. 1595 he took & destroyed 9 Spanish ships, and coming to ye River Orenoque in ye West Indies named that Island scituated in the north of it Dudley. Yet tho’ his father in his Testament calls him his base son he did not account himself illegitimate, for after the death of Q. Eliz. hauing married Alice the eldest daughter of St Tho. Leigh of Stonely in Warwicksh., considering that if he made good his legitimacy not only the Earlom of Lester but also Warwick Castle, etc., would come to him, he being intailed by his uncle Ambrose Dudley. In order to w’th he procured a comission fro’ the Archib’p of Cant. directed to Zach, Babington, Chauncellor of Litchfield, for examining witnesses to prove his father’s marriage.

Which was no sooner discerned by the Lady Letice [than] she procured a Bill fro’ St Ed. Cook, Attor. Gen., to bring the busyness into the Starr Chamber, And upon a Petition fro’ ye L4 Sidney to the Counsell all further proceedings were stopped.

Nevertheless they gaine leave ye he should examine witnesses in the Starr Chamber to prove his Legitimacy, whereupon by testimony upon oath of the Lady Douglas his wife (tho’ at that time married to St Ed. Stafford) & divers other perso’s the 7 \textsuperscript{d} presented this marriage w’th the Earl did appear. That she was first contracted in Canon Row in Westminster and 2 years after solemnly wedded to him at Asher in Surry by a lawfull Minister according to the form of Matrimony by Law established, in ye presence of St Ed. Horsey who gave her in marriage & Robt. Sheffield, Esq’t, Dr Juke, Hen. Frosdham & 5 other persons whose names are there specified. That the ring wherewith they were so married had 5 pointed diamonds & a table diamond, w’h had been given him by the Earl of Pembroke, grandfather, on Condition ye she sh. not bestow it on any but whom he made his wife. Likewise ye Duke of Norfolk was the Chief mover to this marriage. But the Earl of Lester pretending a fear of the Queen’s indignatio’ in case it sh’d be known, made her vow not to reveal it till he gave her leave, whereupon all her Servants were com’d ed secrecy.

It was also further deposed ye w‘th in 2 daies after ye birth of St Rob’t Dudley the Lady Douglas receiv’d a letter fro’ her Husb. ye Earl in w’h he thanked God for the birth of his son, etc., and subscribes himself ye loving husband Robert Lester.

Other depositio’s there were many, some testifying ye this Earl had expressed in reference to his son as of one Owen Jones, who averred upon oath that he was waiting upon the St Ed. Robt. Dudley at Ollingto’ in ye county of Suff. when he was 10 years of age at School, the Earl of Lester came to see him and said Owen, thou knowest that Robin my boy is my lawfull son as I doe & have charged thee to keep it secret, so I charge thee not to forget it, and therefore see thou be carefull of him.

Diners other expressio’s fro’ ye Earl tending to the same purpose were testified by many credible persons. Besides ye Ambrose Earl of Warwick his brother had utterde.
Also that the Earl endeavoured to p'swade the Lady Douglas to disclaim the marriage, offering 700l. p' annu' in the Close arbour of the Queen's garden at Greenwich in the p'sence of St. Jo. Husband & George Digby in case she would do so. And upo' her refusal terrifying her with protestations yt' she should never have a penny fro' him.

It seems the mother had the Custody of her Son, for it was deposed that the Earl tendered her 100l. to deliver him unto St. Edward Horsey, Capt. of ye Isle of Weight, to be there brought up by him w'h was refused.

As for her marriage w' th St. Edw'd Stafford, a p' son of great honour being Embas'ador to France w' th was objected against her, she allledged that she did it to secure her life, hauing had some ill potions given her w' th occasioned the loss of her heir & nailes & repeating swet that she had thereby don the greatest wrong that she could to herself & son.

But all these Depositions were rejected in the Star chamber as was evident by the sentence ginen ag'st the 1st St. Rob't Dudley.

The proceedings came such discontent to St. Rob't Dudley, that he quits the relm, and obtains licence to travaile for 3 yeares, w' ether of his adversaries took such advantage as that they procured a special privy seal to com'and his return home, w'h not obeying, his lands were seiz'd by the Statute of Fugitives.

Upon his departure out of England he took with him as is credibly reported the daughter of St. Rob't Southwell of Wood Rising in Norf, a very beautiful lady in the habit of a Page, whom he married in Italy, & seating himself in the territories of the Duke of Tuscany had by reason of his singular indowments no little esteem in those p'ts. For by his means it was that Legorne, a small & obscure village, not only grew to be a most famous port, but adorned with excellent buildings & to be as eminent a Mart as Scala Francen in Italy is. As also that the Town & Marshes in those parts hauing by his Contrivance been happily drained.

His fame therefore spreading into Germany, he had by letters patent fro' his Imperial Majesty Ferdinand ye 24th bearing date at Vienna Martij 5, Anno 1620, the Title of a Duke confer' d upo' him to be used by him & his Heires throughout all the dominions of ye Savy Empire, w' th he was generally called Duke of Northumberland, w' th title John his grandfather bore tho' forfeited by Attainder in 1 M.; so did he whilc he lived and so doth Charles his eldest son by the daughter of St. Rob't Southwell.

He was a person tall, strong, comely, & valiant, famous at tilting, singularly skilled in Mathematics & chiefly in Navigation & Architecture, a rare chymyst & of great knowledge in Physick as his learned works do sufficiently manifest. Especially that he wrote De Arcanis Maris, printed at Florence 1646 and since at Venice in folio adorned with Sculpture, also that of Physick called Catholicon of no small esteem w' th the most skilfull of that profession.

He was also famous for the inuentio' of that Powder now called Cornachin Powder, touching ye Virtue w' hereof the learned Marcus Cornachinus of Pisa hath written & endeavoured to show that all corporeal diseases may be safely and suddainly cured thereby.

The great Duke of Tuscany allowed him a yearly Stipend of about 1000 a year sterling. He erected a noble palace in the city of Florence and his daughters were all married to Princes of the Empire. He dyed Anno 1650.

To countenance his marriage with M's Southwell he allledged that his marriage w' th Lady Alice Leigh was by the canoon Law illegal, because he had carnal knowledge of her during the life of his former wife who was sister to Mr. Thomas Cavendish the famous Navigator.

But to return to the Lady Alice his second wife whom he left in Engl'd with 5 daughters, two whereof dyed unmarried, Katherine was married to St. Rich. Leveson, Frances to St. Gilbert Kniveton & Ann to St. John Holborne. Her husband being made a Duke by the Emperor, His Lady being left in Engl'd was by Patent at Oxford bearing date the 20 yeares of K. Ch. I. made a Dutchess. In wh patent
there is this passage: "Our deare father not knowing the truth of the lawfull birth of ye said St Robert Dudley (as we pionsly believe) granted away the titles of the Earlhoms of Warwick & Leicester to others, w'h We now hold not fitt to call in question nor cavell with our deceased father's actions especially when the said Honours were granted, w'h we do not intend to alter, And yet we hauing a very deep sense of ye great injuries don to ye s' St Rob't Dudley and the Lady Alice Dudley & their children; & that we are of opinio' y' in justice & equity the possessions so taken fro' them do rightly belong unto them or full satisfactio' for the same, And holding ourselves bound in Honour & Conscience, bound to make ye' some rep'atio' now as far as our p'sent ability, etc. We give unto ye' Lady Alice Dudley the title of Dutchess of Dudley for her life in Eng'ld & other o' Realms & Dominions w'h such p'cedency as she might hane had, had she lined in ye dominions of ye' sayd Empire," etc.

She was very rich as might appear by the vast sums she gave to pions uses.

She dyed at her house near the church of St Giles in the fields, January 12, 1669, being aged four score & ten years.

A particular of those pions actions w'h were most known are here set down.

When ye' Church of St Giles in the fields in the Suburbs of London was rebuilt she gave to it 100l.
Also she bestowed fair honging of blew Taffata edged w'th silk & siluer fringe for ye' East end of the Church.
Item for the back of the Altar on honging green Velvet w'th I.I.S. embroidered thereon, Also a Carpet of green velvet w'th a deep gold fringe & a Cover of Cambrick edged w'rich lace.
Item another Altar Cloth of Damask & two Cushions richly embroidered w'th gold.
Item two service books w'th siluer bosses guilt.
Item a large Turkey Carpet for ye' Altar on ordinary dayes.
Item a rich & beautifull skreen of Camed Work to secer the Church fro' the Chancell.
Item a fair Organ with a beautifull case richly guilt.
Item a costly rail invironing the Altar.
Item large & beautifull plate for ye' Altar, siluer & guilt.
Item a faire pandement for the Chancell of black & white marble.
As also the greatest bell in ye' steeple, w'f' frames for all the other fine, w'h she caus'd to be now cast at her own charges.

Item to ye' Church of Stonely, Maneeter, Leke-Wotton, Ashow, Kenelworth, Monk Kirby in Comit. Warwick, to each twenty Pounds p'ann. for the Augmen'tation of their respective Vicariages; and to euer of those Churches, as also to the Churches of Bitford in Com. Wor., Acton in Com. Midl., St' Albans in Com. Hertf., & Patshull in Com. Northp., certain pieces of Massey plate to be made use of at the Com'munion in euer of them.

Item she purchased a faire house & garden in ye' Church of St Giles aforesaid to be a mansion for the perpetual incumbent there, And gave a yearly stipend to a sexton of that Church to toll the great Bell, when the prisoners of Newgate should pass to execution at Tiburn, & to ring it out after the execution.

Item she gave large sums of money toward ye' repair of the ruinous Cathedral of Litchfield, & of St Sepulchre's Church in the Suburbs of London.
Item in her last Will & Testam' she gave 100l p'ann. towards ye' redemptio' of X'tian Slaves in Turkey.
Item she gave for the purchase of lands of 20l p'ann. for ye' poor of Hospital situated near ye' said Church of St Giles in ye' fields, 400l.
Item for the purchase of lands of ten pounds per ann. for the placing out of poor children of ye' s' parish of St Giles, two each year, 200l.
Item to ye poor of the parish of Stonely, Kenchworth, Leke-Wotton, Ashow, Belford, & Patshull, Also to the Churches of Blakesly & Lichborow, the sum of 100l, to be distributed among them.

Item fifty Pounds upo' the day of her funereal, to be dealt among the poor of the Parish of St Giles & others adjacent.

Item to fourescore & ten poor widowes accordy'g to the numbers of the years she lived, to each of them a gown of black cloth & a large Holland kerchief to attend her harse on the day of her funereal, wh'ch was p'formed in March 1, Anno D. 1669, besides 12th a piece to each of ym for their dinters.

Item to every parish for ye poore where her Corps should happen to rest in its passage fro' London to Stonely in Warwickshire, where she was buried under a noble monument erected in her life, 5th.

Item to every poor body on ye road where her Corps should pass Sixpence.

Item to ye respective parishes of Beacksley, Lichborow, & Patshull, ten pounds, to be distributed am'g the poor on her funeral day.

Item to the poor of Stonely parish, to be distributed at her funereal, 50th.

This Lady or Dutches' had a daughter called Aliza, who dying unmarried bequeathed her whole portion, w'h was 3000l, as her pious Mother should think best.

She had another daughter, Katherine, married to St Rich. Leiston before mentioned, who also imitated her Mother in these pious works.

Imp'. She did in her life time rebuild the ruins of the fabric of the Temple Church of Batshull in Warw., & beautified it very much, for ye use of ye inhabitants, & gave 50th p' ann. for a perpetual incumbent.

Item for ye Augmentatio' of ye Vicaridge of Long Ichington 50th p' ann. And by her last Will she assigned 40th p' an, for the repair of that stately Chappell at Warwick long since founded by Richard de Beanchamp, Earl of Warwick, her noble Ancestor, whose body is gloriously intermbl'd in the midst of it. Wherin also are the monum's of her grandfather Rob't, Earl of Lester, & Ambrose, Earl of Warw., her great uncle, are placed.

Item that out of the revenues of the L'shipp of Balshull an Hospital shall be founded for twenty poor wid's to be chosen out of the poore inhabitants of Balshull, and if not to be found there to be supplied out of the L'shipp of Long Ichington in Warw, Trentham in Staff., or Lillshall in Salop. Each of these wid's to have 8th p' an, & a gown of grey cloth with K. L upo' them, with 20th a year to a Minister to read prayers every day to ym, and to teach 20 children.

Item to ye town of Trentham 400th to purchase 20th p' ann. for the support of a Schoolmaster to teach the poor children of the parish till they be fit to be placed to Apprentice.

Item to the poore of New Castle under line in Staff., 10th.

Item to ye poore of Stone 10th, And to the poor of Eccleshall 5th, and to the beautifying the Church of Barlaston, all in Staff., 20th.

Item to the poore of Newport in Salop 10th. To ye poore of Trentham & Lillshall to be distributed on her funeral day 50th to each parish. To ye poore of Bashall & Long Ichington 50th to each to be distributed to them.

Item she hath given the yearly rents of 120th for ye Mentennence of 12 poor Wid's to be chosen out of Blaksky, Patshull, Litchborow, & Trentham, and to each of them a grey gown with K. L fixed o' ym.

Item she gave 10th p' ann. for placing 10 poor boyes Prentice out of Blaksky, Patshull, Litchborow, Trentham, & Lillshall. And the remainder of her rents in Foxley, out of w'h these rents were payed to ye poor of these 3 parishes of Blaksky, Patshull, & Lichborow.

She Dyed at Trentham in Staff. Febr. 1673, & wasbury at Lillshall in Salop, where her husband St Richard Leiston lyeth interred.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

Reviews.


The present Part is full of interesting tit-bits, one giving the account of the rising in the Fen Country of the peasants, how they looted the shops and were charged by the Upwell cavalry, and proceeding further were met by the magistrates, who could not prevail upon them to disperse. They finally reached Ely, and at Littleport the last struggle took place, and several were wounded on both sides, and others were hanged or sentenced to imprisonment.

There is an article on Tombstone Verses at Boston, several of which are very fervent, while others are as plain as sincerity allows. Another article on Early Ely Wills gives some as early as 1153. Bishop Kennett's speech on the custody of Public Records in 1718 is well chosen, and will interest many, he stating that chests and bales of our ecclesiastical papers were shipped off to Rome, even our Princess's love letters shown at the Vatican to insult our Reformation. He stated that there was no English Seminary abroad but what has many of our MSS., and the Jesuits' College revealed its pious frauds of stealing. The Bishop was too ardent an archivist to keep silent, hence his speech in the House of Lords in December 1718, and a Committee was authorized at once to see that means be adopted to place all documents in proper keeping.

We have to mention that the worthy Editor, the Rev. W. D. Sweeting, is now translated to Holy Trinity Vicarage, Rotherhithe, London.


This Part begins with an Annotated List of Virginia Newspapers in the Library of Congress, and one is struck by the number of newspapers published in the Southern States of America from 1736 to the beginning of 1800. An interesting account is given of the Protestant Insurrection in Maryland in 1689 in Letters from President Nathaniel Bacon to Governor Lord Effingham, and an article on the Administration in Virginia in 1636 and another on the Assembly of 1641. In genealogy the Fitzhugh family is fully gone into, likewise that of Wilson Cary of Ceeleys. Altogether the Part is generally interesting.


The June Part has an excellent account of Mr. William Phillips Barrett, under the heading of "Modern Bookplate Designers," and gives eight good examples of his work as a supplement to the Part, seven of them for ladies, and one for Henry, 9th Duke of Beaufort. Where all are so carefully designed and drawn it is inviolate to say which is the best, flowers being interspersed where possible among the ladies' plates, as emblems of their taste, and his lordship's plate having an architectural screen-work for background. We congratulate Mr. Barrett upon the list of his patrons, as well as Messrs. Bumpas upon the execution of their Supplement.

The Part next issued is for July and August, and it begins with a Paper by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms, on "Gleanings from an old Album," which is well written and interesting. An article on the "Royal Treasures of Scotland," by "Fess Chiequity," is illustrated by the Laudian arms and signature of 1714, and that of "Scotland," by "Shetland, Kt., and Bart," besides that of "Stuart of Dunsmuir, Esq." The Annual Meeting on June 29th is fully reported, and the Part concludes by giving examples of five very florid German plates by Baron Augustus Otho A. F. G. Alexander. Born in 1848, he went through the German War in a regiment of Silesian Fusiliers, and finally took up his residence in Vienna, where he associated himself with the "Adler" Heraldic Society and began to design coats of arms, etc. His designs are very original and good, and his mantling clever. The Part concludes with four fine examples of Mr. Vinycomb of Belfast, whose illuminated volume to be presented to Lord Roberts by the ladies of Ireland excited great attention at the General Meeting. The four examples given as a plate are samples of good work in every detail, and his own plate and that of Mr. Swiney's with its castle view are perfection. Altogether this vacation Part could not have been better had a half year been spent on it.

**Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.**
Pedigree of the Family of Hobson of Crompton and Kirkby Moorside, co. York, and their descendants and representatives.*

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three hurts, a chief of the second, Hobson.

Crest.—A griffin's head couped argent between two wings elevated azure.

Motto.—FORTITUDINE.

[? Richard] Hobson — Ellen, da. of . . . ; survived her husband and died a widow.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Will dated 1 December 1675, then of Crompton, widow.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>George Hobson of Crompton in the parish of Middleton, near Pickering, gent., eldest son. Will dated 21 April 1702. Lands in Huby in Seamer, and land called Micklegate Farm in parish of Outwell, Norfolk.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jane, da. of Thomas Strickland, widow of . . . ; married Knowles; married at Middleton, near Pickering, 23 June 1683.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hobson, 2nd son; died in 1702; buried at Middleton aforesaid 9 April.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hobson, son of Newton in the parish of Pickering, 3rd son; died 1702.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, da. of Thomas Norcliffe; survived her husband. Will dated 1 February 1719, then of Scarborough, widow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Mede of Lastingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Hobson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Hobson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Richard Hobson of Crompton in the parish of Middleton aforesaid, Esq., and afterwards of the Hall, Kirkby Moorside, which he purchased from Ellen Judson in 1708; born 1684; died 2 March, in his 28th year, and buried in Kirkby Moorside Church 5 March 1711-12. M.I. there. Will dated 7 Feb. 1711. Lands in Spaunton, Crompton, Habton, Fadmore, and Asque, co. York. A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eleanor, da. of Richard Hobson of Newton, first-cousin to her husband; married at York Minster 1 March 1702-3; aforesaid buried in Kirkby Moorside Church 3 January 1766.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Hobson, married Robert Garbutt of Dowker at Middleton aforesaid 8 August 1680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Hobson, married Robert Sawton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hobson, baptized at Middleton aforesaid 8 August 1680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Mede of Lastingham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Communicated by the Right Hon. LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
Richard Hobson, eldest son, born 1703-4; married at Leicester, February 1727-8 (marriage bond dated 8 February, he aged 24, she 23), Mary Statham of St. Margaret's, Leicester, da. of Sir John Statham by Bridget, da. and coheir of Henry Wigley of Wigwell, Esq.; he died s.p. 1750; buried at Kirkby Moorside 9 April 1750.

George Hobson, 2nd son, born circa 1706; died unmarried 1742 and buried at Kirkby Moorside 20 May 1742.

Thomas Hobson, 3rd son, born at Cropton; baptized with his twin brother at Middleton 2 August 1708; died young.

John Hobson, 4th son, born at Cropton; baptized with his twin brother at Kirkby Moorside 2 August 1708; died 1717; buried at Kirkby Moorside 19 October, 1709. Twins.

John Hobson, 5th son, born 1710; baptized at Kirkby Moorside 26 September 1710; died 1717; buried at Kirkby Moorside 28 August 1717.

James Hobson of Kirkby Moor-Elizabeth, da. of Edward Preston, Esq., of New Malton, by Elizabeth Frankland his wife; born 1717; baptized at St. Michael's, New Malton, 7 Nov. 1717; married at York Minster 1 May 1743; died 28 Aug., in her 83rd year, and buried in Kirkby Moorside 27 August 1799. M.I.


Eleanor Hobson, elder da. and co-heir, born 1745; baptized at Kirkby Moorside 27 July 1745 (Eleonora in the Kirkby Moorside Reg.); married at St. Michael Belfrey's, York, 4 November 1772; died at Hutton-Wansley Hall, co. York, 22 June and buried in Askham-Richard Church by the side of her husband 26 June 1830.

Elizabeth Hobson, married 1st William Serjeantson; mar. 2ndly Benjamin Heywood (see Pedigree A, page 271).

Emma Willoughby, 3rd and youngest, but 2nd surviving da., born at Gisely 30 July and baptized there 5 August 1782; died unmarried at Exton Vicarage, co. Rutland, 11 May, aged 76, and buried in Exton Churchyard 16 May 1859 (aged 75 according to Regs.). M.I.

Emma Willoughby, 2nd da., baptized at Gisely 1 March 1777; buried there 15 March 1777.

John Savile=Elizabeth Willoughby, eldest child, born 24 February 1774. 

See Pedigree C, page 277.
Thomas Willoughby, 2nd child and eldest son, born at Guiseley and baptized there 7 November 1775; died at Guiseley and buried there 10 November 1775.

Henry Willoughby of Birdsall and Settrington, co. York, 3rd but only surviving son, born at Guiseley 15 December and bapt. there 19 December 1780; M.P. for Newark in eight Parliaments 1805 to 1831; inherited Crpton; died 18 Nov. 1849, in his 69th year; buried at Birdsal.

Charlotte, eldest da. of the Ven. John Eyre, Rector of Babworth and Archdeacon of Nottingham; married at Babworth, co. Notts, 20 June 1815; died at Birdsall 20 Sept. 1845, in her 53th year, and buried there.

John Eyre, Rector of Babworth and Archdeacon of Nottingham; married.

Thomas James Willoughby, 2nd son and 4th child, born at Guiseley and baptized there 5 July 1779; died at Guiseley and buried there 19 February 1780.

Julia Louisa, only da. of Alexander William Robert Bosville, Esq., of Thorpe and Guntwaite, co. York, and Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye; born 5 April 1824; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 3 August 1843; died at Settrington House 11 October 1901; buried at Birdsal 14 October 1901.

Francis Digby Willoughby, Captain 9th Lancers, born at Aspley 17 January 1819 and baptized there 23 Jan. following; died at Meerut, India, 27 April 1846.

Francis Digby Willoughby, born 17 January 1819 and baptized there 23 Jan. following; died at Meerut, India, 27 April 1846.

Henry Willoughby, 8th Lord Middleton, eldest son, born at Aspley Hall in parish of Radford, Notts, 28 August 1817 and baptized there 10 September following; succeeded his father's first-cousin Digby, 7th Lord Middleton, who died unmarried 5 November 1856; he died at Birdsall 20 December 1877; buried there 24 December 1877.

Digby Wentworth—Eliza Maria, da. of Sir Alexander Penrose, 9th Lord Midleton and 10th Baronet, born at Thorpe 24 August 1844; formerly 3rd Baronet; Capt. Scots Guards; married 5 August 1869.

Godfrey Ernest Percival Willoughby, born at Settrington 18 June 1847; served in the Royal Navy 1860-63; afterwards in the 9th Lancers; now of The Green, Brompton, co. York.


Francis Henry Stirling Willoughby, born at Settrington 3 October 1848; died at 36 Nares Street, Scarborough, 23 June 1900 and buried at Birdsall 27 June following; unmarried.

Rothwell James Bosville Willoughby, R.N., born at Settrington 26 May 1850; died at Rio Janeiro 17 July 1867; brought home and buried at Birdsall 2 years afterwards, viz., 1 December 1869.

Leopold Vincent Harold Willoughby, born at Birdsall 19 November 1851.

Henry Ernest Digby Hugh Willoughby, born 1 July 1882; Midshipman R.N. 1898.

George Francis Godfrey Willoughby, born 29 August 1890.

Adelaide Daphne Hermione Willoughby, born 20 Nov. 1883.

Ida Mary Hazel Willoughby, born 30 April 1889.

Michael Guy Percival Willoughby, born 21 October 1887.


Leila Willoughby, born 21 June 1886.

Julia Violet Monica Louise Willoughby, born at Settrington 8 December 1893.
Tatton Lane Fox Willoughby of Hildenley Home Farm, Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, born at Birdsall 29 Dec. 1860; married at Appleton-le-Street, 18 June 1898, Esther Ann, only da. of Sir Charles William Strickland, 8th Bart.

Claude Henry Comaraich Willoughby, Captain 9th Lancers, born at Applecross, Ross-shire, 7 July 1862.


Henrietta Alexandrina Matilda Willoughby, born at Settrington 6 October 1845; married, 3 February 1869, Sir John Henry Thorold, 12th Bart., and has issue.

Leila Louisa Millicent Willoughby, born at Birdsall 21 September 1853; married, 10 February 1876, Rev. Henry Charles Russell; she died 24 February 1886, leaving issue.


James Alexander Willoughby, born 31 July 1890.

Joe Henry Claude Willoughby, born 25 January 1892.

Ernest Hugh Willoughby, born 14 October 1893; died 7 March 1894; buried at Birdsall.

Rev. Hon. Charles James Willoughby, born at Aspley 5 February = Charlotte Payne, eldest da. of Henry John Hyde Seymour, Esq., and baptized there 9 February 1822; Rector of Wollaton; died 6 November 1875; buried at Wollaton.


Anne Blanche, George Thomas Willoughby, Esq., of Colston Basset, 22 September 1849; married 7th Fusiliers.

Charles Stuart Elizabeth Willoughby, born 13 Aug. 1848; married to 2 February 1851.


Henry Willoughby, 28

Dorothy Willoughby, born 1878; married at St. Anne’s, Westminster, 14 Nov. 1901, Hugh Ker Colville, Esq., of Bellaport Hall, co. Salop.

Magdalen Willoughby, born 28 April 1884.

Bridget Willoughby, born 11 Nov. 1881.

Geoffrey St. Maur Willoughby, born 5 May 1880.

Gladys Maud Willoughby, born 24 April 1884.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ada Mary Broke</td>
<td>Eldest da. of Charles Baxter Willoughby, born 24 Nov. 1860.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Mary Willoughby</td>
<td>Birth date 9 July 1878; Rev. Gordon Heslop, Vicar of Skirpenbeck, afterwards Rector of Levisham, co. York; he died 7 May 1894, aged 66; buried at Levisham. She married 2ndly, 29 Sep. 1898, Benjamin Day, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Cassandra Willoughby</td>
<td>Birth date 25 July 1857; married 8 June 1881, Granville Walter Randolph, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn Willoughby</td>
<td>Birth date 16 March 1864; married at Trowell, Notts, 20 November 1884, Rev. Robert John Thorpe, Vicar of Hovingham 1876-78, Vicar of Royston, co. York, since 1892, and has two sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Hon. Percival George Willoughby</td>
<td>Birth at Aspley 1 March and baptized there 6 March 1827; Rector of Sandly, Notts; also Rector of Painswick, co. Gloucester; Rector of Durweston and Bryanston, co. Dorset; afterwards of Scarborough, and later of Woking; now of 6 Egerton Gardens, London, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Henrietta Willoughby</td>
<td>Birth at Aspley 7 April and baptized at Doncaster 13 April 1816; married at Fife, 26 October 1889, Henry Willoughby Leard, Esq., who died 21 November 1845; she died 25 January 1844; buried at Ganton, co. York, leaving issue two surviving sons, both living and married in 1901.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Willoughby, 2nd da.</td>
<td>Birth at Aspley Hall 21 Nov. 1823 and baptized at Aspley in the parish of Radford 25 November following; married, 11 April 1850, Rev. Richard Beverley Macbell, Rector of Roos, Canon of York, afterwards Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. He was born 8 January 1825; died suddenly at Crackenthorpe 18 August 1898; buried at Bongate (St. Michael's Church), Appleby, 22 August following, leaving four sons and two daughters.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Cassandra Willoughby</td>
<td>3rd da.</td>
<td>Birth at Aspley Hall in parish of Radford, Notts, 21 February 1825 and baptized at Aspley 24 Feb. following; married, 5 July 1864, Godfrey Wentworth Bostive, Esq., of Thorpe and Ganthwaite, co. York; he died 1865. She has one son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>Mary Louisa</td>
<td>Florence Mary Tottenham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percival</td>
<td>3rd da. of Rev. Edward Jackson</td>
<td>da. of Rev. Edward Jackson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


| Edith Louisa Willoughby, born 7 February 1856; died 17 October 1890. | Mabel Eleanor Willoughby, born 4 October 1860. | Ethel Mary Willoughby, born 29 June 1862. | Alice Lilian Willoughby, born 16 February 1865; died 16 May 1880. |
William Serjeantson of Hanlith and Wakefield, co. York, Esq., born 17 February 1737; married 1st, at Bradford, 16 August 1765, Jane, da. and coheir of Edward Rookes Leedes of Royd Hall, by whom two sons; she died at Wilsby 28 November 1767 (her grandson was the late George John Serjeantson, Esq., of Hanlith and Camp hill, co. York, who died 21 December 1889, aged 89); died 16 April, aged 45, and buried at Wakefield 19 April 1782. 1st husband.

Elizabeth Hobson, younger da. and coheir of Benjamin Heywood of Stanley Hall and Wakefield, Esq., 2nd son of Arthur Heywood of Liverpool, Banker; born at Liverpool 1752; died 24 September 1822. 2nd husband.

James Hobson, Esq., of Kirkby Moorside and Elizabeth Preston his wife; born 1747; baptized at Kirkby Moorside 24 August 1747; married 1st, at St. Michael-le-Belfrey's, York, 7 August 1770; 2ndly, at Birdsal, 29 March 1784.

See Pedigree B, page 274.

Rev. James Serjeantson, born 15 July 1771; M.A. St. John's, Cambridge; Rector of Kirby = Mary, da. of Peter Bell of Thirsk Hall. Knowle and Bagby.

James Hobson Serjeantson, born 16 December 1797; Major 50th Regt. (Queen's Own Light Infantry); died in Burmah November 1841.

Frances Martha, da. of Dickens Buckle; married 28 June 1827.

Peter Serjeantson of Liverpool, born 1800; died Feb. 1868. Mount Kennedy, Wicklow; married 1882.

Rev. Edward Serjeantson, born 24 May 1801; Rector of Esq., married 2 Aug. 1834.

Emma, da. of Samuel Walker, M.A. Cath. Hall, Cambridge;

Charles Serjeantson, Lient., R.N., died s.p. 1838.

Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Jordan, Esq., of Newtown.

Rev. James Serjeantson = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Buckley, Rector of St. Thomas's, Manchester, by Elizabeth his wife, da. of Jonathan Akroyd, Esq., of Woodside, Halifax; married 1868.

William Serjeantson, 3rd son, born 1837.

Edward Serjeantson, 5th son, died young.

Mary Serjeantson, eldest da., died young.


Mary Serjeantson, 2nd da., unmarried.

Emma Serjeantson, 4th da.
Edward Love- lace Serjeantson, born 17 March 1870; died inf. Regiment.

Cecil Myles Serjeantson of Hanlith and Camp- hill, born 3 April 1871; married 10 November 1897, Zoe Marguerite, youngest da. of Hiram Abiff Owston of Bushlee House, Wigston Magna, co. Leicester, and has a son, born at Bryn Eglyws, Chirk, 20 November 1898.

Lovelace Serjeantson, born 28 March 1872; married 1. Mildred Serjeantson.

Ronald James Serjeantson, born 9 July 1873.

2. Edith Serjeantson.

3. Monica Serjeantson.

Arthur Serjeantson, da. of Curtis of Australia. 5th son, born 1812.

Emma Serjeantson, eldest da., married Josiah Stokes of Liverpool.


Emily Serjeantson, 3rd da., married Henry Bean, Esq.; died s.p.


Robert Serjeantson, 2nd son, born 1 July 1772; 51st Regt., Isabella, da. of William Dorman of Harbour Hill, Kinsale; died 5 July 1834, aged 62; buried at Snaith.

Marianne, da. of Richard Willis of Wanstead, Vicar of Snaithe, J.P.M.L.C.

Rev. Robert James Serjeantson, born 1803, eldest da. of Vice-Admiral S. J. Ballard of Bath, and Coates Hall, co. York, who commanded the “Pearl” and “Sceptre” frigates, and was co-signatory with General Harcourt of the capitulation by which the French ceded the island of Gaudeloupe; married 1828.

Mary Serjeantson, eldest da., died 1862.

Elizabeth Serjeantson, 2nd da., died 1874.

Sarah Serjeantson, 4th da., died 1870.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. William Serjeantson, born 1836; B.A. 1857; M.A. Ballyol; Rector of Acton Burnell.</td>
<td>Emily, eldest da. of John Maister, formerly of Winestead House in Holderness, since of Camblesforth Hall and Beverley, Esq.; married 1867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian Isabel Sarah Serjeantson, born 17 June 1831; M.A. University College, Durham; Curate of Hellifield, co. York, afterwards Rector of Winestead.</td>
<td>Nicholas Edmund Serjeantson of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 2nd son, born 1834; living unmarried.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Pedigree B. (See page 271.)**

William Serjeantson = Elizabeth Hobson, younger da. and coheir of James Hobson, Esq., = Benjamin Heywood, 1st husband.

Arthur Heywood, only son, = Mary, da. of Colonel Dub, born 19 November 1786; Capt. of the Coldstream Guards, by a sister of Sir of Stanley Hall, Wakefield; died s.p. 1851.

Hugh Jones, Esq., of Lark Hill, West Derby, = Elizabeth Heywood, eldest da. (coheir of her brother); born 11 December 1784; succeeded to Lark Hill on death of his wife's uncle Arthur Heywood, Esq., in 1837; he died 1842.

Richard Heywood Jones of Badsworth Hall, co. York (which he purchased from = Margaret, only da. of John Harrison of Ambleside; married 11 Oct. 1836; died 9 Sep. 1877.

Richard Heywood Heywood Jones of Badsworth Hall, = Caroline Margaret, da. of Francis J. Johnston, Esq. of Lanas, Chislehurst, and Dunstable, Westerham; married 17 July 1888.


Benjamin Heywood Jones of Lark Hill, Liverpool, born 1812; died 1872.


Elizabeth Anne Jones, married Samuel Bright of Ashfield, co. Lancaster.


Harriette Jones, married Daniel Neilson, Esq., of Liverpool. Emma Jones, mar., 1840, Hon. Richard Denman of Burton Park, Sussex, afterwards of Westergate in the same county, 3rd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, and has issue.
Hugh Heywood Jones of Lark Hill, aforesaid, born 1849; died unmarried 3 August 1885.

Arthur Heywood Jones of Lark Hill, born 1851; succeeded his brother 1885; unmarried.

Francis Foljambe Anderson, son of Charles Henry John Anderson, 9th and last Baronet, born 19 August 1841; died at Grahamstown, S. Africa, 15 Sep. and buried at sea 8 October 1881, latitude 5° S., longitude 16° 30' W., when being brought home for burial.

Margaret Louise Anderson, eldest da. and coheir, born 11 September 1876 and baptized at Lea 25 October following; succeeded her grandfather Sir Charles Anderson, 9th and last Baronet, in his estates 8 October 1891; now of Lea Hall, near Gainsborough.

Katherine Helen Anderson, 2nd da. and coheir, born at Hilton House, Lincoln, 14 October 1877; baptized at Lea.

Frances Olive Anderson, 3rd da. and coheir, born at Knaith Hall 29 Feb. 1879 and baptized at Lea 8 March following.

Daniel Gaskell, Esq., of Mary Heywood, Lupset Hall, co. York, 2nd da. (coheir of her brother), J.P., L.L.D., born 11 Sep. 1782, 2nd son of Daniel Gaskell; he was the first M.P. for Wakefield, 1 March 1806; 1832-57; died 20 Dec. 1875.


Mary, eldest da. of Hugh Parker and sister of the Right Hon. John Parker; she died s.p. 29 December 1877; he died 5 August 1883.

Lucy Mary, eldest da. of Edward Brooksbank, Esq., of Wighill Park, co. York, son of Richard York, Esq., by Lady Mary Anne Lascelles his wife; married 16 April 1857; died 21 February 1893. 1st wife.

Benjamin Heywood Brooksbank of Sandrock, Tickhill, co. York, 2nd son, born 26 February 1828; J.P. for West Riding; married 19 April 1844. 2nd wife.


| 2. Christobel Brooksbank, died inf. | 3. Lucy Hilda Brooksbank. |
John Savile Foljambe of Aldwark, co. York, eldest son and heir of Francis Ferrand Foljambe of Osberton, born in Grosvenor Street, London, 3 May 1776 and baptized at St. George's, Hanover Square, 31 May following; died v.p. at Exmouth 14 January and buried in family vault at Ecclesfield 2 February 1805.

Elizabeth, eldest da. and eldest child of the Rev. and Hon. James Willoughby, born in Minster Yard, York, 24 February 1774 and baptized at St. Michael-le-Belfrey's, York, 28 February following; married at Marston, co. York, 30 October 1798; died at the Manor House, Southwell, Notts, 25 Sep., in her 85th year, and buried in the family vault at Scofton, Notts, 1 Oct. 1858.

Francis Thornagh Foljambe, born 2 August 1804; died unmarried at Pau 25 May 1847 and buried there; afterwards brought home and buried at East Retford 30 June 1848.

Mary Arabella Foljambe, born 27 November 1801; married at Worksop, 30 December 1824, the Hon. Rev. Leland Noel, Vicar of Chipping Campden, afterwards Vicar of Exton; she died at Exton 30 April 1839; he died 10 November 1870, leaving issue.

Emma Foljambe, born 7 May 1803; married at Exton, 11 September 1832, Charles Henry John Anderson, afterwards Sir Charles, 9th and last Baronet, of Lea, co. Lincoln; she died 8 August 1870; he died 8 October 1891. His eldest son Francis Foljambe Anderson, who died v.p., married his third-cousin Anne Louisa Heywood Jones. (See 2, page 725.)

Harriet Emily Mary, eldest da. of Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, Bart., of Nunappleton, by his 2nd wife Harriet Elizabeth, 3rd da. of Lord Edward Cavendish Bentine; born 28 May 1810; married at Bolton Percy; married at Bolton Percy 9 December 1828; died at Osberton 28 December 1830; buried at Sturton 4 January 1831; moved to Scofton 30 September 1858. 1st wife.

Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, 2nd but eldest to leave issue of the three daughters and coheirs of Charles Cecil Cope, 3rd and last Earl of Liverpoole, who was also 3rd Lord Hawkesbury and a Baronet, by Julia Evelyn Medley his wife, sole da. and heir of Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh-Evelyn, Bart.; born 8 July 1812 and married at St. Marylebone 28 July following; married 1st, 15 Aug. 1833, William Charles, Viscount Milton, eldest son and heir of Charles William, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, who died v.p. 8 Nov. 1855 without male issue; married 2ndly, at Wentworth Woodhouse Private Chapel, 28 August 1845; died at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, 24 September and buried at Scofton 2 October 1883. 2nd wife.

Right Hon. Francis John Savile Foljambe, born 9 April 1830 and baptized at Osberton 18 April following; christened at Worksop 14 February 1833; M.P. for East Retford 1857-85; P.C. 1895; living 1901.

Lady Gertrude Emily Acheson, eldest da. of Archibald, 3rd Earl of Gosford, K.P.; married at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 20 February 1856.

George Savile Foljambe, eldest son and heir, born 30 Oct. 1856; sometime of Brackenhurst, near Southwell, Notts, now of Cockglode, Notts.

Dora Margaret, elder da. of Rev. Edmond Warre, D.D., of Baron's Down, Somerset, Head Master of Eton College; married at Eton College Chapel 21 Feb. 1888.

Godfrey Acheson, 3rd da. of Fitzherbert Wright, Esq., of The Hayes, near Alfreton, co. Derby; married at Swannwick 25 April 1895.

Hubert Francis Fitzwilliam Brabazon Foljambe, born 16 Nov. 1872; Capt. in 60th King's Royal Rifles.

Doris Rosemary Foljambe, born 17 October 1899.
Edmond Walter Savile Foljambe, born 19 Sept. 1890.

Robert Francis Thornhagh Foljambe, born 15 Nov. 1892.

Mary Pauline Foljambe, born 26 January 1889.

Rachel Emily Foljambe, born 3 October 1891.

Avice Dora Geraldine Foljambe, born 13 Dec. 1897.

Louisa Blanche, eldest da. of Frederick John Howard of Compton Place, Sussex, and Lady Fanny his wife; only sister to 7th Duke of Devonshire, K.G.; married at St. James's, Piccadilly, 22 July 1869; died at Compton Place 7 October 1871 and buried at Scofton 14 Oct. following, 1st wife.

Cecil George Savile Foljambe, 4th Lord, born at Osberton 7 Nov. 1846; baptized there; christened at Scofton 9 January 1847; served in Royal Navy 1860-70; New Zealand War 1863-4; retired as Lieut. 1870; M.P. for North Notts 1880-85; for Mansfield Division, Notts, 1885-92; title revived 1898; Lord in Waiting to H.M. Queen Victoria 1894-95.

Susan Lonisa, eldest da. of Colonel William Hawkesbury, born at Osberton 7 Nov. 1846; baptized there; christened at Scofton 9 January 1847; served in Royal Navy 1860-70; New Zealand War 1863-4; retired as Lieut. 1870; M.P. for North Notts 1880-85; for Mansfield Division, Notts, 1885-92; title revived 1898; Lord in Waiting to H.M. Queen Victoria 1894-95.

Henry Frederick Cavendish of West Stoke, Sussex, by Lady Emily Augusta his wife, eldest da. of John George, 1st Earl of Durham, by Lady Louisa Elizabeth his wife, eldest da. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., Prime Minister 1830-34; second-cousin paternally and maternally to 1st wife; married at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 21 July 1877. 2nd wife.

George Foljambe, born 29 and died 30 Dec. 1831.

Arthur William de Brito Savile Foljambe, Capt. Riffle Brigade, born at Compton Place, Sussex, 27 May 1870; married at Powerscourt Church, 27 July 1897, Annette Louise, only da. of Henry Power Charles Stanley, 5th Viscount Monck.

Gerald William Frederic Savile Foljambe, born at 2 Carlton House Terrace 12 May 1878; Lieut. 43rd Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

Robert Anthony Edward St. Andrew Savile Foljambe, born at Cockglose 3 April 1887.

Bertram Marmaduke Osbert Savile Foljambe, born at Cockglose 6 Jan. 1891.

Alice Etheldreda Georgiana Mary Foljambe.

Victor Alexander Cecil Savile Foljambe, born at Cockglose 19 Jan. 1895, to whom H.M. Queen Victoria stood sponsor; baptized at Cockglose 22 Feb. and christened at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, 7 May 1895.

Mabel Evelyn Selina Mary Foljambe.

Helena Mary Foljambe.

Edith Margaret Emily Mary Foljambe.

Margaret Susan Louisa Mary Foljambe, born 14 and died 16 January 1884.

Constance Blanche Alethea Mary Foljambe.

Elizabeth Anne Foljambe, mar. at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, 31 Jan. 1888, Rev. William Burby, Rector of Harleston, co. Northants, and Canon of Peterborough, and has one da.

Frances Mary Foljambe, married at Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Haddington, N.B., 10 October 1876, Rev. Savile Richard William L'Estrange-Malone of Pallars Park, King's County, and Rector of Dalton Holme, co. York, since 1885, and has issue two sons and three daughters.

Caroline Frederica Foljambe, married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 August 1881, Arthur Francis Gresham Leeson Gower; died at Filby 3 September 1883; buried at Scofton 9 September 1853.

Caroline Frederica Foljambe, married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 August 1881, Arthur Francis Gresham Leeson Gower; she died 20 Oct. 1895, leaving issue two sons and two daughters.

Evelyn Foljambe, born at Fife House, Whitehall, London, 31 Dec. 1852; died at Filey 3 September 1853; buried at Scofton 9 September 1853.
Manuscript Entries in a Black-Letter Bible, Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1592.

Henry Mayle and Ann his wife was Married at Brighthelmston the 16 of March 1675.

Henry thare Sonn was borne ye 1 Septembr 1677.
Richard thare Sonn was borne ye 1 Janu 1680.
Ann thare dafter was borne ye 4th Novembr 1682.
Marie thare dafter was borne ye 11 Septembr 1684.
John thare Sonn was borne ye 25 April 1687.
Richard Died the 5th July 1689.
Richard thare Sonn was borne ye 5th April 1690.
Kathen thare Dafter was borne ye 24 June 1693.
Suzannah thare Dafter was borne ye 20 July 1695.
Richard Died the 4 Novembr 1696.
Richard thare Sonn was borne ye 9 April 1697.
William thare Sonn was borne ye 21 Novembr 1699.
Ann wife of Hen. Mayle died ye 17 Augst 1735 in 78 of her age.
Hen. Mayle died ye 5 Novembr 1736 in ye 85 year of his age.
William Mayle was Drowned att Oporto in 1736, the day not known.
Richard Mayle died May ye 7, 1738.
Richard the Son of Richard Mayle Born ye 11th Dessem. 1735.
Ann daughter of William Mayle was Born ye 30 of November 1729.

John Mayle have learnd the OB.
John Mayle have learned the bible 1604.
John Mayle have learned the bible 1646.

Elizabeth Daughter of Jn° & Margrett Mayle was Born 22nd of October 1716.
Margrett their daughter Born 28th of March 1718.
Margrett their Daughter Died Augst 1st, 1719.
Eliz. Brooker their Granddaughter was Born Jan 30th, 1739.
Jn° Brooker their grandson Born Aug. 4, 1740 [sic].

John Mayle the son of Henry & Ann Mayle was Born ye 26th of April 1687 att Brighthelmstone. Margrett Jempson the Daughter of William & Elizabeth Jempson was Born the 3rd of July 1692 att Tunbridge Wells. They was married att New Shorham by the Reverend Mr Rise Williams the 28th June 1715.
Elizabeth their Daughter was Born the 22nd of October 1716 att Shorham.
Margrett their Daughter was Born the 28th of March 1718 att Brighthelmstone.
Margrett their Daughter Departed this Life the 1st of August 1719 att Brighthelmstone.
Eliz. their daughter & wife of Jn° Brooker departed this life in Childbed the 6 of Augst 1741.
Eliz. the dafter of Jn° & Eliz. Brooker Born 30 Jan 1733.
Jn° their Son Born 4 Augst 1741 [sic]; died 14th Sept. 1741.

* Communicated by W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A.
Stone Tablet in South Kirkby Church, co. York, in Memory of Maria Armytage.*

The Stone Tablet in South Kirkby Church, on the accompanying page, is to the Memory of Maria, the daughter of Francis Armytage of that place. It is a mural monument in the chancel, and a good example of the carved stone work of the period.

The coats of arms in the four corners of the tablet illustrate the pedigree of the family. The first coat is that of Armytage, Gules, a lion's head erased between three crosses-crosslet argent, impaling Knight, Azure, on a fess or, between three fishes haunching, three roses proper. The second, Armytage impaling Danby, Argent, three chasseaux braced sable, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first. The third, Armytage impaling Trappes, Argent, three saltrefs sable, a crescent for difference. And the fourth, Savile, Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, a crescent for difference, impaling Armytage. The relation of these different coats is exemplified in the following pedigree:

John Armytage of Kirklees in the county of Yorkshire in 1570; d. 1650.

Sir Francis Armytage of Kirklees, 2nd Bart., b. 1677; d. 1732.

Sir John Armytage of Kirklees, 3rd Bart., b. 1652; d. unmar. 1694.

Sir John Armytage of Kirklees, 4th Bart., d. unmar. 1732.

Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, 5th Bart., b. 1660; d. unmar. 1732.

It will be noted that the tablet states that Maria died on the 23rd Dec. 1665, whereas the register, in which she is called Mary, states she was buried on that day.

[For extracts from these registers and fuller pedigrees, see "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Vol. II., pp. 87—94.]

* Communicated by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A.
HIC JACET CORPVS
MARII HILIZ FRANCISCI
ARMYTAGE ARMIGERI
OBIIT VICESIMO QO
TERTO DÌE DECEMBRIS
ANNO DOMINI 1665

STONE TABLET IN SOUTH KIRKBY CHURCH, CO. YORK.
IN MEMORY OF MARIA ARMYTAGE.
Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants.

"Married in ye Parish Church of Clapham, by Saml Edgley, Clerk, Vicar of Wandsworth, wth ye Permission of Mr Savil and Dr Brady, successively Rectors of ye said Parish, as Followeth:"


1720-1, Feb. 7. Walter Oliver & Elisabeth Fisher.
1729 Nov. 20 James, son of Walter and Elisabeth Oliver, bapt.
1745 July 14 Walter Oliver, bur.
1754 Nov. 17 Elizabeth, widow of Walter Oliver, bur.

1732 July 6 Sarah, wife of Robert Hornsby, 40, bur.
1750 Nov. 6 Robert Hornsby, 68, bur.

1723 Aug. 9 Edward, son of Samuel and Joan Tomkist, bapt.
1736 June 5 Joan, wife of Samuel Tomkiss, bur.
1752 Dec. 6 Samuel Tomkiss, 56, bur.

1721, April 1. Adam Blundell & Catherine Stables.
1688 July 28 Adam, son of John Blundell, bapt.
1722 June 24 Adam, son of Adam and Katherine Blundell, bapt.
1723 Sep. 22 John, son of Adam and Katherine Blundell, bapt.
1725 Sep. 25 Samuel, son of Adam Blundell, bapt.
1725 Oct. 31 Rebecca, daughter of Adam Blundell, bapt.
1727 Aug. 20 Samuel, son of Adam Blundell, bur.
1728 Jan. 26 Adam Blundell, bur.

1721, April 10. John Bate & Mary Dallen.

1698 July 31 John, son of John Bolton, bapt.
1722 June 3 Elizabeth, daughter of Jon. and Dorothy [altered from Mary] Bolton, bapt.
1725 Sep. 12 Henry, son of John Bolton, bapt.
1727 July 31 Dorothy, wife of John Bolton, bapt.
1727 Jan. 5 John Bolton, bur.

1699 Nov. 26 Mary, daughter of Franc. Hore, bapt.
1722 May 27 Mary, daughter of Robert and Mary Pritnall, bapt.
1723 Nov. 20 Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Mary Prestnall, bapt.

1721, Aug. 7. William Gretton & Mary Pusnat.

1721, Aug. 20. Thomas Stone & Elisabeth Cork.
1724 May 17 Henry, son of Thomas Stone, bapt.
1727 Nov. 3 Elisabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth Stone, bapt.
1730 Dec. 27 Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Stone, bapt.
1727 Nov. 5 Elisabeth, inf. daughter of Thomas Stone, bur.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 236.
1722 Aug. 21 Charles, son of Richard Dixon, bapt.

1721, Nov. 20. Edmund Baggs & Mary Bowman.
1694 June 28 Mary, daughter of John Bowman, bapt.


1722, March 27. John Weatherby & Sarah Beal.
1696 July 20 John, son of John Weatherby, bapt.
1700 Jan. 12 Sarah, daughter of John Beal, bapt.
1724 Oct. 25 Joanna, daughter of John Weatherby, bapt.
1726 May 1 Richd., son of John Weatherby, bapt.
1727 Oct. 19 George, son of John and Sarah Weatherby, bapt.
1729 Aug. 10 Dorothy, daughter of John and Sarah Weatherby, bapt.
1731 April 25 John, son of John and Sarah Weatherby, bapt.
1732 Sep. 10 Johanna, daughter of John and Sarah Weatherby, bapt.
1734 Feb. 8 William, son of John and Sarah Weatherby, bapt.
1736 July 20 James, son of John and Sarah Weatherby, bapt.
1737 Nov. 8 Joseph, son of John and Sarah Weatherby, bapt.
1741 May 3 Dinah, daughter of John and Sarah Weatherby, bapt.
1731 Mar. 30 Dorothy, inf. daughter of John Weatherby, bur.
1736 Dec. 10 James, inf. son of John Weatherby, bur.
1739 Nov. 6 William, son of John Weatherby, bur.
1743 Oct. 20 Joseph, son of John Weatherby, 6, bur.
1750 Sep. 22 John Weatherby, 28, bur.
1750 Sep. 26 Sarah, widow of John Weatherby, bur.

1722, April 22. William Collins & Elisabeth Robertson.

1722, Sep. 30. George Lee & Anne Bellamy.
1726 June 5 George, son of George Lee, jun’, bapt.


1723 Dec. 29 Mary, daughter of Arnol and Eliz. Tompson, bapt.
1726 June 8 George, son of Arnold Thompson, bapt.
1727 April 10 George, son of Arnold Thompson, inf., bur.

1725 April 27 Elizabeth, daughter of William Webb, bapt.
1728 Oct. 9 Lucy, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1730 Nov. 4 Anne, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1734 Jan. 26 Sarah, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1731 Mar. 14 Sarah, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1734 April 2 Hannah, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1736 Oct. 13 Mary, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1738 May 23 Sarah, inf. daughter of William Webb, bur.
1734 Dec. 15 Hannah, inf. daughter of William Web, bur.
1741 Nov. 26 Anne, wife of William Web, bur.
1765 Oct. 16 William Webb, 64, bur.

1755 Dec. 3 Anne, wife of Richard Fordham, 63, bur.
1766 Nov. 26 Richard Fordham, 84, bur.


(To be continued.)

Alice, Duchess Dudley.

The very interesting account of this lady, her husband, and her issue, given in the "Family of the Dudleys" (pp. 259—263 ante), states that two of her five daughters died unmarried. This, however, was not the case, for though four of them died in her lifetime, only one, Alice (as to whom see p. 263), died unmarried. Of the other four:

(1) Douglas, married Captain William Dansey, and is ancestress of the family of Dansey of Brinsop, co. Hereford (see Cooke's "Duncomebe's Herefordshire," Grimsworth Hundred, p. 49). Her monumental inscription in Brinsop Church (copied by G. W. Marshall, LL.D., Rouge Croix Parenvivant) is as under:

"Here lyeth the body of the Rt Hon. Lady DOUGLAS DUDLEY, wife unto Captain WILLIAM DANSEY, beinge the second son to ROGER DANSEY, Esq., who departed this life the 11 day of August, Anno Domini 1649."

(2) Katharine, the only child who survived her mother, married Sir Richard Leveson of Trentham, co. Stafford, where she died Feb. 1673, and was buried with him at Lilleshall.

(3) Frances, married, 30 May 1634, at St. Swithin's, London, as his second wife, Sir Gilbert Knivetton, 2nd Baronet (1611) of Miteston, co. Derby, and died in or before April 1641, at which date her will was proved (23, Evelyn).

(4) Anne, married Sir Robert (not "Sir John," as on p. 261) Holborne, Barrister-at-Law (admitted to Lincoln's Inn 9 Nov. 1615) and (1613) Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales. He died in Chancery Lane 14, and was buried 16 Feb. 1647/8 at Lincoln's Inn, from St. Andrew's, Holborn. Administration 28 May 1650 in the P.C.C. His widow was buried 11 Aug. 1663 at St. Giles-in-the-Fields. Will proved 1663, in the P.C.C.

The following burials at St. Giles-in-the-Fields illustrate the above:

1663 Aug. 11 The Lady Ann Holborne.
1668/9 Mar. 17 The Rt Hon. & truly virtuous Alice, Duchess Duddeley, a noble benefactress to this parish, carried away this day to the Church of Stanley, co. Warwick.

A copy of the lengthy monumental inscription at St. Giles-in-the-Fields to "the Rt Hon. Lady Frances Knivetton" and to her sister "the Rt Hon. Lady Ann Holbourne" is in Hatton's "New View of London" (1708), p. 264. The will of Duchess Dudley is proved in 1669 in the P.C.C. It would be interesting if one of your contributors would kindly furnish an abstract thereof, shewing all her descendants and any other relatives therein mentioned.

G. E. C.
A A 2
Notes on the Family of Savage of Warwickshire.*†

COPY OF A PAPER IN THE POSSESSION OF MISS CAROLINE LANDOR
OF CANNINGTON GRANGE.

Walter Savage Landor was born about three o'clock in the afternoon on the thirtieth of January 1775, Dr Holyoak, Miss Pearson, Mrs Cockbill present, & was baptised by Mr Matthews on Sunday afternoon Feb. 26 in the parish of St Nicholas in Warwick; J. Lloyd, Esq, Col. Rowell, Mrs Savage, Sponsors. Had the smallpox in May following & the measles June 1780.

Elizabeth Savage Landor was born about half past twelve o'clock in the morning of the eighth of May 1776, Dr Holyoak & Mrs Cockbill present; Rev. John Landor, Mrs Savage, Mrs Landor, Sponsors. Had the measles in June 1780, the smallpox by inoculation Feb. 10, 1782.

Charles Savage Landor was born about half an hour past eleven o'clock in the forenoon of the seventh of May 1777, Dr Holyoak, Mrs Cockbill, Mary Perry, & Anne Crutchley present; Dr Petit, J. Dandridge, Esq, Miss S. Savage, Sponsors. Had the measles in June 1780, the smallpox by inoculation 10 Feb. 1782.

Mary Anne Landor was born 23 June 1778 about eight o'clock in the morning, Dr Holyoak, Mrs Cockbill, Mrs Farman, & Mary Perry present; Mrs Lloyd, Mrs Venour, Mr Landor, of Rugeley, Sponsors. Had the measles 1780, the smallpox by inoculation Feb. 10, 1782.

Henry Eyres Landor was born Jan' 23, 1780, about three o'clock in the after- noon, Dr Holyoak, Mrs Farman, Mary Perry present; Mr Knottesford, Mr Matthew Wise, Mrs Eyres, Sponsors. Had the smallpox by inoculation Feb. 10, 1782.

Robert Eyres Landor was born May 10, 1781, between the hours of nine & ten at night, Dr Hedow, Miss Ford, Mary Perry, Mary Hadley present, & was baptised May 31 in the parish of S. Nicholas by the Rev. R. Miller; Sir Robert Lawley, Mr Ladbrooke, Maria Landor, Sponsors. Had the smallpox by inoculation Feb. 10, 1782.

Ellen Landor was born Sept. 24 about one o'clock p.m. 1782, Dr Hedow, Mrs Cockbill, Mary Perry, & Eliz. Garet present. Baptized 1787; Mrs Savage, Mrs Landor of Longdon, & the Rev. John Landor, Sponsors. Had the smallpox 1787.

The four eldest had the hooping cough.

TACHBROOKE REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

1575 Oct. 21 William Savage, s. of Thomas Savage & Alis his wife.
1577 Oct. 11 Thomas Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Ann his wife.
1578 Nov. 21 Margaret Savage, d. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1579 Dec. 9 Anne Savage, d. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1581 April 21 John Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1582 Sep. 20 Willm. Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1584 Oct. 8 Michæll Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1586 Oct. 25 Edward Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Susan his wife.
1588 Dec. 15 Henrie Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.

* Communicated by Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Rector of Maltby, Lincolnshire.
† It was from the Savages of Tachbrooke that the mother of Walter Savage Landor sprung, and though that celebrated author considered they were descended from the more noble family of Savage in Cheshire and Worcestershire, there is no evidence to support his view, but rather the contrary.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. 285

1591 Oct. 12 Jane Savage, d. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1593 Jan. 27 Isabella Savage, d. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1595 Oct. 8 John Savage, s. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1597 ....... Hope Savage, d. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1600 Mar. 30 Richard Savage, s. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1608 Jan. 6 Margaret Savage, d. of Richard Savage & Isabella his wife.
1609 Nov. .... Isabella Savage, d. of Laurence Savage & Jane his wife.
1634 Aug. 3 William Savage, s. of Richard Savage & Mary his wife.
1639 Sep. 28 Thomas Savage, s. of Richard Savage & Mary his wife.
1651 Feb. 2 Mabilia d. of Richard Savage.
1673 Dec. 3 Daniel s. of William Savage, gen.
1689 Mar. 26 William s. of William Savage, jun.
1690 Feb. 12 Elizabeth d. of William Savage, jun.
1692 Nov. 29 Richard s. of William Savage, gener.
1694 Nov. 1 Charles s. of William Savage, jun.
1696 June 1 Charles s. of William Savage, gen.
1697 Jan. 28 Richard s. of William Savage.
1699 April 12 Mary d. of William Savage, gen.
1704 June 13 Hannah d. of William Savage, gen.
1708 June 30 John s. of William Savage, generous.
1743 Nov. 29 Elizabeth d. of Cha. Savage, gen., & Ann his wife; born 29 Oct. 1743.
1745 Sep. 3 Mary Savage, d. of Charles & Anne; born July 19.
1747 Mar. 27 Anne Savage, d. of Charles & Anne; born March 2.
1748 Sep. 16 Susanna Savage, d. of Charles & Anne; born Aug. 28.

Marriages.

1574 Nov. 23 Thomas Savage, s. of John Savage of this parish, & Alis Commander, d. of Willm.
1576 Nov. 3 Roger Savage, s. of John Savage of this parish, & Anne Commander, d. of Wm. of the same parish.
1579 July 16 William Murcote, s. of Henric Murcote of this parish, & Margaret Savage, d. of John Savage of the same parish.
1581 Nov. 2 John Savage & Isabella Smith, both of this parish.
1590 Oct. 11 Laurence Savage of this parish & Anne Wellerston.
1605 Jan. 28 Lorance Savage & Joane Shaxper, both of this parish.
1607 Oct. 13 Thomas Pratt of Tachbrook & Margaret Savage of the same.
1614 Oct. 17 Edward Savage of Tachbrook & Jane Greene of the same.
1633 Mar. 4 Richard Savage of Tachbrooke & Mary Lees of Litherne.
1735 June 6 Hewens Cattell of the parish of Tysoe & Hannah Savage.
1742 Sep. 14 Charles Savage of this parish & Anne Eyres of the parish of St. Nicolas, Warwick.
1768 Sep. 29 William Bond of Wolverhampton in the co. of Staffs & Mary Savage of this parish.

Burials.

1574 Aug. 30 Thomas Savage, yeoman.
1578 Dec. 21 Margaret Savage, d. of Roger.
1582 June 17 Johan Savage the wife of John.
1592 June 1 Agnes Savage, wydow.
1594 April 18 John Savage, gent.
1601 Sep. 10 Richard Savage, s. of Laurence Savage.
1603 Sep. 22 Agnes Savage, wife of Lawrence Savage.
1605 Jan. 20 Richard Savage, husbandman.
1605 Feb. 23 Thomas Savage, yeoman.
1609 Jan. 28 Elizabeth Savage, wife of Richard Savage.
1612 May 20 Richard Savage, husbandman.
1613 Dec. 18 Isbell Savage, wydow.
1616 May 20 Lorance Savage, cotier.
1616 June 16 Hope Savage, wydow.
1629 July 15 Edward Savage, cotier.
1629 Oct. 5 Margaret Savage, a poore maid.
1631 Jan. 27 Alice wife of William Savage.
1631 April 13 Elizabetb Savage, a poore maid.
1679 July 12 Daniel s. of William Savage, yeoman.
1684 Aug. 27 Richard Savage, gent.
1687 Aug. 24 Elizabeth wife of William Savage, gen.
1689 Oct. 24 Mary Savage, relict R. S.
1694 June 29 Charles infant s. of William Savage, junior.
1697 Nov. 23 Richard s. of William Savage, jun.
1697 Nov. 29 William Savage, sen., gen.
1698 April 30 Richard Savage, s. of William Savage.
1723 Mar. 28 William Savage.
1726 May 1 William Savage.
1728 Aug. 29 Johannes Savage.
1732 Feb. 23 Mary Savage, widow.
1759 June 3 Charles Savage, aged 63.
1795 Mar. 7 Mrs Ann Savage, widow.

Newbold Pacy Registers.

Baptisms.
1641 Feb. 23 Margaret d. of Thos Savidge.
1641 May 18 Thomas s. of Thos Savidge.

Marriages.
1556 . . . . John Edes & Margaret Savage.
1563 Oct. 18 Richd Savage & Elizabeth Hakins.
1642 June 20 Wm Jackson of Ashorne & Ales Savage; married at Tachbrooke.
1771 Oct. 14 Benj. Savage of Barford & Mary Molles of this parish.
1784 Nov. 4 Thos Savage of Wellesbourne & Susannah Colegrove of this parish.

Burials.
1558 Feb. 18 Annes Savage.
1567 May 22 Rychard Savage.
1583 June 14 Isabell Savage.
1635 Dec. 4 Ono Edward Savadge, a stranger who dyed in Ashorne fields.

Moreton Morrell Registers.

Baptisms.
1539 April 20 John s. of Lawrence Savage.
1541 Sep. 4 Aliis d. of Lawrencie Savage.
1543 Mar. 16 Anne d. of John Savage.
1544 June 9 Richard s. of Lawrencie Savage.
1544 Sep. 16 Aliis Savage, d. of Laures Savage.
1545 June 18 Elue d. of Lawrens Savage.
1548 Oct. 18 Elizabeth d. of Lawrens Savage.
1549 Feb. 10 Thomas s. of John Savage.
1550 Feb. 4 Edward s. of John Savage.
1558 Oct. 25 Richard s. of John Savage.
1555 April 20 Roger s. of John Savage.
1558 April 30 Elizabeth d. of John Savage.
1559 Oct. 6 Laurence s. of Edward Savage.
1559 Dec. 16 Margaret d. of John Savag.
1563 Feb. 17 Anne d. of Edward Savag.
1565 April 16 Alis d. of John Savag.
1565 Oct. 8 Richard s. of Edward Savag.
1566 Mar. 22 Johau d. of John Savag.
1663 Sep. 22 Mary d. of Thomas Savage & Elizabeth his wife, of the parish of Tankebrooke in the county of Warwick, was born Sep. 17 & bapt. Sep. 22.

Marriages.
1546 June 11 William Iyle & Elizabeth Savag.
1560 Sep. 22 Edward Savag & Anne Jheukius.
1561 Nov. 22 Harry Jhenkins & Alis Savage.
1562 Sep. 23 Thomas Griffin & Anne Savag.
1581 Feb. 10 Jhames Wynore & Alis Savag.
1618 Oct. 8 John Stanley & Anne Savage.
1660 Feb. 22 Thomas Poole of Morton in Marsh & Mary Savage of Westbourne in ye county of Warwick.
1703 June 8 Thomas Savage & Jane Cockbill.
1725 Sep. 28 Thomas Coates & Eleanor Savage.

Burials.
1552 Aug. 11 Ellyn Savag.
1561 Mar. 4 Anne Savag.
1563 May 5 Alis Savag.
1563 Oct. 30 Lawrens Savag.
1563 Dec. 12 Isabel Savag.
1564 Nov. 4 Elizabeth Savag, wife of Edward Savag.
1565 April 16 Edward Savage.
1569 July 22 Jhoan Savag.
1587 Mar. 28 Richard Savage.
1603 Dec. 2 Henry Savage.

Barford Registers.

Baptisms.
1570 April 11 Robert Savage, s. of Robert Savage the elder.
1574 Aug. 10 Jo. Savage, s. of Robert Savage.
1578 July 14 Robert s. of Robert Savage.
1607 Feb. 8 Jane Savage, d. of Edward Savage.

Marriages.
1562 Sep. 24 Thomas Griffeth & Annis Savage; in Morton.

Burials.
1568 Dec. 23 Thomas Savage of Barford.
1570 last day of Feb. Robert Savage, s. of Robert Savage the elder.
1570 Sep. 20 John Savage, s. of Robert Savage.
288 MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

1581 July 10 Johanna wife of Robert Savage.
1586 Sep. 22 Robert Savage.
1588 April 5 Ales Savage.
1611 July 15 Jane Savage, d. of Thomas Savage.

ALVESTON Registers.

Baptisms.
1603 May 1 Anne d. of William Savage.
1604 Dec. 1 Margt d. of William Savage.
1607 June 28 Alice d. of William Savage.
1608 Dec. 22 Richard s. of William Savage.
1621 Aug. 7 Edmonde s. of Richard Savage.
1623 Jan. 4 Joane d. of Richard Savage.
1635 Mar. 20 Marie d. of Richard Savage.

Marriages.
1542 Dec. 2 Richard Savage & Margery Milward.
1582 Oct. 2 Thomas Berkins & Joane Savedge.
1620 May 1 Richard Savage & Joane Alcocks.
1695 Nov. 28 John Blagrave, Clerk, of ye parish of Eberton [Ebrington] in ye Diocese and County of Gloucester, & Anne Savage of ye parish of Stratford in ye County of Warwick and Diocese of Worcester; by Licence.

Burials.
1652 Sep. 27 Richard Savage.
1665 Aug. 23 Joane Savage, widow.

WASPERTON Register.

Married.
1742 Sep. 14 Charles Savage of Bps. Tachbrooke & Anne Eyres of St Nicholas, Warwick; by Licence.

STRETTON-ON-FOSSE Register.

Baptized.
1693 July 20 John s. of Mr Thos. Savidge.

Married.
1691 Dec. 8 Thomas Savidge, gent., & . . . . Hickes.

LOXLEY Register.

Married.
1769 Jan. 7 John Savage, bachr, & Hannah Botter, spinster.

(To be continued.)
Pedigrees of the Family of Cope.*

Cope of Somerset.

FROM Wills.

John Cope of West Lidford, Somerset, Diocese of Bath and Wells, yeoman. To be buried in churchyard there. Will dated 11 September 33 Eliz.; proved 26 November 1591. Legacies to poor of E. and W. Lidford, Lovington, Kington, Mandfield, Barton Davie, Babenry, and Northbarrowe. Margaret Browne had a bushel of wheat.

Robert Cope, called brother; residuary legatee and ex'or.

Thomas Cope, William Cope, called brother. Edith, had her brother John Strong of Eliz. married:... 

Four children, all left legacies by their uncle John, but not named.

FROM VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623.

Simon Sydenham=Anne Cope.

Richard Coope the elder of Baltonsboro', Somerset.

Richard Coope of Baltonsboro', the younger, yeoman; to be buried in churchyard there. Will dated 28 October 1669; proved 14 May 1674. Witnesses: Ed. Spencer and Giles Kelway. Land in Barton Davie.

Joane Poole, called aunt in Richard's will and had his estate and lands in Barton Davie.

Walter Coope, ex'or and residuary legatee of his brother Richard; had his land in Barton Davie in fee after death of aunt Joane Poole.

Mary.

Phillippe.

Alice.

All legatees

Bernard Coope, legatee of his brother Richard.

Richard.

* Communicated by Mrs. Emma Elizabeth Cope—concluded from p. 214.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

Cope of Orkbrook, co. Derby.

John Cope—Mary . . . .

Joseph Cope, born 11 October 1756; died .

John Cope, William Cope, Joseph Cope,† Rhoda Sneap, born Edward Cope, born; born; born circa 1778; died about 1778; died 24 April 15 June 1830.

married; went to Lon-; died don; died 30 December 1770; died 1785; married 30 December.

John Cope, William Cope, born 1801; died 28 March 1879; died born 1792; died 1813; sall. 1 February 1875.

married; March 1879. died .


John Edward Cope, born 1872.

Cope of Birmingham.

Charles Henry Cope of Spart Street, Birmingham, = Mary, da. of Col. died 1863. John Jones.


Charles Henry Cope, born 1854.

Charles Rogers Cope, = Sarah Ann, da. of Edward Rickards died 1874. of Birmingham.

Edward Stephens Cope of Kinnerton = Frances, da. of R. Stearey of Nottingham Court, Radnor.

Was this the Field Inspector of English Army Hospital from 1795—1832?
Cope of London.

Craven Chapel, London, 1776, Davis, Cope.
L.L.D.; Tutor Evangelical College, Dublin; died; 1801. Thomas Cope.
buried at Pencryn.

Thomas Wilson Cope, Edward Leigh James Hiley = Emily Julia, (?), Maria.
born 1802; died at Cope, born Morgan of William-
DUBLIN 1822. 1805; of Mag-
—_dalen Hall, venny, 1850.
Richard J. Cope, Oxon.; died bookseller.

Cope of Monmouth.

William Cope, lived at The Newbles, near Monmouth; returned from West Indies 1754 and purchased property in North Monmouthshire.

John Cope, died unmarried. William Cope of The Newbles =
Lost most of the property.

... = William Cope = Miss Powell of Coldbrook, Matthew Cope =
1st wife. near Raglan. 2nd wife.

— William Cope, died unmarried. Matthew Cope of St. Matthew Cope, Margaret, mar-
— Mellons, married married E. ried Alfred
Margaret, da. of Price of Caer-
Eleanor, married William Benson Harrison of Morris.
Collingdon, now of Keysham, Westmorland.

— Martha, unmarried.

William Cope = Helen, da. of..., Shuld- John Cope, William Cope, Arthur
ham of Ballymunley, co. married married .... Cope.
super-Ely. Longford, Ireland.
The Registers of Inkberrow, co. Worcester.* †

Parochia de Inkberrow 1622. Copia registri eorum qui baptizati, con-
jugio copulati fuere, et sepulti hoc anno 1622.

**Baptizati.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>John Niblet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2</td>
<td>Susan Dison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 12</td>
<td>Mary Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>Thomas Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>Filius Thom. Darbee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>Filius Thom. Courte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>Mary Toms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>Francis Harlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>John Ellins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>Ellenor Vaughan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 7</td>
<td>John Ratley. †</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 21</td>
<td>Thomas Trindar. †</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 24</td>
<td>Elizab. Goar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 28</td>
<td>Willm. Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 30</td>
<td>Thomas Hemming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 7</td>
<td>Robert Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 28</td>
<td>Anne Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 11</td>
<td>Edward Huntley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 25</td>
<td>Ellenor Hobbins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 8</td>
<td>Thomas Higgons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 14</td>
<td>Joan Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 25</td>
<td>Mary Grove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 30</td>
<td>Alice Dankes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1</td>
<td>Alice Ellis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 6</td>
<td>Alice Perks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 13</td>
<td>Isabel Sutton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 22</td>
<td>Joan Harbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 23</td>
<td>Isabel Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 24</td>
<td>Alice Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 2</td>
<td>Alice Ellins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 3</td>
<td>Mary Style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 24</td>
<td>John Norris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 23</td>
<td>Edward Walton &amp; Anne Lett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 18</td>
<td>William Diple &amp; Ellenor Bromley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 30</td>
<td>William Willis &amp; Mary Steward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Matrimonio copulat.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 18</td>
<td>Elizabeth Harvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>Symon Bristow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>John Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 2</td>
<td>Tabitha Harvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 11</td>
<td>Thomas Whoman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 28</td>
<td>William Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>Humfry Heynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 2</td>
<td>John Vyne. †</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 13</td>
<td>Joan-Ballard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sepulti.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27</td>
<td>Fran. fil. Hugonis Glover. †</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>Elizabetha fil. Alexandri Dison.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>Thomas fil. Thomas Whoman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* From the Transcripts in “Edgar Tower,” Bishop’s Register.
† Communicated by WILLIAM BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.—continued from p. 248.
‡ The entries throughout marked with a double-dagger [thus, †] are very indistinct.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

Oct. 9 Francisca fil. Antonii Young (Yonge).
Oct. 20 Elizabeth fil. Francisci Freeman.
Nov. 5 Elizabetha fil. Jo. Partridge.
Nov. 27 Isabella filia Willmi. Laugher.
Mar. 5 Edwardus fil. Richardus Harvey.
Mar. 5Williamus. fil. Henrici Griffin.

Ita testantur: HUGH GLOVER, Vic. THOMAS WHOMAN, 
RICHARD STEWARD, } Churchwardens.

Nomina eorum qui in Matrimonio copulati fuere.

April 6 Tho. Heming & Francisca Garret.
May 10 Henricus Griffin et Alicia Martial.
June 11 Henricus Grasier et Elizabetha Few.
June 11 Robertus Wilson et Cicilia Martial.
July 14 Henricus Ellete et Tabitha Heming.
Oct. 20 Willmus. Martiall et Katherine Aulboat.‡
Nov. 16 Henricus Disom et Anna Steward.

Ita testantur: HUGH GLOVER, Vic. THOMAS WHOMAN, 
RICHARD STEWARD, } Churchwardens.

Nomina eorum qui Sepulti in die.

Mar. 27 Edwardus Boulton.
April 6 Gualterus Steward.
April 7 Ellenora Hunt, vid.
April 11 Tho. Disom.
May 12 Tho. Court.
May 12 Johannes Vyne.‡
June 23 Radolphus Russell.
June 29 Joanna Vyne, vid.
July 23 Jana Garret, vid.
Oct. 9 Anna Haynes de Kington.
Oct. 21 Anna Green.
Oct. 26 Elizabeth Poundrell.
Nov. 1 Robert Parker.
Nov. 28 Anne Heynes de Dormston.
Feb. 17 Jo. freeman.
Feb. 24 Henricus Heyne.
Feb. 24 Hu'fridus Oswold.
Mar. 10 Willm. Lawgher.

Ita testantur: HUGH GLOVER, Vic. THOMAS WHOMAN, 
RICHARD STEWARD, } Churchwardens.

1626.

Nomina eorum qui Baptizati suere hoc anno predicto.

April 6 Richard the sonne of Thomas Dowle the younger.
April 6 Margaret the daughter of Thomas Disom of Noberry.
April 28 Sara the daughter of Thomas Perks of Great Inkborrow.
May 18 Humphrey the sonne of William Ridding of Little Inkborrow was baptized on Ascension Day.
May 31 Mary the daughter of John Gunner.
June 22 Anne the daughter of Mr. Hugh Glover, Vicar of this place, & Elizabeth his wife, being thirteenth child; nata fuit die Sabbati 18 Junii juxta horam septimam vespertin'.
June 22 William the sonne of William Rand.
Aug. 12 Raph the sonne of Raph Baker of Little Inkborrow.
Aug. 27 Anne the daughter of John Woolmer [?] of Chadsoll.
Oct. 17 Elizabeth the daughter of Constantine Hopkins of Great Inkborrow.
Oct. 18 Jane the daughter of Thomas Dixon of Morton.
Dec. 31 Jane the daughter of Thomas Hemming of Little Inkborrow.
Jan. 1 Mary the daughter of William Riddell of Cookhill.
Jan. 17 Henricus the sonne of Thomas Whoman of Great Inkborrow.
Jan. 18 John the sonne of John Bickle of Cookhill.
Jan. 28 Margaret the daughter of Giles Norris.
Feb. 11 Elizabeth the daughter of William Willis of Little Inkborrow.
Mar. 7 John the sonne of ... Churchley.
Mar. 10 Anne the daughter of Francis S irreman of Great Inkborrow.
Mar. 11 Mary the daughter of John Harvy of Egiroke.
Mar. 11 Raphael the sonne of John Edes of Morton Underhill.
Mar. 18 James the sonne of Thomas Darbee of Bontes.
Mar. 18 Mary the daughter of John Phillips of Great Inkborrow.
Mar. 18 Margaret the daughter of Robert Gear.
Mar. 18 Margaret the daughter of Francis Smith.
Mar. 18 Thomas the sonne of William Grones.
Mar. 18 William the sonne of William Gear.
Mar. 20 Margaret the daughter of Anchor [?] Ellins of Hollberrow.

Nomina eorum qui in Matri. copulati hoc anno 1626.
June 22 John Phillips of Littleton & Marie the daughter of Mr. Thomas Garret.
July 20 Richard Huband the sonne of Mr. Thomas Huband & Anne the daughter of Mr. William Gower.
July 26 Richard John sonne of Aleester & Elizabeth Baskanile of Cookhill.
Dec. 16 Mr. Martin Saudis the second sonne of Sr. Samuell Saudis, Knight, of Ombersley, & Mrs. Francis the daughter of Sr. Francis Egiroke of Sharnocke, Knight.

Nomina Sepultorum hoc anno 1626.
April 28 William the sonne of John Hunt of Clodsell.
June 9 William Peppey or Sheppey [?] of Bontes.
Oct. 6 Margaret the wife of Sannell Newman of Holberrow.
Oct. 7 Sannell Newman of Holberrow.
Dec. 3 Thomas ffarre of Kington.
Dec. 22 Richard Smith of Kington.
Jan. 1 John Ellets of Egiroke.
Jan. 8 Joyce Elmonds of Bowtes.
Jan. 20 Margaret Simonds, widdow.
Feb. 23 Richard fliggot.
Feb. 27 Anne Hunt, widdow.

finis. HUGH GLOUER, Vic. HENRY LAUGHER, } C'wardens.

JOHN EDIS,
Parochia de Inskborough.

No'la eorú qui Baptizati hoc Anno Dnii 1628 fuere.

Mar. 30 Johis. filis. Joh'is Hopkins.
Mar. 30 Sarah filia Thomas Brooke.
April 8 Johes. fil. populi per Tho. Huntley et Alic Netherton.
April 13 Maria fil. Willmi. Rand.
April 20 Ellenora fil. Richardi Petford.
May 1 John fil. Joh'n Stile.
June 15 Hugo fil. Hungonis Horwood.
June 22 Maria fil. Georg Asplin.
July 20 Isabella fil. Roberti Goar.
July 27 Jana fil. Willm. Reddill.‡
Aug. 7 Anna fil. Robti. Banes.‡
Sep. 28 Alicia fil. Richardi Hunt.
Oct. 16 Willms. fil. Thee. Hiero'm.‡
Nov. 30 Ursula fil. Francisci freeman.
Dec. 7 Alicia filia Willi. Askew.
Feb. 28 Thomas fil. . . . . Gar.
Mar. 22 Giles fili. Tho'a Ganderton.‡

Hæc copia transcript en Registro Apud Inskborow et concordat testits.:


No'la eorú qui in Matrimonio copulati hoc Anno Dnii. 1628.

May — Tho. Grymet et Katherine Smith.
May 15 John Britten et Elizabeth Whoman.
Aug. 9 Johan' Dison et Anna . . .
Oct. 7 Hugo Sale et Jana Griffin, vid.
Oct. 9 Georgi's ffiggett et Elizab. Wright.
Nov. 6 Richard Tryndar et Maria Harvey.

Concordat cum Registro apud Inskborow iijs. testi:


(To be continued.)
Purslowe. *  

EXTRACTS FROM OLD BIBLE.  

John Purslowe which was borne at Sudbury had a girl which was called Margrett who married ... Moblett of Burghard which was father to William Moblett, and he [sic] Mistress Garbetes daughter of Hayton neare Lullow in the county of Scallop, and ye sayd William Moblett had three sons and on Daughter, Daniell, Robart, and William. Daniell married Ann ye daughter of Mr Gough of ye Marsh neare Westbury in the county of Scallope. Robart married Dinah the daughter of Mr Jenkins of Handkinnion [?] in the county of Montgomery. William went over seas.  

The foresayd John Purslowe married with Ann bottrell the daughter of Thos bottrell of bottrell Aston in the county of Scallop and the said John Purslowe had tow sons Thomas and Robart. Thomas married Ursula Chomley the daughter of Mr Chomley of Coyenhall in the county of Stafford, Esqer. Robart Purslowe married Mr Jeyton's daughter of Minster. ... Thomas Purslowe had three sons Edward, Henry and Thomas ... daughter called Scolastica whom they married. ... Thomas the younger married Ann Moblett the dau ... above mentioned William Moblett who had on son and on daughter John Purslowe and Brigetta Purslowe.  

To Carry the title of ancient familyes and having none of the qualityes that belonged therunto of oold Doot shame the famyly and hath not wherewith to Bost.  

The Ages that come After me  
beare they may find thyare pedygree for me.  

1668.  

JOHN PURSLOWE.  

Thomas Purslowe was borne the third day of September About Ten of the Clock in the night being friday night and was baptised by Mr Phillipps in the house at Minsterley 1669.  

John Purslowe of Minsterley, Ann the daughter of Richard Mason of Menton weare Married May the 18th in the yeare 1647.  

William Purslowe was borne the 14th day of May being Withs. Munday About 8 of the Clocke in the morning and was baptised the Thursday after being a Day of humilification for the good successe of the protestance in Ireland at Elsemere, by Mr Moyle, Vicecor, 1649.  

Aane [sic] Purslowe was borne the 13th day of Nonemb' About to of the Clocke in the Morning being Satturday and was baptised on Sunday fortnight After by Mr Sedon at Westbury, 1652.  

Sara Purslowe was borne the xvth daye of March About one of the Clock in the Afternoonne and was baptised in the house at Minsterley 1655, and she departed this life March 24, 1682.  

... Purslowe was borne the 13th April being Tisday About ix of the ... in the fore Nonne and was baptised the Sunday three ... att Westbury by Mr Dartley, Minister, 1658.  

Mary Pursley was borne the 7th day off September being Friday aboute nine of the Clock in the morning ... baptised on ye morrow after being Saturday ... Cownper Parson of Habberley in the house att Minsterley, 1660.  

Judith Purslowe was borne the 24th day of September being Sunday about 12 of ye Clock ... Saturday ...  

Katarina Purslowe was borne ye 15 day of October being thursday About tow of ye Cock [sic] in ye morning and was baptised ye Saturda thre weakes after by Mr Hiliard ...  

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, F.S.A.
Monumental Inscriptions

IN

Marylebone Parish Church.*

Below West Gallery.

New memorial tablet of gunmetal, surrounding copper centre with inscription:—
The City of London Imperial Volunteers | Dulce Et Decorum (C.I.V.) est patria Mori. | In memory of | Henry Oscar Palmer | a private in this regiment and gunner in the | 2nd Middlesex Volunteer Artillery eldest son | of Henry James and Harriett Matilda Palmer of this Parish. He died at Bloemfontein 27th May 1900 in the South African Campaign, Aged 23 years.

This memorial is erected at the expense of the Regimental fund. | The Right Honourable Sir Alfred Newton, Bart., Lord Mayor | 1899-1900.

A white marble tablet, with cherub above lifting a curtain:—Sacred | to the memory | of | Rebecca Phipps | the beloved wife of | Henry Moreton-Dyer | Esquire | of this parish | who died | on the 12th of August 1830 | and whose mortal remains | are deposited in the family vault | under this church. | To the stranger | this tablet could but feebly convey | an idea of those virtues, which, as | a Christian, a wife, mother, friend and mistress | she so eminently displayed; | but to her deeply-afflicted | husband and children, | who can never cease to mourn her loss, | and who alone derive consolation from | the blessed hope of re-union in that world | where sorrow entereth not, | the erection | of it affords a melancholy satisfaction | as a fond memorial of all | her affection, tenderness and devotion.

First window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed:—In loving memory of Emma wife of Loomer | Culham Brooke who died 24th October 1876. | The | Gift of her husband.

A white marble tablet with a weeping figure above:—In memory of | Mrs. Martha Udny | (widow of Robert Udny, formerly of Teddington, Esq.) | Sub-governor of her late royal Highness | The Princess Charlotte of Wales, | In the midst of jarring interests, | she secured the respect and affection | of her royal pupil and the approbation | of his Majesty | As a daughter and a wife her conduct was an example | her virtues were without ostentation; | her mind highly cultivated & her judgement strong; | her gentleness, patience and sweetness of disposition | were evinced in a life of severe trial | devoted to the service of God and the study of His word | she was enabled through the merits | of her Redeemer | to look with hope to a blessed immortality. | She was born in 1761 and died 1st September 1831, | Aged 70 years | And lies interred in the vault of this church.

A plain white marble tablet on a grey background:—Sacred | to the memory of | Elizabeth Mary Booth | who departed this life | The 26th of December | 1820, | Aged 57 years.

Second window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed:—This window is placed by John Ynyr Burges | of Parkanaur in memory of his uncle | Sir William Johnston, Bart., of Gilford | co. Down, & Bryanston Sq*, who rests | in the vault below.

* Communicated by A. F. G. Leveson Gower, Esq.—continued from p. 259.

VOL. IV., SERIES III.
Sacred to the memory of | Solomon Franco, Esq., | who departed this life | on the 27th day of March 1825, | aged 46 years, | and whose remains are deposited | in a vault beneath this church.

Also of his wife Margaret Frances Franco | who died at Paris the 7th Day of February 1815, | aged 53 years.

Also of his sister Sarah Franco | who died the 6th August 1835, Aged 66 years.

Also of Francis Franco, Esq., | his relative | who died on the first of February 1837, | aged 83 years.

A white marble tablet with a lamb and crook above the inscription:—Sacred | to the memory of | William and Martha Joachim | who were many years | residents in this parish | and whose beloved remains | repose | beneath a tomb in the | burial ground on the south side | of Paddington Street.

Also Martha Joachim | spinster | daughter of the above | whose remains are deposited | in the same tomb.

A tablet inscribed:—This monument is erected | as an humble tribute of gratitude and respect | to the memory of | Sir James Siberald, Bart. | whose remains are deposited with those of Elizabeth | his wife in a vault in Marylebone Church-yard. | He died beloved and esteemed by all who knew him | on the 17th Sept. 1819 in the 77th year of his age | after an illness of 10 years | borne with that patience and resignation | which religion alone can inspire. | His faith and humility were sincere | his charity universal | for it was benevolence to man founded upon love to God | with a firm reliance | on the all sufficient merits of our Redeemer | He hourly prayed to be a partaker of that heavenly invitation | "Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the Kingdom | prepared for you from the Foundation of the World."

[Beneath this tablet is a motto, and above are two sickles and a sheaf of corn.]

Third window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed:—In loving memory of John Boyes | who died 26th October 1884 in his 77th year.

In the vault beneath | are deposited the remains of | Sir John Sewell | late of Cumberland St, in this Parish | and of Wick Hill House, Berks | Knight | Doctor of Civil Law | of Pembroke College, Oxford | And of the college of advocates, London | Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Malta | from its establishment until the year 1815 | A Deputy-Lieutenant of Berkshire | One of his Majesty's justices of the peace | for the same county and for Middlesex | F.R.S. & F.S.A. | An affectionate husband and a steady friend | an able and jealous advocate: | patient, firm and upright as a judge: | as a magistrate active and humane: | it pleased Providence | To terminate his useful and honorable life | on the 15th of January 1833 in the 67th year of his age.

Dame Ann Sewell | his relict | caused this tablet to be erected | as a memorial of | His value and her loss.

In the vault beneath this church | lie the remains of | Edward Ravenscroft, Esq. | of Portland Place | who died August 19th, 1828 | descended from an ancient family | in Cheshire.

Also in remembrance of | Emma relict of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq. | who died at 12 Portland Place | on the 7th of August 1818 | in the 81st year of her age. | Her remains were interred in the East vault | underneath this church.

[Beneath the inscription is a coat of arms and crest, a lion on a cap of maintenance.]

A white marble tablet:—Sacred to the memory of | Letter | second daughter | of the late Thomas Patten | of Bank Hall, Esq., and Dorothea his wife,
daughter of the late Peter Bold, Esq. Both in the county of Palatine of Lancaster. The above Lettice Patten died December the 21st, 1817, and is interred in a vault in this church.

This tablet is erected by her grateful and affectionate sister, Anna Maria Patten, in remembrance of her many virtues; that of charity being one of the most conspicuous.

[Beneath is a coat of arms, and above are a dove and olive branch.]

To the memory of James Cruishank, Esq. of Ballards Valley, St. Mary's, in the Island of Jamaica and of Gloucester Street, Portman Square, London a kind husband, an affectionate parent, a steady friend and an honourable member of society This tablet is erected by his afflicted widow. He died 25th November 1831 aged 70 years.

Sacred also to the memory of Mary Dansey (only daughter of James Cruishank, Esq. & Mary his wife) The wife of Charles Cornwallis Dansey Major in his Majesty's Royal Regiment of Artillery who died 14th February 1830, Aged 33 years. During her life she fulfilled in the most exemplary manner The relative duties of a child, a wife & a parent and died a sincere and humble minded Christian.

[Above is a coat of arms and motto, “Per aedua Bonum.”]

Fourth window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed:—To the glory of God and in memory of John Rea Campbell, died March 9th, 1881.

A small tablet:—Sacred to the memory of John Cotton, Esq. Late of the Bengal Civil Service who died on the 18th June 1828 in the 63rd year of his age whose remains are deposited in a vault beneath this church Beloved, respected and deeply lamented By his family, friends and all who knew him.

[Above is a coat of arms and crest.]

A white tablet surmounted by an urn:—Sacred to the memory of John McCaIyon, Esquire Late of Gloucester Place in this parish who died on the 13th May 1825. Aged XLIX years. His mortal remains are deposited in a vault beneath this church.

[Beneath is a coat of arms and crest.]

Fifth window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed:—In loving memory of Sarah Mortimer wife of Albert Barnes of York Terrace Regent's Park, who died 23rd August 1881. The Gift of her Husband.

A white tablet surmounted by a dove and olive branch:—Sacred to the memory of Mrs Elizabeth Gertrude Bayfield wife of John Wolsey Bayfield of the county of Norfolk, Gent. who departed this life March 3rd, 1832 Aged 64 years. Her remains are interred in a vault under the church near this spot. This tablet is erected by her children as a small testimony of their love Affection, and grief for her loss.

[Beneath is a wreath tied with a ribbon.]

In the family vault beneath this church are deposited the remains of Emma Catherine Bamffyde only child of Sir George Bamffyde, Bart. and Dame Emma Penelope his wife who died on the 20th March 1825 aged fourteen years universally beloved and deeply deplored by her disconsolate parents. This tablet was erected to her memory by her most affectionate parents.
A white tablet surmounted by a draped urn:—To the memory of two brothers | The only sons of the late Stephen Haven, Esquire | and of Lydia his wife. | William Gordon | Departed this life on the first of November 1803, aged 8 years and nine months. | Charles Mackenzie | Died on the fourteenth of April 1824 | in the twenty-first year of his age | Leaving to a disconsolate mother the painful duty | of recording upon this tablet the mild virtues and affectionate feelings | The early and irreparable loss | of her beloved children.

A white tablet:—Sacrificed to the memory of | Benjamin Burton, Esq. | of Pollerton in the county of Carlow and of Gloucester Place, Portman Sq. | 2nd son of Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and grandson of John, Lord Desert | Died Jan 23rd, 1834, aged 43. | This monument is erected by his afflicted widow.

Also Ann Grav widow of the above | who died December 12th, 1837, aged 43.
Also Francis Conyngham fourth son of the above | who died December 17th, 1837, aged 1 years and 8 months.
Also Robert Benjamin Lawrence son of the above | Died April 14th, 1842, aged 18; buried at Kensal Green.

[Above is carved a female figure and a book. Beneath is a coat of arms and motto, "Dominus providebit omnia."

A marble tablet surmounted by a cross, having above inscription "Esperance en Dieu":—Sacrificed to the | dearly loved | and honored memory | of | Louisa Stuart Harcourt | Countess of Beverley | Daughter of the honorable | James Archibald Stuart | Wortley Mackenzie | Wife of George Percy, second Earl of Beverley | who became | 5th Duke of Northumberland | 17 years after her death. | She was born in 1779 | Died January 30th, 1848 | and lies buried in this church | in the vault of | The earls of Beverley.

Oh Lamb of God that takest | away the sins of the world | Grant us Thy peace!

A white marble slab surmounted by trophies and with coat of arms beneath:—In memory of | Lieu.-Col. Richard Fitzgerald of the 2nd Life guards | who fell in the xliii year of his age in the field of | Waterloo | and of Georgiana Isabella Simha D'Aguilar his widow | who died 21 December MDCCXXXI, Aged lxiii years. | Her remains are deposited in a vault beneath.

[These three last, with those to St. Leger, Hall, Greenwell, and Taylor are to the right and left of the Chancel steps.]

On the East Gallery Stairs.

A white marble tablet with coat of arms above inscription:—Sacrificed to the memory of | Lieutenant-General Robert Nicholson | of Honourable East India Company's Service | at Bombay | to which he belonged upwards of 53 years | thirty-seven of which were spent in India. | He departed this life on the 5th day of July 1821 | in the 75th year of his age. | Why does my heart so little obey my reason | as to lament thee, thou most excellent man. | Kindness was the mother of thy actions | moderation, temperance, humility & mercy | the arts of thy benevolent life. | He hath showed thee, oh man, what is good and | what the Lord doth require of thee but to do justice | to love mercy and to walk humbly with thy God.

Also to the memory of | Judith Nicholson | reliet of the above | who departed this life Sep. 14th, 1841, Aged 80 years.

This monument was erected by his nephew | Alexander Nicholson, Esq. | of his Majesty's 2nd Regiment of Life Guards.

* A monument to Stephen Haven is in the Parish Chapel (formerly Parish Church) on the North-west Wall above the Gallery.
In a vault beneath are deposited the remains of Letitia, widow of Lieutenant-General Edward Stopford, who departed this life Feb. 5th, 1844, aged 83 years. This monument is erected as a humble tribute of respect to the memory of a much beloved mother who was endeared to her family and a large circle of her friends by the many virtues that adorned her character. Affectionate and benevolent she was ever ready to succour those in distress, indulgent towards others her own failings, 'leaned to virtue's side' and she was an Israelite indeed in whom was no guile; full of years faith and love she sweetly fell asleep looking for that blessed hope and the glorious appearing of the Great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ.

ON NORTH GALLERY STAIRS.

To the memory of Robert John Greys, Esq., Late of Montagu Square in this parish who departed this life at Pisa in Italy on the 2nd May 1838 in the 42 year of his age.

In a vault beneath are deposited the mortal remains of Richard Thomas Goodwin, Esq., Late of the Civil Service of the Honourable East India Company and member of council at Bombay where he distinguished himself during a period of more than thirty years by his unwearied zeal, integrity and faithful services. He died on the 15th of February 1836 in the 55th year of his age having passed through life beloved, respected and esteemed by all to whom his many estimable qualities were best known. This tablet is erected by relations and connections of the Deceased as a memorial of their sincere respect and esteem and affection.

Sacred to the memory of Henrietta Peach, Late of Crawford Street, widow of John Peach, Esq., formerly of the Honourable East India Company's civil service in Bengal and daughter of Simeon Boileau, Esquire, of Dublin. Born in Dublin 31st October 1763. Died in London 31st March 1838. This monument is erected by relations and connections of the Deceased as a memorial of their sincere respect and esteem and affection.

In Memory of Commodore Walter Bathurst, R.N., of York Place, in this Parish, who, to the close of the year 1814, had been actively and constantly employed for thirty-four years in the Service of his country. He died on the 21st of October 1827, from the effect of a mortal wound received on the day previous, while in command of H.M.S. "Genoa," in the action in the harbour of Navarino, in the 55th year of his Age.

Also of Marianne Bathurst, his widow, for fifty years a most respected inhabitant of this Parish, who, holding fast the faithful word as she had been taught, died in great peace, February 27th, 1858, Aged 75 Years.

Sacred to the memory of John Reginald Pindar, 3rd Earl of Beauchamp, of Madersfield Court, Viscount Elmsley and Baron Beauchamp of Powyke, county of Worcester, where he was beloved and respected for 30 years as a landlord and neighbour as well as a consistent politician. He was endowed with rare common sense and superior abilities for business he attained great knowledge in agriculture in the pursuit of which he took pleasure he was remarkable for the constancy of his attachment to the friends of his early youth and he never forgot a kindness. He bequeathed sixty thousand pounds for the erection and endowment of almshouses at Newland in Worcestershire for the benefit of the agricultural poor. The last act of his life was to rebuild at his sole expense the church at Madersfield. He died June 22nd, 1853, Aged 69 years. After a long illness borne with exemplary resignation, placidity and gentleness his widow Catherine, Countess of Beauchamp (3rd Daughter of the Baroness Bray) received his last sigh and mourned his loss. She erects this monument as a tribute of affection to his memory.

Jesus mercy! I am the resurrection and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live.—St. John xi. 25.

(To be continued.)
Robinett and Scruby.*

Registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate.

Baptisms.
1611 June 6 Sarah d. of Henry & Sarah Scruby.
1612 Oct. 16 Mary d. of William & Susanna Scruby.

Burial.
1669 Sep. 14 James Scruby.

Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury.
1662 June 3 Samuel Durrant of East Hoathley, Sussex, yeoman, bach'r, abt 39, & Anne Scroby of same, sp', abt 26; at St. Helen's, London.
1686 Nov. 8 John Camden of St Sepulchre's, Lond., cooper, widr, abt 27, & Elizabeth Scroby of St Andrew's, Holborn, Lond., sp', abt 28, at own disp.; at the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, Midd.

French Church of Threadneedle Street, London.

Baptisms.
1629 Jan. 18 Machey, Suzanne, fille de Catherine M., veue de feu Abraham Laumber. Tém., Dauid de Hourdin, Joanne Robinet, femme de Pierre Myuy, Marye de Haye, femme d'Abraham de Riniere.
1629 June 7 Mny, Esay, fils de Pierre M. et de Jenne Robinet. Tém., Renet Trotier, Marie Caliot.

Denization.

Calendar of Wills, Court of Hastings, London. Roll 109 (67).

Registers of St. Peter's, Wisbech, co. Cambridge.
1663 Mar. 29 Jacobus filius Jonathan Robnet et Marie uxoris ejus baptizatus.
1664 Nov. 14 Jacobus filius . . . Robnet, sepultus.
1668 May 31 Mary d. of Jon'a & Mary Robnet, bapt.
1696 Nov. 8 Thomas Feux & Eliz'a Robnett, mar.

Pere Robinet was Confessor to Philip V. of Spain, grandson of Louis XIV. of France. ("Memoirs of Duke de Saint Simon," vol. ii., p. 58. Translated by B. St. John, 1889.)

* Communicated by Rev. W. E Layton, F.S.A.
Reviews.


The present Part keeps up its usual interest in local matters. The first article gives a good account of the drainage of the Great Level, and also how the juries were everlastingly making presentments of defaults in the cleansing of the common drains, as early as in 1563 the poor men of Whittlesey complaining of the utter undoing of at least 400 households by the unkinde overflowings of waters. Commissioners were appointed to meet at Peterborough, and a decree was issued bearing witness to their honest endeavours to remedy the inundations around.

There is a collection of Ely early wills, commencing January 1454. All of them commence with bequests to the high altar, shewing that most of these documents were passed by one firm, The Lost Register of Sandtoft Chapel is duly announced, and the article on it may be the means of its recovery.


One of the articles in the above is a list of newspapers in existence, some as early as 1789, and the present Number has twenty-nine, copies of all of which are in the Virginia Historical Library.

As in former Numbers, most of the papers refer either to the allegiance of persons to the English throne or accounts of war episodes. In one article is given all those in Henry County from its formation in 1776, who have sworn allegiance to Virginia and renounced it to Great Britain, and a good list they make of men between 21 and 63. In another article is given the diary of an American prisoner of war at Quebec in 1776. The feeling expressed is that of friendliness, as when the officer of the day was saying something irritating before the prisoners, a good-hearted countryman of his said, "You should not say anything to them that is disagreeable; they are all our brethren." The Hessians arriving was looked upon as wrong. The list of Militia in the Revolution is still continued and carried on, and in "Virginia in 1637" is given correspondence shewing prejudice to the King in Virginia at that time. There is an interesting account of "the King being satisfied of the fidelity, diligence, and circumspection of Robert Evelyn, Gent.," who was the uncle of John Evelyn, the author of "Sylva." Being born in Wotton in 1606, he left with an uncle to go to America in 1634, where he was soon appointed Surveyor-General in Virginia, and became a Member of the Assembly in 1639 and 1642. His brother, Captain George Evelyn, was also a prominent man in Maryland, and had a son and a daughter, leaving many descendants. Altogether the Part is very interesting.


The September Part is fairly illustrated, and has for its frontispiece the arms of the House of Abercairny, which are strongly drawn and rather coarse. Three other Scotch arms are also given: Hamilton of Gilersleugh, Sinclair of Sinclair, and the Primrose arms of the Hon. Mistris Primrose in 1703, a poor sample to reproduce. A modern Scotch plate is also given, that belonging to James Grant Duncan of Wick in the county of Caithness, designed by Miss Gwladys Whitaker, whose choice drawing excels that of the French bookplate by its side. Two plates were shown by Sir Arthur Vicars, and like most Irish bookplates, shewing collections of books on shelves, the New York Society's Library shewing Britannia giving a kneeling Indian a book, and the other a handsomely-designed temple with the Sciences depicted pellmell in the foreground with the motto "Vita brevis, Ars longa," and engraved in 1715. There is also given a very chaste plate designed by Mr. Louis Rhead, of New York, for the son of Mr. Arthur Tarnure.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

The October Part shows eight medical bookplates, carries on the bookplates for identification to No. 479, evidently a Dewick plate, and gives three more good coats by Foss Checopey, including that of the Duke of Queensberry. He also gives a representation of the seal of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. The Part concludes by having a modern plate designed by Mr. Eldred for Mrs. Goodrich, and also a quaint Japanese-style plate for Miss Dorothy Furman of Long Island.

FAMILY HISTORIES.

We are glad to welcome the family histories which are printed from time to time, as they all involve immense research, are costly in the means of collecting information, and very often but empty thanks are given by relatives who ought to join in the original outlay. "The House of Hewetson or Hewson of Ireland" is a fair example of the labour necessary, when the date given as that of the family is 1498, and who were among the families which went over to Ireland in 1500. The volume is in demy octavo, illustrated by three portraits, and has two very ample pedigrees. It has been purely a labour of love for the author, Mr. John Hewetson, who only gives his portrait without any particulars of himself, although so ample is his information of those of his family.

Another similar work is that of "The History of the Family of Sherborn," also produced by the son in the midst of other pressing and diligent duties, and which he dedicates to his father, Mr. Charles William Sherborn, the well-known art engraver and armorial designer. Five of the family coats-of-arms are given, including those for 1513, 1567, 1571, and 1613, besides a modern coat designed by Mr. Sherborn for his son's book. The volume gives accounts of twenty-three families ofSherborns, among them being Robert Sherburne, Bishop of Chichester, whose arms are in Cooke's "Visitation," 1574, and Sir Nicholas Sherburn about 1614.

Both books are issued by subscription by Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, from whom all particulars may be had.

* * Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

End of Volume IV., Third Series.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in Italics have their Arms given.
pl. signifies reference to a Plate.

A
Abbott, Edward, 175; Honor, 175.
Abercairny, Brian, Lord of, 16.
Abney, Sir Thomas, 178.
Abrahall, Bridgett, 21; Jane, 21; John, 21.
Abraham, Mary, 61.
Abrams, Nellie, 47.
Abell, alias Abrahall, 21.
Abell, Sir John, 18.
Acheson, 219.
Acheson, Sir A., 219; Anne, 219; Archibald, Earl of Gosford, K.P., 277; Lady Gertrude Emily, 277.
Acton, Clement, 107; Mabel, 106, 107; Mabel, 107; Rachel, 107; Sarah, 107; Tho., 107; Thomas, 106, 107.
Adam, Jane, 129.
Adams, Elisabeth, 110; Elizabeth, 81; John, 180; Margaret, 117; Rebecca, 180; Sarah, 171; William, 110.
Adunson, Elisabeth, 224.
Adde, Ann, 183, 226; John, 183.
Adderly, Mercy, 101; Thomas, 104.
Adderton, Hannah, 56; Samuel, 56.
Addington, Mr. (afterwards Lord Sidmouth), 187.
Adhs, Mary, 225; Richard, 61; Robert, 225; Sarah, 61.
Adney, Freda Mary, 87.
Adgate, Jane, 221; Thomas, 224.
Adkins, Mary, 12.
Agar, Mary, 59.
Agas, Edward, 6; Elizabeth, 6.
Aked, Elisab, 113; Thomas, 113.
Akrayd, Elizabeth, 271; Jonathan, 271.
Albane, Allice, 251; Eunice, 251; Frances, 251; Robert, 251; Sir Robt., 251; Thomazin, 250, 251; William, 250, 251.
Albemarle, George Keppel, Earl of, 226; William-Anne, Earl of, 226.
Albiut, see D'Albint.
Albon, Martha, 6.
Achon, Mary, 226.
Achon, Elis., 65.
Acock, Carlos Patricins, 68.
Acock, Jane, 288.
Aldinekes, Thom., 107.
Aldous or Daldous, John, 23; Roger, 23.
VOL. IV., SERIES III.
Ap Hoellhen, L'um, 19; Malt, 19.
Ap Imon, Griffith ap Ivor, Lord of Saugheny, 16; Gwylillian, 16; Howell, 18; Lettie, 18.
Ap Ivyn, Cadwadler, Lord of Ama, 17; Gwladis, 17.
Ap Ivyn, Ll'm ap Howell, 19; Malt, 19.
Ap Rees, Isenan, 19; Malt, 19.
Ap Richard, Jana, 55; Richard, 55.
Ap Syst, Cadwadler ap Griffith, 18; Lettie, 18.
Ap Treforme, Gwylillian, 16; Howell, Lord of Breconock, 16.
Ap Tewedor, Rees, King of South Wales, 17.
Ap Tithwalch, Morvyn, 16; Odwin, Lord of Cardigan, 16.
Appleby, John, 110; Mary, 110.
Aps, Hannah, 112; Mary, 137.
Apsley, Elizabeth, 62.
Aranda, see D'Arunda.
Arnuckle, Lt.-Gen. B. H. Vaughan, 158; Julia Honora Caroline Vaughan, 158; Mary, 158.
Archer, Elisabeth, 111.
Arey, see D'Arey.
Argent, John, 44; Mary, 27, 44.
Armstrong, Gilbert, 153; Lettie, 153, 155.
Arnleyge, 280 and pl.
Arnytune, Rachel, 280; Christopher, 280; Elizabeth, 280; Francis, 280; Sir Francis, 1st Bart., 280; Sir George, 5th Bart., 280; Sir George J., Bart., F.S.A., 116, 280; John, 280; Sir John, 2nd Bart., 280; Sir John, 4th Bart., 280; Margaret, 280; Maria, 280 and pl.; Mary, 280; Rebecca, 280; Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., 280; Sir Thomas, 6th Bart., 280; Winifred, 280.
Arnold, Carolina, 183.
Arousperger, Henry, 112; Margaret, 112.
Arran, —, 97.
Arrondel, —, 113, 114.
Arrindell, Alice, dau. of Earle, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Richard, Earl of, 19.
Ascme, John, 93.
Ascey or Askew, Anne, 172; Grace, 172; Henry, 172; Mary, 172.
Ash, Elisha, 111; Paul, 111.
Ashbee, H. S., 151.
Ashbie, Jana, 151.
Ashby, June, 153; Nicholas, 153.
Ashby or Ashbee, Elizabeth, 2; Robert, 2.
Ashdown, Sarah, 30.
Ashe, Annes, 124; Christian, 124; Joanna, 124; Thomas, 124.
Ashes, John, 12; Mary, 12.
Ashley, Sarah, 113.
Ashton, 211.
Ashton, Catherine, 211; Sir E., 211; Edmund, 244; Henry, 95, 96; Marian, 244; William, 94.
Askew, Alicea, 295; Willi, 295.
Aspall, Catherine, 181; John, 184; Merabell, 184.
Aspell, Elisabeth, 181; James, 181.
Asplin, George, 295; Jacob, 247; Jobis, 247; Maria, 247, 295; Roboti, 247.
Aston, —, 94.
Athawes, Ann, 110; Elisabeth, 110; Mary, 226; Sarah, 111; Suan, 183; William, 111.
Athaws, Elizabeth, 61.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Baden, Alicia, 28; John, 27; Mary, 27; Thomas, 28.
Badges, Anne, 15.
Bagallay, Dora Helen, 276; Rt. Hon. Sir Richard, 275.
Bagford or Buckford, Elisabeth, 171; Eliza., 171; John, 171; William, 171.
Bages, Edmund, 282; Mary, 282.
Bagh, Lord of Skynfrith, 16.
Bagley, Phoebe, 75; Samuel, 73.
Bagshaw, Anna, 216, 217; Arthur, 216; Thomas, 217.
Baker, Mary B., 41; Richard, 141; Sarah, 111.
Baily, see Le Baily.
Baily (Bayley or Bayly), Catharine Gilmah, 115; James, 115; Jane, 115; Mary, 115; Richard, 145; Will, 115.
Baits, William, 178.
Baker, Alice, 226; Ann, 61; Elis, 61; Elisab., 138; Elijah, 138; Eliza., 112; Hannah, 111; John, 2, 121, 179, 302; Margaret, 27, 51; Mary, 110, 137; Mary, 351; Sarah, 29, 179; Susanna, 113; Susannah, 58; Thomas, 58, 137, 226; William, 112, 113; Zobulon, 111; —, 2, 21.
Baladon, Dr. de Baladon, Duke of, 16; see also De Baladon.
Baladon, Duke of, 16.
Baladon alias Wyntson, 16.
Balcombe, Elisabeth, 225; John, 225.
Ballock, Ann, 139; Edward, 62; Elisabeth, 62; Jane, 113; Mary, 110.
Balfour, Major Arthur, 275.
Ball, Captain Joseph, 188; Miss. 188.
Ballance, John, 78; Mary, 78; Thomas, 78.
Ballard, Elizab., 247; Heur., 247; Joan, 292.
Maria Charlotte, 272; Mary, 112; Rebecca, 180; Richard, 112, 216; Vice-Admiral S. J., 272.
Balles, Judah, 41; Mark, 14.
Bambord, Ann, 203; John, 203.
Bamfylde, 169.
Bamfylde, Emma Catherine, 299; Dame Emma Penelope, 299; Sir George, Bart, 299.
Bampton, John, 73.
Banchesie, Brigitte, 31.
Banchesij, 31.
Banchesij, Thomas, 31.
Banes, Anna, 295; Mary, 111; Robt., 295; Thomas, 141.
Banfield, Christopher, 231; Clement, 231; Clifton, 231; Doris, 231; Ethel, 231; Evelyn, 231; John, 231; Thomasine, 231.
Banks, Elisabeth, 225; Joseph, 225; Mary, 28; Thomas, 228; —, 150.
Banmerman, W. Bruce, F.A.S., 16, 279.
Barbould, Elisabeth, 111; Thomas, 111.
Barber, Jane, 61; Thomas, 61.
Bartoon, 150.
Barclay, 18, 216.
Barclay, Rt. Rev. Joseph, D.D., LL.D., 3rd Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem, 18; Margaret Beaufond, 18; Marris, 21; Robert, Dean of Cloyder, 216.
Barcroft, Edmund, 293; Joh's, 295.
Bardeen, Elizabeth, 183; John, 183; Mary, 28.
Barfor, Thomas, 105; —, 105.
Bargrave, —, 98.
Barker, Ann, 29; Christopher, 279; Jane, 33; Johanna, 53; Rev. Canon John Thomas, 119.
Lucy Perronet, 33; Mary, 15, 55; Mary Helena, 119; Richard, 55; Richard, Marchal of Salop, 55; Rev. Thomas, 33; Rev. William, 253.
Barley, Ambrosii, 247; Ambrosius, 217; Elisabeth, 217; Jana, 217.
Barlin, Mary, 28.
Barling, Anne, 182; Elisab., 111; Elisabeth, 225; James, 182; John, 225; Mary, 182, Sush, 62.
Barlow, Robert, 70; Thomas, 70.
Barnard, Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Richard, 63.
Barnes, Albert, 299; Margaret, 190; Sarah Mortimer, 299; Thomas, 199; —, 104, 107.
Barnet, Mary, 26.
Barnett, Elisabeth, 225; Elizabeth Catharine, 32; William, 32.
Barns, Elisabeth, 64; John, 64; Robert, 182; Sarah, 182.
Barnsley, Anne, 62.
Barrett or Barriame, 161; Charles, 161; Elizabeth, 161; William Phillips, 261; Willm., 161.
Barrington, Mary, 182.
Barron, William, 178.
Barrow, Edmund, 85; Mary, 85; Peter, 138; Susanna, 138.
Barrow or Barrow, Anne, 167; Bridget, 167; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Frances, 167; Henry, 167; Jane, 167; John, 167; Katherine, 167; Margaret, 167; Mary, 167; Morrisse or Maurice, 167; Richard, 167; Thomas, 167; Willm., 167.
Barrows, Frances, 110; Henry, 110.
Barry, Anna Africana, 102, 135; David, 102; James Alfred, 135; John Rudolph Schintz, 135; Thomas, 135.
Bartlett (Bartlett or Barthlet), Aaron, 131, 132; Abraham, 130; Agnes, 128, 129; Alice, 128, 129, 131; Alice (? Margery), 129; Alis, 129; Allan, 128, 129; Allis, 132; Amey, 131; Amy, 128; An', 128; Ann, 128, 129, 131, 132; Anne, 128, 129; Anne Elizabeth, 131; Beaton, 130, 132; Betty, 128; Catharin, 128; Catharine Norris, 131; Char., 130; Charity, 129; Charles, 130, 131, 132; Christ., 131; Christen, 130; Christian, 132; Christopher, 128, 129, (alias Jane) 129; Daniel, 130, 131, 132; Daniel, 130; Dannell, 130, 131; Daniel, 130; David, 130, 131, 132; Dionysia, 128; Dorothy, 130, 131; Edw., 132; Edward, 128; Edw., 131; Edw. Elias, 131; Elisabeth, 132; Eliza., 130, 131, 132; Eliza, 131; Elizabeth, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Elizabeth, 131, 132; Francis, 128, 129, 130; Frank, 128; George, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Grace, 128, 129, 130; Hannah, 130; Hester, 130; Humphry, 129; Jacob, 128, 129, 130; Jacob Bickford, 128, 129; Jacobib, 130; James, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Jane Dorothy, 132; Joan, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Joanna, 131; Joane, 129; Joanna, 131, 132; John, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Joond, 130; Joseph, 130, 131, 132; Julian, 131, 132; Julyan, 129; Lewcin, 128, 129; Lewis, 128, 129; Lilly or Mily, 128; Margaret, 128, 130, 131, 132; Margery, 128; Margett, 129; Margaret, 131; Martha, 131; Mary, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Mary Ann, 131; Michael, 128; Michaelb, 129; Nan, 128; Nathaniel, 130; Nathaniel, 130; Nathaniel, 130; Nathaniel, 130; Otho, 128, 129; Penelope, 129; Peter, 128, 129, 130;
308 MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

132; Petr., 130; Peter, 132; Philip, 128, 129, 130, 131; Philip, 128, 129, 130; Phillipp, 129, 130; Priscilla, 131; Rebeca, 131; Rabecika, 130; Rebeckah, 130; Rebekah, 131; Richard, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Richd., 130; Robert, 131; Robt., 131; Rosa. 131; Samuel, 128, 130; Samuel, 128, 129, 130, 131; Samuel, 128, 129, 130, 132; Sophia, 132; Susannah, 131; Susannah, 132; Susanna, 129, 130; Tho., 132; Thomas, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Thom., 131; Thomasine, 131; Thomsine, 129; Thos., 130; Ward, 132; Widow, 132; Will., 130; William, 128, 129, 130, 132; Wilm., 130; Wilmeth, 130; Wilmet, 130, 131, 132; Wilmot, 129; Wm., 130, 132.

INDEX OF NAMES.

309

Berkeley, John S., 222; Susan, 222.
Berkins, Joane, 238; Thomas, 288.
Berkrillos, Sr. Roger, 17; Wenliam, 17.
Beverly, 150.
Bernacle (Barnake), Alice, 150; John, 150; Sir John, 155; Maud, 150.
Bermers, Grace, 113; Gregory, 113.
Berry, Anne, 32; Edmund, 92; Mary, 78, 92.
Bezeke, 62; Sarah, 92; Susanna, 139; William, 62, 98.
Besson, Mr., 51.
Best, Margareta, 217.
Beten, John, 197.
Bethel, 215.
Bethel, Anne, 215; W., 215.
Bethell, Mabel Alice, 119, 158; Mairi Myrtile, 268; W. E., 158; William, 268; William E., 119.
Betsworth, Mary, 89.
Betton, see De Getton.
Betts, Edward, 114; Elizabeth, 182; Margaret, 141; Mary Susanna, 99; Sarah, 63; Susanna, 114; Thomas, 63, 182; William, 114.
Betty, Elisabeth, 182.
Betjelly, John, 189; Margaret, 2; —, 186.
Beverley, Susan, 113; Thomas, 139.
Beverley, George Percy, Earl of (afterwards Duke of Northumberland), 300; Louisa Stuart Harcourt, Countess of, 300.
Beverstock, Jane, 139; John, 139.
Bevor, —, 104.
Bewicke, —, 76.
Bewley, Elisabeth, 110; Mary, 189; Thomas, 110, 189.
Bewly, Elisab, 139; Robert, 139.
Biddle-Cope, Baron of Verona, 210.
Bidley, John, 32.
Bigg, Ann, 179; Eliz., 63; Frances, 138, 225; John, 138, 225; Mary, 6; Persis, 61; Richard, 65; Sarah, 225.
Bigge or Biggs, Mary, 147; Obiah, 147.
Biggs, Mary, 56.
Bignall, Mary, 203.
Bignell, Jane, 10.
Bigley, Mary, 175.
B.1l, Elisabeth, 110.
Bills, Ann, 61, 63, 225; John, 225; Mary, 65, 112; Sarah, 64; Susanna, 181.
Binnett, Elisabeth, 165.
Binks, Catherine, 26; John, 26.
Birch, Mary, 225.
Birchfield, Daniel, 110; Elisabeth, 110.
Birkin, Harriet Mando, 268; Thomas Isaac, 268.
Birrell, 151.
Birmingham, Ann, 183; Jacob, 183.
Biscoe, Elisha, 212; Patience Eleanor, 212.
Bishop, 111.
Bishop, Mary, 30, 183; Mercy, 61, 181; Sarah, 63; Shepardd, 61; Thomas, 183; William, 30; —, 98.
Bishop, 223.
Bishop or Bishopph, Catherine, 223; Sir Cecil, 45, 223; Cecil A. Hillyar, 45; Lady, 45.
Blakey, Margery, 29.
Blake, 123.
Bisse, Agnes, 121; Ann, 127; Anne, 121; Benjamin, 126, 127; Catherine, 127; Daniel, 127; Denysse (Dionysia), 121; Edward, 122; Edwadus, 126; Eleanor, 122, 123; Eliza, 126; Elizabeth, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127; Eleanor, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127; Joan, 124; Jane, 122, 125, 126, 127; Joseph, 123; Julyan, 121; Katherine, 127; Laurence, 123; Margaret, 122, 123, 121, 126; Maria, 126; Martha, 127; Mary, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127; Nicholas, 123; Peter, 124; Philip, 122, 124, 126; Philip, 124; Rebecca, 122, 123, 126, 127; Richard, 121; Robert, 127; Sarah, 127; Stephen, 125, 126; Stephen, M.P., 122; Thomas, 123, 127; Upton, 126; Rev. Upton, 122, 126; William, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127; (alias Test), William, 123; (alias Thomas), —, 123.
Black, A. and C., 36, 76, 116, 151, 152, 187, 228, 264, 303; John, 69, 110; Mary, 110.
Blackall, Anne, 200, 201; Elizabeth, 200, 201; John, 200, 201; Mary, 200, 201; Richard, 200, 202; Robert, 200, 201, 202.
Blackburn, Catharine, 252; Edward, 252; Eleanor Margaret Anne, 252; Eleonora, 252; Elizabeth, 252; Elizabeth Katherine, 252; Henry Robson, 252; Joshua, 252; Joshua John Blades, 252; Lydia, 252; Mary, 252; Mary Ann, 252.
Blackburne (Blackburn, Blackborne, or Blackburn), Benjamin, 143; Catherine, 235; Elizabeth, 143; Francis, 143; George, 143, 235; James, 143; Jane, 143, 235; Mary, 143.
Blacket, 114.
Blackett, Anne, 114; Sir John, 114.
Blackman, Anne, 162; John, 199; Jonathan, 199; Robt., 162; Sarah, 29; William, 29.
Blackmore, Elizabeth, 131; Philip, 131.
Blackrie, Alexander, 58; Ann, 58; Elizabeth, 58.
Blackwell, George, 29; Sarah, 29.
Blackwood, Catherine Anne, 249; Captain John, 249.
Blackwood and Sons, 75.
Blades, Caroline, 252; Elizabeth, 252; Hannah, 252; John, 252; John Robson, 252; Laura, 252.
Bladwell (Blad'), Geoffrey, 184; Henry, 185; Margaret, 184.
Blagrave, Anne, 288; Rev. John, 288.
Blake, 214.
Blake, Anne, 204; Francis, 214; John, 204; Mary, 214.
Blakely, John, 96; (alias Bury), Mary, 96.
Blaisdell, Charlotte, 151; Emily Alicia, 46.
Blauker, David, 171; Jane, 171.
Blatcher, Ann, 61; John, 61.
Blay, Dr. George, 100.
Blayney, Lord, 218.
Blayney, Henry, Lord, 218; Martha (his dau.), 218.
Blee, Alice, 232.
Blethin, F'manergh, Lord of Brecknock (14th in lineal descent from Caradoc, generations given), 17.
Bleck, Francisca, 295; Johis, 295.
Bless, John, 294.
Blountell, Edward, 179; Jane, 179.
Blondu, Mary, 182; Richard, 182.
Blode, Allyn, 197.
Blundall, Catherine, 235.
Blundell or Blundell, Adam, 281; Catherine, 281; John, 281; Katherine, 281; Rebecca, 281; Samuel, 281.
Blundon, Anne, 170.
Blunt, Alexander, 110; Elisabeth, 140; Mary, 180.
Byth, Alice, 86.
Boar, Ann, 61; William, 61.
Board, Mary, 29.
Boase, M., 231.
Bocard, see De Bocard.
Boddington, 212.
Boddington, George, 212; Hannah, 212; John, 212; Letitia, 108; Elizabeth, 212; Martha, 212; Reginald Stewart, 107, 108, 142, 202; Thomas, 108.
Bodens, Adam, 106; Rachael, 106.
Bodiam, Elisabeth, 63.
Bodilly, Ann, 231; X., 231.
Boering, Julian, 194.
Bogue, Marie Louise, 239.
Boileau, Henrietta, 301; Simeon, 301.
Bokenham, John, 105; Lucy, 105.
Bold, Dorothy, 298, 299; Peter, 298, 299.
Bolland, Rev. John, 47.
Bolton, Dorothy, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Henry, 281; John, 281; John, 108, 142, 202; Thomas, 281.
Bolus, Elizabeth, 89.
Bonar, Mrs. Thomson, 75.
Bonny, Catharine Norris, 131.
Bond, Elisabeth, 65; Commander John Holmes, R.N., 134; Mary, 283; William, 65, 285.
Bonde, Dionis, 21; St. George, 21.
Bonnell, Joanna, 66.
Bonnefoy, 65.
Bonnells, Samuel, 66.
Bonnefoy, see De Bonnefoy.
Bonnivill, Frances, 138.
Bony, Alexander, 113; Sarah, 113.
Boon, Elisabeth, 61; Eliz., 28.
Boond, Dorothea, 216; Tho., 216.
Boorder or Border, Abraham, 141; Benjamin, 141; Benjamin, 111; Benjamin, 111; Ellen, 111; Samuel, 111.
Boorman, Amy, 138; Elisabeth, 226; John, 226.
Boorno, Jane, 226.
Booth, 214.
Booth, Anne, 214; Elisabeth Mary, 297; Philip, 214.
Boothby, Sir William, 98.
Bouw, Mary, 39; Richard, 30.
Boreham, Elisabeth, 52.
Boreman, Jane, 61.
Borman, John, 27, 139; Martha, 27; Mary, 63, 139; Sarah, 63; William, 63.
Borner, Mary, 61.
Borner, Catherine, 62; Edward, 62.
Borrroughs, Elisabeth, 108.
Bosville, Alexander William Robert, 267; Godfrey Wentworth, 267; Harriet Cassandra, 269; Julia Louisa, 269.
Boswell, Ann, 30; Anne, 179; Thomas, 179.
Boteler, Anne, 153, 155; Sir Francis, 153.
Boteler, Anne, 227; Sir Philip Bart., M.P., 227.
Botetourt, 150.
Botetourt, Joan, 150; John, 150.
B[?] Sotherden, Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
Botteler, Alice, 165; Edmonde, 165.
Botter, Hannah, 288.
Bottle, Alexander, 110; Frances, 224; Mary, 110, 140; Richard, 110; Sarah, 110; Thomas, 110, 224.
Botrell, Ann, 296; Thos., 296.
Boultou, Edwardus, 253; Elisabeth, 27.
Bourverie, see De Bourverie.
Bowler, Andrew, 53; Elizabeth, 55; John, 55; Mary, 55; Samuel, 55; William, 55.
Bowdoin, Anne Dickenson, 32; Giacomo Temple, 32; James, 32; Maria Temple, 32; Mary Temple, 32.
Bowes, Catherine, 63.
Bowington, Willm., 216; Willmus, 246.
Bowles, Joanna, 216; John, 226; Mary, 226; Thomas, 246.
Bowls, Mary, 183.
Bowton, Maria, 295; Will., 295.
Bowman, Elisabeth, 181; Francis, 181; John, 282; Mary, 282.
Bowness, Major-General George, 149; Major John, 149.
Bowthe, Sir Philippe, 161.
Bowyer, see Bowyer.
Bowyer, Ann, 61, 225; Benjamin, 61; Catharine, 250, 251; Sir Edmund, 250, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Emma, 250, 251; John, 250, 251.
Boyce, Hannah, 180.
Boydell, Ann, 113; James, 113.
Boyes, John, 298.
Boyle, Joan, 210; Stephen, 210.
Boys, Catherine, 225; Thomas, 225.
Bradbrook, Mrs. Thomas Frederick, 80; William, M.I.C.S., 77, 191, 245, 292.
Bradford, Abigail, 217; Georg, 217; Mary, 26.
Bradley, Ann, 179; Charity, 181; Elisabeth, 182; John, 181; Thomas, 182.
Brady, D., 144, 202, 281.
Brathwaite, A. H., 123; Sarah, 273; Maria Frances, 273.
Bran, Elisabeth, 63; Mary, 30.
Branch, Susanna, 112.
Brand'o, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 259.
Brandt, Adolphus, 118, 158; Alice Florence, 118, 119; Elizabeth Alice, 118, 158.
Bratlie, Elisabeth, 27.
Bray, Frances, 301; Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 123; George, 123; Margaret, 123; Mary, 123; Philip, 29; Sarah, 29.
Breach, Anne, 61.
Brock, John, 226; Mary, 226.
Breece, Prince, of, 16, 17, 18.
Bredaey, Mary, 181.
Bredge, Elisoth, 65; John, 65.
Brencley, Dinah, 28; John, 28.
Brenchley, Mary, 139.
Brenton, Thomas, 71.
Brett, Alexander, 182; Ann, 182; Elisabeth, 282; Captain Piercy, 50.
Brewer, Elisabeth, 182; Thomas, 182.
Brian, Lord of Abergauny, 16.
Briose, Agnes, 27; Solomon, 27.
Briddle, Eliz., 171; William, 171.
Bridge, Frances, 61; Elisabeth, 61; Esther, 227; Martha, 81, 82.
Bridges, Ann, 140; Thomas, 113.
Bridgland, Richard, 181; Ruth, 111; Samuel, 111; Sarah, 181.
Bridgman, John, 40; Susanna, 40.
Brigden, Elisabeth, 111; Mary, 137.
Burden, Anne, 182; Elisabeth, 28, 225; Herbert, 139; John, 182, Mary, 62; Richard, 62.

Burr, 165.

Burger, Jacob Edwin, 178.

Burley, Ann (Roberts), 66; Daniel, 64; Elisabeth, 61; John Yory, 297; Captain Michael, 100; William, 100.

Burgess, Mary, 62.

Burgh, Anne, 20; Thomas, 20.

Burin, Mary, 36.

Burin, Sarah, 29; Susanna, 29.

Burke, H. Farnham, Somerset Herald, 37, 189; —, 133.

Burnet, Elisabeth, 181; Peter, 181.

Burnett, Rev. Samuel, 91; Thomas, 94.

Burney, Dorothy, 186; Thom, 186.

Burns, D., 260.

Burnstein, Captayne, 186.

Burr, Ann, 27; Casandra, 226; Elisabeth, 64, 229; George, 226; James, 28, 139; Jane, 28, 181; Richard, 229.

Burton, June 61; John, 111; Sarah, 111.

Burrish, George, 147; Mary, 147.

Bursell (? Hurrell), Susanna, 129.

Burthchael, Annie Pomela, 87; Claudia, 87.

Katharine, 87; Rev. Somerset Brafeld, 87.

Burton, 300.

Burton, Angela Margaret, 274; Ann Grace, 300; Benjamin, 300; Catherine, 215; Sir Charles Bart, 300; Rev. Canon Clarke Watkins, 274; Dr., 50; Elisabeth, 139, 141; Florence, 274; Francis Conyngham, 300; Jane, 30; John, 141, 215; Katherine Venetia, 274; Mary, 274; Mary Venetia Heywood, 274; Robert, 30; Robert Benjamin Lawrence, 300; Samuel, 179; Sarah, 179.

Burvil, Ann, 29; Thomas, 29.

Burwash, Catherine, 29, 225; Thomas, 29.

Bury, Ann, 97, 98; Cave, 95, 95; Elizabeth, 93, 95, 96; Elizabeth Anne, 278; George Keppel, Viscount, 226; Gilbert, 93, 94, 95, 96; Gilbert, Lieut. R.N., 96; Jane, 95, 96; John, 94, 95, 96; Martha, 96; Mary, 94, 96; Rebecca, 95, 96; Theophilus, 95; Thomas, 94, 95, 96, 97; Sir Thomas, 94, 95, 96; William, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; Rev. Canon William, 278; Sir William, 93, 94; Rev. William E. E., 93.

Burye, Abbot of, 162.

Busbridge, John, 225; Mary, 225.

Bush, Elisabeth, 225; Mary, 29.

Bushe, Rt. Hon. Charles Kendill, 120; Charlotte, 120.

Buss, Elisabeth, 65; Elizabeth, 28; Hannah, 62; Margaret, 27; Samuel, 62; Thomas, 27, 28.

Butswell, Mary, 78, 79; —, 78.

Butcher, Damaris, 26; Daniel, 65; Eliza, 64; John, 64; Mary, 65, 181.

Butler, see De Butler.

Butters (? Butters), —, 178.

Butle, Rd., 250; Richard, 251; Thomazin, 250, 251.

Butler, Ada Shatto, 119; Alice, 165; Anna Toldervy, 119; Catharine, 27; Elisabeth, 183, 282; Evelyne, 119; Captain Francis Le Breton, 119; Isaac, 226; Sr. James, Earl of Ormond, 165; James, Earl of Wiltshire, 165; John, 27, 165; Mary, 180, 226; Richard, 183; Thomas, 165, 180.

Butt, Sarah, 27.

Buttes, 166.

Buttes, Anne, 163, 166; Bridgett, 166; Edmond, 163, 166; Jane, 166; Margaret, 166; Mary (?), 166; Thomas, 166; Sir Willian, 166.

Button, Elisabeth, 183; Jane, 250; William, 250.

Butters, Rev. Elisabeth, 183; John, 185; Judith, 183; Mary, 180.

Butts or Buts, Ann, 42; Dorothy, 42; George, 42; Martha, 42; Mary, 42; Philippa, 42; Robert, 42; William, 12; Rev. William, 42; see also Du Butts.

Byrness, V. L., 253.

Bye, Rev. Decidatus, 138; Mary, 138.

Byrd, Alice, 250, 251; Catherine, 250, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Emma, 250, 251; John, 250, 251; William, 250, 251.

C

Cabbel, Elisabeth, 28; Rachel, 110.

Cabbel, Susanna, 226; Hannah, 29; John, 27; Mary, 26; Sarah, 27; William, 29.

Cabbett, Betty, 139; Robert, 139.

Cadogan, Joseph, 79.

Caerlion, Howell, 16; Joanna, 16.

Canler, Marian, 31.

Cailli, Emme, 150.

Calamy, —, 176.

Caldeoek, Cyecyle, 184; Henry, 184; Margaret, 184; Thomasin, 184.

Caldor, Admiral Sir Robert, Bart., 51.

Calot, Marie, 302.

Callard, Daniel, 235; Elisabeth, 235.

Callow, Frances, 6.

Calthroppe, Isabella, 161; Sir Olyu, 161; —, 160.

Camac, Elisabeth, 59; John, 59; Letitia, 59.

Camden, John, 302.

Campbell, Christiana, 130; Rev. Dr., 51; Elisabeth Janet, 67; Janet, 11; John, 67, 68, 136; John Rca, 299; Mary Maclean, 68; Susanna, 28, 65; Wilhelmina, 67; William, 28; —, 190.

Campion, Viscount, 109.

Campion, Edward (Noel), Viscount, 109; see also Gainsborough and Noel.

Campbell, William John, 51.

Candler, Annabella, 223; William, 223.

Cane, Margaret, 180.

Cuming, Mr., 187.

Canterbury, Archbishop of, 260.

Capeling, Catherine, 224.

Capell, Sarah, 171.

Card, Agnes, 27.

Carligan, Gawith or Gwath Voed, Prince of, 16; Gwyn Kydiner, Lord of, 16; Odwin ap Tithwalch, Lord of, 16.

Carleton, Elizabeth, 213; John, 213.

Carlile, Earl of, 223.

Carlisle Earl of, 223.

Carman, Mary, 111, 112, 182; Stephen, 61; Susanna, 61; Thomas, 111.

Carmarthven, Marquis of, 1 pl.; see also Leeds, Duke of.

Carmichael, Mr., 35.

Caron, Benjamine, 12; Magdalen, 12.

Carpenter, Anne, 62; Elisabeth, 30, 61; Jane, 28; John, 61, 124; Thomas, 28, 30.

Carr, 151.

Carr, Elianor, 21; Elis., 63; Thomas, 21, 63.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

Hautenville, 217; John Lachlan, 239; John Mordant, 215; John Parker, 238; John William, 238; Jonas, 212; Jonathan, 214, 222, 223; Rev. Jonathan, 220, 223; Sir Jonathan, 222; Joseph, 171, 216, 290; Judith, 212; Julin, 291; Julia Evelyn Medley, 277; Kate, 239, 241; Katherine, 211, 212; Katie, 239; Captain Kendrick, 222; Lient-Colonel Kendrick, 221; Letitia, 221; Lettie, 219; Lewis Frederic, 240; Lilian Ellen, 210; Lily May Rosina, 237, Lucy, 210; Mabel Emma, 240; Magdalen, 211; Margaret, 208, 209, 210, 216, 211, 214, 291; Maria, 216, 217, 238, 239, 241, 291; Maria Jane, 211; Marian, 211; Marianna Sophia, 243; Marianne, 217; Marie Louise, 239; Martha, 209, 218, 237, 241, 291; Mary, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 225, 237, 238, 242, 243, 244, 290, 299; Mary Ann, 216, 239; Mary Anne, 239; Mary E. C., 290; Mary Elizabeth, 213; Mary Emily, 230; Mary Ethel, 210; Mary Greenaway, 242; Mary Kate, 239; Matthew, 221; Maude, 209; Michael, 211, 212, 241, 242, 249; Nonoux, 215; Mordant Leckony, 217; Nollie, 239; Noel Harwood, 244; Norah Kathleen, 239; Olive Gertrude Shaw, 287; Oliver, 210; Patience Eleanor, 212; Paul, 212, 241; Penelope, 215, 241; Percy, 259; Philip, 215; Philippe, 259; Phoebe Sarah, 239; Phyllis Barbara, 241; Rachel, 220; Rebecca, 210; Rhoda, 290; Richard, 210, 212, 215, 216, 218, 219, 242, 211, 289; Captain Richard, 214; Rev. Richard, 111.D., 291; Rev. Sir Richard, 215; Richard A. James, 237; Richard J., 291; Robert, 171, 218, 219, 241, 249, 289; Robert M. P., 221; Captain Robert, 221; Robert Camden, 221; Robert Hautenville, 217; Rose Mary, 240; Rosina, 237; Ruth, 285; Rev. Samuel William, 248; Sarah, 171, 212, 218, 219, 221, 242, 213; Sarah Ann, 290; Sarah Ellen, 239; Sarah Jane, 238; Sarah Kate, 210; Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, 277; Skellington, 212; Sophia, 221; Stanley Herbert, 210; Stephen, 208, 209; Susan, 211, 212, 217, 222; Susan Frances Sarah, 210; Susannah, 216, 217, 223; Sydney, 237; Teresa, 217; Theophilus, 22; Thomas, 203, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 219, 237, 238, 241, 242, 243, 289, 291; Thomas Berwick, 211; Thomas Edward, 238; Thomas George, 243; Thomas Wilson, 249; Ursula, 213, 244, 218; Walter, 218, 219, 243; Walter, Bishop of Ferns, Leighlin, and Clonfert, 219; Sir Walter, 213; Walter Galen, 217; Walter Henry, 240; Dr. Walter Henry, 229; William, 171, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 239, 240, 291; Lient. William, 216; Sir William, 208, 223, 222; William Alexander, 237; William Didd, 237; Rev. William Henry, 217; William Thomas, 238; see also Biddle-Cope.

Cape-Sherbrooke, 243.
Cope, 112; John, 112.
Coral, Christopher Samuel, 46; J. X., 87.
Carr, Stephen, 45; Mary Christina, 46.
Carrall, Sarah, 58.
Corbey, Mary, 18.
Corboue, Margaret, 53; Richard, 53.
Cordwell, Mary, 62.
Corgialegnus, Demetrius, 34.
Corin, Margaret Saunders, 232.
Cork, Elisabeth, 251.
Corkill, Anne, 161; Thom', 161.
Corneelius, Marcus, 261.
Cornwall, Sir Gilbert, 76; Mary, 76; Sir Thomas, 76.
Cornwallis, Anne, 167; Sir Charles, 167; Sir William, 163; —, 161.
Costesford, Mary, 61; William, 61.
Costing, Mary, 30; Sarah, 178.
Cowan, Maria, 259; Richard, 239.
Cotter, Anne, 12; John M., 70.
Cottrell, Colonel John, 141.
Cottiby, Elie, 248; Martha, 248.
Cotton, 290.
Cotton, Arabella, 168; John, 299; Sidney, 168.
Cottrel, Rev. Clement, 66; Lucius Frederic, 66.
Couchman, Deborah, 30; Elisabeth, 226; John, 65; Mary, 65; William, 236.
Couler, Eliza, 25; James, 25.
Cousns, Elisabeth, 111; Thomas, 111.
Coyle or Courte, John, 292; Mary, 113; Tho., 292, 293.
Couternay, Hugh, Earl of Devon, 9.
Cousens, Ada Mary, 269; Ann, 189; Charles Baxter, 269; Stephen, 180.
Cousins, Edward, 180; Joseph, 30; Mary, 30, 180; Susanna, 112.
Counemaker, Catharine Jane, 282.
Court, Thomas, 178.
Covrere, Joan Martin, 249; Marianne, 249.
Cowell, Elisabeth, 182; John, 182.
Coveney, 112; Mary, 110; Timothy, 112.
Coveney, Anne, 62; Hannah, 183; John, 183; Thomas, 62.
Cowan, Mary Elisabeth, 156; William, LL.D., 156.
Coven, Sarah, 180; William, 180.
Cowling, Elisab., 139.
Cowper, Anna, Countess, 100, 103; Francis Leopold, 103; George Nassau Clayvering, 103; Rev. —, 296.
Cowper or Cooper, James, 203; Mary, 203; Richard, 203; Thomas, 203.
Coz, 106.
Cox, Edward, 137; Jane, 137; Johannem, 99; John, 149; Joseph, 100; Josephine, 99; Mr., 38; Mrs., 38; Sarah, 137; Thomas, 99, 100.
Craddock, Frances, 63; Richard, 63.
Craddock, Frances, 111; George, 221; Judith, 224.
Cramer, Tho., 136.
Cranston, Agnes Sinclair, 119; Alexander, 119; Alexander John, 119.
Crane, William, 71.
Crawley, Agnes, 146.
Cresay, Matilda, 47.
Crespigny, P., 79.
Crestfield, Mary, 141; William, 141.
Creswell, Frances, 153; —, 153.
Crew, Samuel, 20; Sarah, 26.
Crewe, 209.
Crey, Anne, 209, 213; Mathew, 209, 213.
Crick, Mary, 112.
Crips, Elisabeth, 110.
Crisfield, Hannah, 189.
Crisp, Elisabeth, 30; Sarah, 127.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Susanna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iMarthet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l^enelope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. R., Maud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Elisabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d'Alberre, John</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dade, Mrs.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadyson, Ann</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy, Mary</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallen, Mary</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, Elizabeth</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. George, Michl.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damer, Joseph</td>
<td>1st Earl of Dorchester, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Lionel</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamia</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan, James</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danby</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danby, Catherine</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of (see Duke of Leeds), 1 and pl., 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, Mary</td>
<td>61, 200, 202, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dann, Anne</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dansey, Caroline Julia</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Charles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwallis, 299; It. Hon. Lady Douglas, 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dansie, Miriam</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danvers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danvers, Earl</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darlee, James</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thom., 292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darby, Catherine</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roold,</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartley, Rev. Mr.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashwood</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashwood, Anne</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert, Bart.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daubeney, W.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dauers or Danvers, Ann, Lady</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dais, Elizabeth</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewes, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankes, Alice</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dancy, Mary</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daliling, Grace</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dannaude</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport, Daniel</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah, 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humfrey, 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davey, Hammond</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Duncan, M.P., 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Hannah</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davillers (Davillers), Bartholomew, 169, Isabel, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Ann</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil T., 12, 38, 89, 118, 143, 156, 170, 202, 233, 250, 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah, 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriott, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, 63, 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercy, 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Owen, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R., 293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, 293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lewis Owen, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davison, Henry</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca, 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daviss, Ann</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dary, Anne Blanche</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Thomas, 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davyes, Anne</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davys, Johannes</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daw, Ann</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah, 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawndye, Elizabeth</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Dorothy</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth, 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major George, 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah, 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac, 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, 137, 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D
Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke, 252.
Day, Ann, 25; Anne, 108, 182; Benjamin, 182, 269; David, 181; Elisab., 113; Elizabeth, 29, 182, 183; Eliz., 28; Ethlith, 108; Geo., 108; George, 108; John, 108; Jonathan, 28; Julia Mary, 269; Katherine, 212; Leticia. 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 29, 63, 64, 181, 231; Richard, 108; Roger, 108; Sarah, 179; Susanna, 183; Thomas, 108, 212; William, 29, 64, 108.
De Albieto (four spellings), Nicholas, 45; Odinevellus, 45; Philip, 41; Philippus, 45; William, 45.
De Avingni, Philippus, 44 and pl.
De Baldun, Beatrix, 16; De or True, Duke of Baldun. 16; Em'mam, 16; Hamlett, 16; Luce, 16; Wynebald, 16; Wyonett, 16.
De Beauchamp, Richard, Earl of Warwick, 263.
De Bolton, Agnes, 53; John, 53; Katharina, 53; William, 53.
De Bochland, John, 11.
De Bonnefoy, Judith, 248.
De Bonvier or Fawtre, Ann, 227; Jane, 227; William, 227.
De Bryan, 165.
De Bryan, Alice, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Sir Guy, 165.
De Bures, 161.
De Buers and De Bures, see Bures.
De Buiere, William, 9.
De Bures, 165.
De Butlerleigh, Brian, 8.
De Canfort, Jane, 139.
De Chynmeleigh, Nicolas, 11.
De Clare, Roger, 9.
De Clifton, Emme, 150; Roger, 150.
De Esse, Joanna, 7; Mathew, 7.
De farmer, Hillaryo, 164; Sr. John, 164.
De Furneau, 9.
De Furneaux and De Furnelis, see Furneaux.
De Furnelis, 8.
De Glanville, Chief Justice Ranulph, 9.
De Glyn, Henry, 10.
De Haidon, Henry, 7, 11; Muriel, 7, 11.
De Hanewode, John, 53; Mabella, 53.
De Haye, Marye, 302.
De Houdin, Danid, 302.
De Joncourt, Anne, 77, 80; Madelaine, 80.
De Kentelisbear, Henr', 9; Will'. 9.
De Lacy, Catherine, 70; Rev. Archdeacon Thom., 70.
De Mewry, Richard, 11.
De Montgomery, Roger, 52.
De Montecheny, Warren, 16.
De Muschoy, Glaud, 185; Gond, 185.
De Oudelowe (Ouslow), John, 52; Richard, 52; Robert, 52; Roger, 52; Rogerns, 52; Thomas, 52; Warin, 52, 53; Warinus, 52, 53; William, 52.
De Riviere, Abraham, 302.
De Rivers, Baldwin, Earl of Devon, 8; Baldwin, Earl of Exeter, 8; Baldwin, 8; Ricardil, 8; Richard, 8.
De Reynou, 161.
De Reynou, Alice, 161; Sr. Rob't, 161.
De Satiere (de l'Hermitage), Frances, 249; Marie, 219; Romé, 219.
De Sомерie, Margret, 259; Roger, Barro' of Dudley, 259.
INDEX OF NAMES. 319

Dipple, Ellenor, 292; William, 292.  
Dipple, Isabella, 292; Willim, 292.  
Diprose, John, 226; Rebecca, 226.  
Disney, Elizabeth, 99; Moore, 99.  
Dison, Alexandru, 292; Anna, 293, 295; Elizabeth, 292; Ellenor, 292; Henricus, 293; Jane, 291; John, 295; Margaret, 293; Margaretta, 292; Susan, 292; Tho., 292, 293, 295; Thomas, 292, 293, 295.  
Disraeli, Mr. (afterwards Earl of Beaconsfield), 187.  
Dixon, Charles, 282; Elisabeth, 282; Elizabeth, 119; Major-General Geo., 51; John, 51, 139, 182; Mary, 51, 139, 182; Mrs., 51; Richard, 282; William, 149.  
Dobbins, Elizabeth, 200, 201; Richard, 200, 201;  
Dobell, Agnes, 7, 11; Richard, 7, 11.  
Dobson, Christopher, 236; Isabella, 236; Mary, 236; Sarah, 236; William, 12.  
Dod, David, 63; Margaret, 110; Mary, 63; Robert, 110.  
Dodwell, —, 250.  
Do, Ann, 223; Isaac, 225.  
Dole, Frances, 163; Sir Rob't, 163.  
Doley or Dolly, Audrey, 14; Richard, 14; William, 14.  
Don, Thomas, 198.  
Donall, Ann Matilda, 32; Elizabeth, 32; James, 32.  
Donne, Dr., Dean of St. Paul's, 155.  
Doolan, Mary, 221; Colonel Richard, 221.  
Dorchester, Marquis of, 109.  
Dorchester, Henry (Pierrepont), Marquess of, 109; Joseph, Earl of, 249.  
Dorman, Isabella, 272; John, 62; Mary, 62; William, 272.  
Dornham, Thome, 69.  
Dorrington, Edward Waldo, 182; Elisabeth, 182.  
Dorset, Arabella Diana, Duchess of, 223; Duke of, 223.  
Doughty, Edward, 121.  
Doughty, Edward, 121.  
Douglas, Dunbar, 33; Mrs. E. B., 135; Johannes Daar, 33; Sir Robert, 133.  
Douber, Joinest, 302.  
Dove, Elisab., 111; Elisabeth, 189, 181; Jane, 28; Michael, 28, 111; Sarah, 226.  
Dow, Grace, 70, 71.  
Dowker, Ann, 265; Robert, 265.  
Dowler, Richard, 293; Thomas, 298.  
Dowler, Hannah, 183.  
Dowling, James, 180; Mary, 180.  
Dowly, Eleanor, 216.  
Down, Anne, 63; Charles, 225; Elisabeth, 183; Eliz., 27; Jane, 28; Mary, 223; Priscilla, 26; Sarah, 141.  
Downes, John, 186; Martha, 186; Sarah, 235.  
Downham, 218.  
Downham, Elisabeth, 27; Rev. James, Dean of Armagh, 218; Jane, 218; Sarah, 26; Thomas, 27.  
Downs, Mary, 63.  
Downs, Thomas, 93.  
Dowsett, Deborah, 202.  
Doyly, 213.  
Doyly, Sir Cope, 213; John, 213; Ursula, 213.  
Drake, Charles Frederick Tyrwhitt, 88; Michael, 91.  
Draper, Elizabeth, 250; Henry, 169; Robert, 250, 251.  
Drawbridge, Frances, 63; Mary, 112; Thomas, 63, 112.  
Draycott, Lydia, 58.  
Drayton, Elizabeth, 30.  
Drew, Rev. Edward, 101; Francis, 101; Louisa Jane, 101.  
Driver, Anne, 235; Charles, 235; Charlwood, 235; Mary, 29, 235; Richard, 29; Samuel, 235; Thomas, 235; William, 235.  
Drury, Anne, 163; Elisabeth, 27; Jane, 229; Sir Rob't, 163; —, 160, 250.  
Dryby, 150.  
Dryby, Alice, 150; Jane, 150; Sir John, 150.  
Dryden, Elizabeth, 210; John, 210.  
Dubbins, Ann, 183.  
Duarcld, Catharine Jane Hyde, 32; Christiana, 32; Philip John, 32.  
Duck, John, 111; Susan, 111.  
Dudgeon, Mary, 174.  
Dudley (Dudly or Duddeley), Alice, 260; Rt. Hon. Alice, 283; Lady Alice, Duchess of Dudley, 261, 262; Rt. Hon. Alice, Duchess Dudley, 283; Anna, 263; Ambrose (afterwards Earl of Warwick), 260; Andrew, 259; Sir Andrew, 259; Ann, 260; Rt. Hon. Lady Anne, 283; Charles, 260, 261; Lady Douglas, 260, 261; Rt. Hon. Douglas, 283; Edmond, 259; Frances, 261, 263; Rt. Hon. Lady Frances, 283; Guilford (husband of Lady Jane Grey), 259; Henry, 260; Jerome, 259; John, 259; John, Lord, 259; Sir John, Lord Admiral and Earl of Warwick, 259; Rt. Hon. Katherine or Katherine, 261, 283; Lady Letice, 260; Robert (afterwards Earl of Lester), 260; Robin, 260; Sir Rob't, 260, 261, 262.  
Dugdale, —, 8, 9, 158.  
Duggan, Jane, 179.  
Duke, Mary, 62; Rev. R. E. H., 284; Samuel, 62.  
Dunnell, Frances, 202; Richard, 202.  
Dunbar, Diana, 90; Dorothy, 90; Elizabeth, 90; Hugh, 90; Jane, 90; Jenny, 90; John, 90; Mary, 90; Richard, 90; Samuel, 90; Sarah, 90; William, 90.  
Duncan, Corporal James, 88; James Grant, 303.  
Duncomb, Ann, 63; Thomas, 63.  
Duncombe, 243.  
Duncombe, Anthony, 243; Charles, Lord Fesperman, 243; Jane, 243.  
Duncon, Robert, 73.  
Dunham, —, 199.  
Dunk, Edward, 140; Hannah, 180; Mary, 140.  
Dunkin, Jane, 65; Robert, 65.  
Dunn, Edward, 28; H., 66; Mary, 28; Wilhelmina Wallner, 66.  
Dunnett, Count, 31; Fanny Julia Jennings, 31.  
Dunmil, Thomas, 158.  
Dunning, John, 108; Margaret, 108.  
Dupond, Esther, 77, 161.  
Dupree, Kiz., 195.  
Duplos, Catherine, 203; James, 203.  
Durham, John George, 1st Earl of, 278; Lady Louisa Elizabeth, Countess of, 278.  
Dusouze, Colonel, 274; Mary, 274.  
Durrant, Martha, 140; Nicholas, 140; Samuel, 302.
Durnall, Mary, 224, 225; Moses, 224.
Dyar, John, 124.
Dyer, Elizabeth, 29; Francis, 29.
Dynes, Elizabeth, 26; Mary, 181.
Dy whole, Thomas, 175.
Dyson, Elizab., Maria, 216; Robt., 216; Tho., 247.

Eadon, Anna Maria, 273; Major Frank Henry, 273; Henry, 273.
Eagles, Ann, 27; William, 27.
Eames, Sarah, 194.
Earle, Georgina, 274; Sir Hardman, Bart., 274.
Eason, John, 138; Mary, 138; Rosamund, 137.
East, Elisabeth, 140.
Eastland, Ann, 65, 112, 182; Isabella, 138; Jane, 137; Lucy, 183; Susanna, 140; William, 112.
Easton, Margaret, 182.
Eastwood, Elisabeth, 61.
Eath, Ann, 180; John, 180.
Ebbis, Mary, 26.
Ecleston, John, 38; Mrs., 38.
Eckington, Jane, 20.
Edes, John, 246, 294; Margaret, 286; Mary, 182; Raphael, 291.
Edgell, Ann, 157; Humphrey, 187.
Edgley, Jane, 38; Rev. Samd., 12, 13, 14, 15, 38, 141, 170, 262, 293, 291.
Edinburgh, Bishop of, 75.
Edman, Alexander, 30; Ann, 30.
Edmonds, Elisabeth, 235; Elizabeth, 236.
Ezekiel, 236; Judith, 141; Martha, 27.
Edmonson, — 2.
Edmunds or Edmonds, Anne, 145; Elisabeth, 145; Elizabeth, 145; Ezekiel, 145; Jane, 145; John, 145.
Edward I, King of England, 76.
Edward IV, King of England, 11.
Edward VI, King of England, 259.
Edwards, 109 pl.
Edwards, Ann, 173, 225; Edward, 181; Elisabeth, 181; Elizabeth, 56; George, 27, 225; Hellen, 104; Hester, 140; Jane, 27; John, 104, 140; Jonathan, M.D., 56; Katherine, 3.
Elingham (Governor), Lord, 264.
Egner, Elisabeth, 110; William, 110.
Egkote, Francis, 294; Sir Francis, 294.
Ekins, Elisabeth, 224.
Eley, Sarah, 224.
Eldred, C. E., 187; Mr., 304.
Elfreid, George, 58; Rebecca, 58.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 251.
Elliot, Elisabeth, 229; William, 228.
Elliot, Helen, 293; Henriena, 293; Tabitha, 293.
Ellots, Henriena, 295; John, 294; Ursula, 295.
Ellott, Ann, 225; Edward, 225; Elisabeth, 30.
Ellington, Anne, 112; Hannah, 110; John, 112; Rachel, 142; Rebecca, 142; Thomas, 142.
Ellins, Alice, 292; Alicia, 217; Anchor (C), 294; Anthou, 295; Hearn, 248; Illutrid, 247; Joanna, 247; John, 292; Judith, 295; Margaret, 294; Mr., 178; Tho., 217; William, 295.
Elliot, 221.
Elliot, Joseph, 28; Martha, 112; Mary, 221; Rebecca, 38; Samuel, 221.
Ellis, Ann, 64; Dorothy Forster, 88; Edward, 113; Elisabeth, 179; Frank T., 88; Jane, 113; Mary, 12, 62; Temperance, 225; Thomas, 225; William, 93, 91; (or Ellys), Sir William, Bart., 95.
Ellitt, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62.
Ellott, Elisabeth, 2.
Elliot (Edmet), Elisabeth, 63.
Elmer, 106.
Elmer, John, 166.
Elmley, Viscount, see Beauchamp (Earl of).
Elmonis, Joyce, 291.
Elphie, Dorothy, 138; William, 138.
Elphinstone, Amelia, 97; Clementina, 255.
Captain John, 97; Hon. William Fullerton, 253.
Elrington, Edward, 106; Jane, 106; — 106.
Elwells, Frances, 15.
Emberton, Sarah, 202; Thomas, 202.
Enes, Elisabeth, 65; Israel, 65.
Emily, Elizabeth, 15; Frances, 15; Francis, 15; John, 15.
Emmerton or Emberton, Elisabeth, 233; Thomas, 295.
Emmett or Emmet, Charles, 144; Susan, 144; Susannah, 144; — 191.
Empehall, Anne, 290.
Empeo, Rich., 259.
Empeo, 259.
England, 17, 19, 109 pl.
English, Elizabeth, 61; William, 61.
Erskine, John, 4th Lord, 270; Hon. Margaret Catherine, 279.
Erwin, Alexander, 96; (alias Bury), Jane, 96.
Esckridge, Major, 188.
Esse, see De Esse.
Essex, Lettie, Countess of, 260; Walter, Earl of, 260.
Easington, Anne, 14; Catherine, 14; Claphamson, 14; Elisabeth, 14; Henrietta, 14; John, 14; Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Sarah, 14; Susanna, 14; Thomas, 14.
Esconst, 214.
Estcourt, Elizabeth, 214; Thomas, 214.
Esterre, see D'Esterre.
Estin, Mrs., 58.
Etmeal, Judith, 63.
Eton, 2, 131.
Enstachins, St., 115.
Evans, Ann, 271; John, 271; Katherine, 271.
Evelyn (Evelin or Evelyn), Aaron, 91; Elisabeth, 91; Captain George, 303; John, 303; Moses, 91; Robert, 303; William, 91; — 283; see also Shuckburgh-Evelyn.
Evenden, Elisabeth, 181; Mary, 140; Sarah, 65.
Eveque, see l'Eveque.
Everard, 149.
Evered (Everard, Evered, Everard, or Everest), Ambrose, 6, 81; Anne, 43, 81, 82; Audre, 81; Dorothy, 149; Elisabeth, 43; Frances, 149; Frederick William, 43; George, 43, 81, 82; John, 81, 82; Joseph, 43; Margaret, 81; Margaret, 81; Martha, 6, 81; Mary, 81, 82, 149; Miriam, 43; Mr., 43; Richard, 82, 149; Ro., 81; Robert, 81; Rose, 81; Sara, 81; Thomas, 81.
Everest, Daniel, 140; Elisab., 140.
Everenden, James, 110, 181; Margaret, 27; Mary, 26, 110, 181; Sarah, 28.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Everett, Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.
Ewald, Rev. F. C., 16; Mary Ann, 16.
Ewart, 217.
Ewart, Edith, 217; James Kerr, 217.
Exeter, Baldwin, Earl of; S. Barthol., Bishop of; S.; Robert, Bishop of, S.
Eyre, Anthony, 98; Lieut.-Colonel Anthony Hardolph, 98; Charlotte, 267; Ven. Archdeacon John, 267; Judith Letitia, 98.
Eyre, Anne, 255, 258; Rev. Christopher, 19.

F
Faber, Eliza Sophia, 58; Rev. G. S., 58.
Fairfax, Elizabeth, 56; William, 56.
Fairlee, 259.
Faire, Mary Louisa, 255; Isabella Mary, 255; John, 253; John Canterbury, 255; Louisa, 255; Margaret, 259; William, 259.
Fairwinds, Henry, 179; Mary, 179.
Falconer, Caroline, 68; Hugh, 68; John, 68; Mary, 68.
Falkner, Elisa, 63; Henry, 63.
Falsherry, Elizabeth, 61.
Fancet, Eliz., 28.
Fane, Lady Elizabeth, 214, 219; — Earl of Westmorland, 214, 219.
Fanshawe, Anne, 105; Dorothy, 105; Henry, 105; Susan, 105.
Fairley, Elisabeth, 65, 140; Mary, 63; Sarah, 64; Thomas, 110.
Farly, Bonnet, 179.
Farran, Mrs., 284.
Farnday, Rev. Sir Charles, Bart., 51; Lady, 51.
Farnham, Ann, 179; Mary, 181; Richard, 179, 181.
Farran, — 101, 107, 190.
Farre, Anna, 218; William, 218.
Farron, Elizabeth, 252; William, 252.
Farrington, Anne, 177; Edmund, 177; Elizabeth, 177; John, 177; Sarah, 177; William, 177.
Farrow, Elizabeth, 82; John Ray, 82.
Fathers, Elisabeth, 30.
Faulkner, Elisabeth, 183; Eliz., 27; Elizabeth Susannah, 33; John, 27.
Feakeus, Sarah, 65; Thomas, 65.
Feakins, Henry, 111.
Featherstone, Ann, 27; John, 226; Mary, 226; Sarah, 110.
Feaver, Lydia, 139.
Feild, Elisah, 139.
Feilds, Sarah, 15.
Felsch, Margaret Mary, 32.
Fenelon, Ellen, 238.
Fenn, Robert, 63; Sarah, 63.
Fennel, Ann Maria, 205; Charles, 205.
Fenners, Frances, 225; — 105.
Fenwick, 150.
Ferdinand II, Emperor of Germany, 99, 261.
Ferron, 214.
Fermour, Anne, 214, 222; Sir Hatton, 211, 222.
Ferne, Rev. — 50.
Ferral, Mary, 112.
Ferrers, Elizabeth, 141.
Ferrers, Bacon, 109 pl.
Ferrers, Robert (Shirley), Earl, 109.
Ferrie, John, 102; Robert, 102.
Ferrill, Ann, 183.

F
E
Vol. IV., Series III.
Fowle, 222.
Fowle, Susan, 222; Sir Thomas, 222.
Fowler, Dorothy, 213; Elizab., 139; Mathew, 108; Sir Thomas, 213.
Fowles, A. Godwin, 228.
Fowmes, 221.
Fowmes, Elizabeth, 221; Sir William, Bart., 221.
Fox, Elizabeth, 49; Sarah, 61; Titus, 61; —, 71.
Fraser, 17, 19, 109 pl.
France, Louis XIII., King of, 77.
France, Louis XIV., King of, 302.
Franks, 215.
Francis, Mary, 235.
Francis, Mary, 235.
Francklyn, Ann, 179.
Franco, Francis, 298; Margaret Frances, 298.
Sarah, 298; Solomon, 298.
Frankland, Elizabeth, 296.
Franklin, Mary, 110; William, 110.
Franks, John, 180; Sarah, 180; Rev. —, 51.
Frasche, Elisabeth, 33; John Anthony, 33.
Freter, 133.
Fraser, Grace Lockhart, 99; Simon, 99; Sir William, Bart., F.R.S., 251.
Frederick, Emperor (A.D. 1228), 41.
Freebody, Mary, 296.
Freeman, Elizabeth, 293; Francis, 293; Helen, 106; John, 106; Penelope, 106; Robert, 6; Susanna, 6.
French, Anne, 83; Elisabeth, 63, 224; John, 63; William, 224.
Freshwater, John, 139; Samh, 139.
Fril, Elisabeth, 226; Mary, 141.
Fride, Anne, 182; John, 182.
Frier, Elisabeth, 63; Thomas, 63.
Frith, Mrs., 51.
Frosham, Hen., 260.
Frost, Ann, 44; Isaac, 40; Mary, 40.
Fry, Clara, 182; Elisabeth, 62; John, 182; William, 62.
Frye, Laura Augusta Hastings, 58; Rev. Percival, 58.
Fryland, Martha, 28.
Fugle, Mary, 26.
Fulkes, Elisabeth, 224; John, 224.
Fulks, Sarah, 112.
Fulilgar, Ann, 225; Mary, 62; Samuel, 62.
Fulfiller, Susanna, 112.
Fuller, Bartholomew, 174; Elisabeth, 225.
James, 26, 61, 182; Joanna, 174, 233; Josias, 112, 179; Mary, 26, 29, 61, 112, 182; Sarah, 179.
Foncl or Funnell, Alice, 204; Thomas, 204.
Farber, James, 217; Maria, 217.
Furman, Dorothy, 304.
Furneaux, 8, 9, 11.
Furneaux or De Furnellis (and eight other renderings), Agnes, 7, 11; Alan de, 7, 8, 9, 10; Alanus de, 9; Alice, 7, 11; Christopher, 11; Galfridis de, 7, 8, 9, 10; Galfridi de, 7; Gafridus, 8; Gafridus, 8; Geoffry, 8; Gosfridus, 8; Rev. II., 7; Henry, 8; Joan, 7, 10; Joanna, 7; Joannah, 9; Joh' es de, 10; John de, 7, 8, 10; Mabilia, 7, 9; Margaret, 7, 11; Matilda, 7, 9; Muriel, 7, 11; Philip de, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Philippus, 9; Phu' es de, 10; Richard de, 7, 10, 11; Ric' us, 10; Sara, 11; Stephen, 7; Thomas de, 7, 10; Rev. Thomas, 11; Sir Walter, 11; William, 7, 10, 11; — (about 1100), 7.
"MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

62; Mary, 113, 179; Robert, 62; Samuel, 62; William, 172.
Fled, Sarah, 110; Thomas, 110.
Flood, Mary, 174; Nicholas, 174.
Flinder, Lieut.-Colonel G. F. W., 136; Maria Anne, 136.
F'manergh, Blethin, Lord of Brécknock, 17; Ellyn, 17.
Foljaune, Alice Etheldreda Georgiana Mary, 278; Annette Louise, 278; Captain Arthur William, 278; Avice Dora Geraldine, 278; Bertram Marmaduke Osbert Savile, 278; Caroline Frederick, 278; Cecilia George Savile, 4th Lord Hawkesbury, M.P., 278; Constance Blanche Altheca Mary, 278; Dora Margaret, 277; Doris Rosemary, 277; Edith Margaret Emily Mary, 278; Edmond Walter Savile, 278; Elizabeth, 266, 277; Elizabeth Anne, 278; Emma, 277; Evelyn, 278; Frances Mary, 278; Francis Ferrand, 277; Rt. Hon. Francis John Savile, M.P., 278; Francis Thornhagh, 277; Frederick Compton Savile, 278; George, 278; George Savile, 277; Lieut. Gerald William Frederick Savile, 278; Lady Gertrude Emily, 277; Godfrey Acheson Thornhagh, 277; Harriet Emily Mary, 277; Henry Savile, 278; Captain Hubert Francis Fitzwilliam Braabazon, 277; John Savile, 266, 277; Josceline Charles William Savile, 278; Judith Frances, 277; Louisa Blanche, 278; Mabel Evelyn Selina Mary, 278; Margaret Susan Louisa Mary, 278; Mary Arabella, 277; Mary Pauline, 278; Rachel Emily, 278; Robert Anthony Edward St. Andrew Savile, 278; Robert Francis Thornhagh, 278; Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary, 278; Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, 277; Susan Louisa, 278; Victor Alexander Cecil Savile, 278.
Folliott (Foliot or i folliott), Anne, 60; Sir Henry (afterwards 1st Lord Folliott), 60; Henry, 3rd Baron, 58, 60; Rebecca, 60; Rebecca French, 60; Sir Richard, 60; Thomas, 2nd Baron, 58, 60.
Folwell, Margaret, 204; William, 204.
Foot, Mrs., 51.
Foot, 101.
Foote, Charles, 101; Robert, 101; Samuell, 101.
Forbes, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. James, 39; Janet, 41; General Lord, 39.
Ford, Elisabeth, 65; Harry, 110; Ja., 202; Margaret, 111; Mary, 65; Mbs, 284; Robert, 177; Sarah, 119; Thomas, 230.
Fordham, Anne, 233, 283; Mary, 233; Richard, 233, 283.
Forman, Joseph, 113; Sarah, 113.
Forster, Ann, 182; Elisabeth, 137; Jane, 113; John, 182; Mary, 62.
Fortescue, Anne Elizabeth, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Gerald, 201; —, 219.
Fortescue, Dudley, 185.
Fortune, Alexander, 63; Eve, 183; Mary, 63; Rebecca, 62.
Fosket, Ann, 199; William, 199.
Foster, Amelia, 237; Ann, 183; Catherine, 136; Elizabeth, 62; Mary, 62, 147, 183; Samson, 62; Samuel, 183; William Bishop of Clogher, 139, 201.
Foster or Forster, Elizabeth, 91; Jane, 91; Jenny, 91; Joseph, 91; Mary, 91; Sarah, 91.
Fowkes, Martha, 91.
Golding, Dorothy, 149; Frances, 175; Henry, 62; Mary, 62; Rebecca, 28; Thomas, 149, 171.
Golding and Lawrence, 153.
Goldingham, John, 185; Susan, 185.
Goldland, Susanna, 181.
Goldney, Francis Bennett, 242; Mary Greenaway, 242.
Goldridge, Elizabeth, 30; John, 30.
Goldsmith, Ann, 183; Elizabeth, 122; Thomas, 122.
Goldwell, Mary, 28.
Gomery, Hannah, 226; Joanna, 30; John, 226.
Gomm, see Carr-Gomm.
Gooder, Sarah, 62.
Gooderick, Margaret, 167; Will'm, 167.
Goodhew, Margaret, 112; Mary, 28.
Gooding, Elizabeth, 139; Henry, 139.
Goodrich, Mrs., 301.
Goldwin, Anne, 29; Cecilia, 179; Christopher, 112; Richard, 179; Richard Thomas, 301; Susanna, 112.
Goodwyn, Sarah, 111.
Goody, Richard, 71.
Goody, Emma, 247.
Googe, Jeaffrey, 125.
Goose, Mary, 115.
Gordon, 257.
Gordon, Dukes of (with plates and blazon), 133.
Gordon, Major-General. Charles George ("Chinese Gordon"), 120; Hon. Colonel, 257; Cosmo George, 3rd Duke of, 133; Geo., 202; Lady Henrietta Rose, 120; Sir Henry William, K.C.B., 120; Lieut-General John, 257; Lady, 120.
Gordon-Cumming, Sir Alexander Penrose, Bart., 267; Eliza Maria, 267; Lettice Hermione Violet, 268; Colonel William, 268.
Gore, Elizabeth, 144; Emily, 100; Hester, 182; Samuel, 27; Susan, 111; Susannah, 27.
Goreham, Ann, 27; Edward, 27.
Gorely, John, 225; Mary, 225.
Gorham, Ann, 179; Edward, 180, 183; Margaret, 110; Mary, 180; Susanna, 183.
Gorley, Eliz., 27.
Gosford, Archibald, Earl of, K.P., 277.
Gostling, Ann, 182; Edward, 182; —, 98.
Gosse, 208, 215.
Gosse, William, 298; —, 298.
Gosling, Edward, 61; Elisabeth, 61; Elizabeth, 29; Martha, 113.
Gostling, Rev. Henri, 13; Rev. Henry, 14; —, 249.
Gough, Ann, 296; Frances, 108; Mr., 296.
Gould, F. Carruthers, 36; John, 114.
Goulding, Mary, 191.
Gouldsmith, 222.
Gouldsmith, Elizabeth, 222; John, 222.
Gourand, Cyriac, 76.
Gourdon, Brampton, 164; Elizabeth, 164.
Gouro, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62.
Gowar, Ann, 291; William, 291.
Gower, A. F. G. Leveson, 41, 86, 233, 297; Abel Anthony, 103; Ann, 66, 103, 112; Arthur Francis Gresham Leveson, 278; Caroline Frederica, 278; George Henry, 66; George Herbert, 103; George Webb, 66; John, 112; Margaret, 225.
Grafton, Mary, 52, 54; Thomas, 54.
Grash, Gwillym, 19; Gwillyp ap Hoell, 19.
Graham, Deborah, 202; Eliz., 195; Elizabeth, 29; Sir James, Bart., 253; John, 193; Peter, 202; S., 202.
Grand, see Le Grand.
Graschfield, Francisca, 126; Rebecca, 126.
Granefeld, Francis, 122; Rebecca, 122.
Graneit, Captain Charles, 120; Charles (afterwards De la Rue), 120; Henrietta Rose, 120.
Grange, Edward, 218; Sarah, 218.
Grant, Allen, 110; Anne, 113; Elisabeth, 110; Thomas, 113.
Grasier, Elisabetha, 293; Henricus, 293.
Gravett, Mary, 30.
Gravitt, Ann, 28.
Gray, Ann, 64; Elizabeth, 35; Harrison, 188; Mary, 29.
Gray or Grey, Elizabeth, 18; Reginald, 18; Reignold, 18; Roger, Lord, 18.
Great, Lucy, 39; Thomas, 39.
Green, 258.
Green, Ann, 293; Anne, 59; Elisabeth, 211, 228; Frances, 183; E. E. O., 59; Henry, 138; Hester, 110; How, 65, 183; Jane, 26; Mary, 65, 91, 138, 225; Susanna, 65; Thomas, 211, 61, 65.
Greenaway, Mary, 29.
Greene, Rev. C. P., 114; Jane, 285; Owen Brigstocke, 102; Thomasin, 185; —, 185.
Greenhill, Susanna, 138.
Greenrod, Eliz., 170; Elizabeth, 170; Stephen, 170.
Greenshields, Rev. James, 75.
Greensted, Ann, 64; Anne, 62; John, 62; Robert, 64.
Greenstreet, Ann, 178; Elisabeth, 28; William, 28.
Greenwell, 254.
Greenwell, Walpole Eyre, 234.
Greenwood, 215.
Greenwood, Anne, 215; Benjamin, 215.
Greene, 220.
Greere, Elisabeth, 220; Thomas, 220.
Gregory, 220.
Gregory, Elizabeth, 220; William, 220.
Grene or Greene, Catherine, 121; Elizabeth, 124; James, 124; Jane, 124; John, 124; Katherine, 124; Mary, 124; Mathew, 124; Ursula, 121.
Greynville, 213.
Greville, Dorothy, 213; Richard, 213.
Gresham or Gresham, Anne, 163; Sir Thomas, 163.
Gretton, Mary, 281; William, 281.
Grey, 18.
Grey, Charles, 2nd Earl, K.G., 278; Frances (granddaughter of King Henry VII.), 259; Henry, Duke of Suffolk, 259; Lady Jane, 259; Lady Louisa Elizabeth, 278.
Greve, Sir Symond, 184; —, 184.
Grieve, Sir Thomas Sibbold, 121; Dr. James, 121.
Griehth, Annis, 287; Thomas, 287.
Griffin, Alicia, 246, 293; Anna, 218; Anne, 287; Elizabeth, 218; Henri, 216; Henri, 293; Henricus, 293; Jana, 295; Rev. John A., 159; Lucy Amelia, 159; Richard, 218; Thomas, 287; View, 248; Willmus, 293.
Griffith, William Henry, 121.
Griffiths, Ann, 195; James, 195.
Griggs, George, 83; Judith, 107; Susan, 83.
Grigby, David, 111; Mary, 63, 111; Sarah, 224.
Grigson, Francis, 122.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Henley, Sir Robert, 218; Williamza, 218.

Henry, James, 10; Jane, 10; John, 10.

Henry, see FitzHenry.

Henry I, King of England, 76.


Henry VIII, King of England, 19, 208.

Henry VIII, King of England, 19, 166.

Herbert, 229.

Herbert (Constance, 229; Elizabeth, 19; George, The Poet), 69; Sir Henry, 60; Lord of Cherbury, 60; Mary, 60; William, Earl of Huntingdon, 19; William, Earle of Pembroke, 19; Colonel William, 180, 181.

Hersford, Earl of, 17.

Hersford or Herford, 109.

Herkunofn, Ann, 61; William, 61.

Hermon, Mary, 27.

Hermon, Elisabeth, 226.

Herndon, Ann, 112; Elisabeth, 112; John, 64; Mary, 28, 63, 65; Richard, 112; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 63; William, 112.

Heron-Allen, Mr., 228.

Herring, —, 104.

Hervey, Thomas, 11.

Hervey, Ann, 18; Christopher, 51; Eliz., 49; Elizabeth, 18; Rev. Francis, 229; Jane, 229; John, 49; Marie, 229; Mrs., 49; Stephen, 50; Thomas, 229.

Herwarth, H.-W., 227; Jediahs Assuta, 227; Philipbert, 227; see also D’Herwarth.

Heslop, Rev. Gordon, 269; Julia Mary, 269; Rev. Archdeacon Latke, D.D., 293.

Hetherington, Henry, 107.


Heywe, Mary, 188; Captain Richard, 188.

Heyett, Dorothy, 250, 251; Robert, 251; Robt., 250.

Hewetson, John, 304.

 Hewett or Hewett, 1.

Hewitt, Ann, 180.

Hewitt, —, Lord Mayor, 1.

Heydon, Harriet, 180; James, 180.

Heyer, Cornes., 33; Jane, 33; William Henry, 33.

Heyne, Horiatrics, 293.

Heynes, Alicia, 247; Anna, 217; Anne, 293; Henrieti, 218; Humfrey, 292; Johis., 217; Phillipa, 247; Susanna, 247.

Heys, Thomsine, 125.

Heywood, Anna Maria, 274; Arthur, 274; Captain Arthur, 274; Benjamin, 266, 274; Elizabeth, 266, 274; Haunham, 275; John Pemberton, 274; Mary, 274, 275.

Heywood Jones, Caroline Earle, 274; Caroline Margaret, 274; Margaret, 274; Olive Elizabeth, 274; Major Richard Heywood, 274; Violet Mary, 274; see also Jones.

Hians, Elisabeth, 141.

Hibbert, —, 131.

Hickens, Mary, 225.

Hickes, —, 258.

Hickmari, —, 258.

Hickmari, —, 258.

Hickmari, —, 258.

Hickmari, Anthony, 138; Elisabeth, 111; James, 111.


Hicks, Anne, 28; Benjamin, 28; Francis, 23; Sir William, Bart., 109.

Hieron, Thea., 295; Willms., 295.

Higby, Samuel, 199.

Highe, Riches., 248.

Higren, Sarah, 236; William, 236.

Higgin, —, 236; Anne, 183; Johis., 246; Maria, 246; Mary, 225; Robert, 225; Walter, 63.

Higgin, Thomas, 292.

Higgs, Andrew, 110; Jane, 234; John, 231; Rachel, 110.

Higham, Ann, 185; Anne, 166; Sir Clem’s., 185; Sir Clement, 165.

Highestdel, Elisabeth, 62.

Highwood, Elisabeth, 62; John, 62; Mary, 61.

Hill, Elizabeth, 82; John, 82; Maria Jane, 121; Mary, 56, 110, 131; Colonel R. P., 121; Robert, 56; William, 293; Lieutenant-Colonel William F., 121; Willim., 293.

Hillard alias Highlard, 37.

Hillard alias Highard, John, 37; William, 37; Zacharie or Zachary, 37.

Hillard, Mr., 296.

Hilier, W. C., 47.

Hills, Alicia, 141; Ann, 183; Elisab., 113, 138; Elisabeth, 65, 181; Jane, 26; John, 27, 65, 113, 181; Mary, 27, 180, 181; Patience, 112; Sarah, 61; Susanna, 183; Thomas, 61; William, 138.

Hilpon, Thomas Mured, 88.

Hinckley, Alice, 181; Catherine, 181; Cyclopedia, 184; John, 184; Margaret, 184.

Hind, Frances, 138; Stephen, 138.

Hinds, Frances, 28.

Hingeston-Randolph, —, 9, 11.

Hinkley, Ann, 64.

Hiron, Elizabeth, 15.

Hodell, Margaret, 28.

Hix, Katherine, 211.

Hoad, Ann, 61; Edmund, 138; Elisab., 138.

Houdly, Rev. Chancellor, 150.

Hoare, Elisabeth, 110.

Hobart, Sarah, 38; Thomas, 38.

Hobkins, Kilener, 292.

Hobday, Jana, 246; Nicholas, 247; Samuelis, 246; Tho., 247; Wilms., 247.

Hoblyn, Alice, 290.

Hobson, 101, 265.

Hobson, Ann, 265; Anne, 265; Eleanor, 265, 275, (or Eleonoreta) 266; Elizabeth, 265, 266, 271, 274; Ellen, 265; George, 265, 266; Guilemans, 101; James, 266, 271, 274, 275; Jane, 265; John, 266; Mary, 266; Richard, 265, 266; Thomas, 265, 266.

Hodd, Thomas, 198.

Holdart, Johnston, 35.

Hodge, Eliz., 131; William, 254; Wm., 131.

Hodges, Ann, 137; Catherine, 63; Clara Elisabeth, 61, 183; James, 63; John, 179; Mill. cent. 179; Rebecca, 127.

Hodgkinson, —, 46.

Hodgman, James, 183; Martha, 183.

Hodkinson, Lucy, 39; Theodore, 39.

Hoffer, Jacob, 138.

Hogarth, —, 188.

Hogbin, Mary, 140.

Holforne or Holbourne, Ann, 261; Rt. Hon. Lady Anne, 283; Sir John, 261; Sir Robert, 283.

Holder, Deborah, 28; John, 111; Martha, 139; Mary, 111; Richard, 139; Sarah, 63; Thomas, 28.

Holding, Sarah, 30.

Hoffer, Ann, 138.

Holford, John, 138; Mary, 138.
Holland, Alexander, 225; Elisabeth, 61; Hannah, 225; Isabel, wife of Earl of, 213; Margaret, 19; Mary, 113; Matthew, 61; Richard, Earl of, 213; Thomas, 113.

Holland, Earl of, 213.

Hollants, Frances, 62; Mary, 27.

Holmsey, Ann, 30.

Holmway, Anne, 63; Elisabeth, 65; Richard, 63.

Holliday, Mary, 91; William, 91.

Hollis, Mary, 114.

Holloway, Richard, 27; Sarah, 27.

Holman, H. Wilson, 227; Dame Jane, 227; Sir John, Bart., M.P., 227; Mary, 227; Sarah, 182.

Holt, Elizabeth, 230.

Holyoak, Dr., 284.

Homan, Edwards, 246; Elisabeth, 181, 182; William, 182.

Hones, Elisabeth, 30.

Honey, Ann, 183, 221; Arthur, 28; Elisabeth, 29; James, 39; John, 221; Mary, 28, 221; Sarah, 39, 179.

Honi, Elisabeth, 110.

Honesett, Joseph, 29; Mary, 29.

Hoff, Elisabeth, 183.

Honny, John, 28; Mary, 28.

Hony, Ann, 112; John, 111, 112; Sarah, 111.

Hoo, Anne, 76; Lord, 75.

Hood, 213.

Hood, Jane, 65; John, 62, 65, 243; Mary, 243; Susannah, 62.

Hoffstetter, Anna Amalia Megit, 34; Charles, 31; Julie, 34.

Hoog, Ann, 181; Robert, 181.

Hooke, Mary, 111.

Hooker, Mary, 111.

Hooper, Farringdon, 233; Francis, 225; Sarah, 225, 235.

Hope, Ann, 61; Elisabeth, 138, 236; Elizabeth, 91; Ezekiel, 236; Isaac, 181; James, 138, 236; Jane, 181, 236; John, 61, 91, 236; Mary, 233, 236; Nicolas, 236, 236; Richard, 91; Sarah, 28, 91, 138; W. H. St. John, 152; William, 28, 88, 91, 236.

Hoper, Sarah, 138.

Hopkins, Constantine, 291; Elisabeth, 291; John, 293; see also Northey-Hopkins.

Hopper, Elisab. 138; Elisabeth, 226; Thomas, 138.

Hosan, Elisabeth, 143; John, 28; Mary, 28.

Hopton, 151, 220.

Hopton, Anne, 151; Arthure, 103; Elizabeth, 220; Mary, 206, 207; Robert, 229; William, 206, 207; —, 103.

Hopwood, Ann, 29; Dorothy, 281; John, 29.

Horsehealth, 131; Franc., 281; Mary, 281.

William, 131.

Horbury, Hugh, 271; Louisa, 257; Louisa Elizabeth, 271; William, 257.

Horne, Ann, 30.


Hornby, Robert, 281; Sarah, 281.

Houselon, Aaron, 89; Gilbert T. Charles, 46; Jesse Lamb, 89.

Horrell (or Harrell), John, 132.

Horsey, Sir Edward, 250, 261.

Horton, Francis, 171; Johan, 125; Sarah, 171.

Horwood, Hugo, 295; Hugoins, 295; Jana, 293; Robert, 293.

Hosier, Elisabeth, 55; John, 55; Margery, 155.

Hoppins, Mary, 231; William, 231.

Houghton, Elisabeth, 183; Elisabeth, 85; Henry, 83; John, 26; Mary, 26.

Houlton, Christian, 110.

Houder, John, 27; Margaret, 27.

Houlditch, Richard, 49.

HoulTom or Houlbain, James, 39; Martha, 39; Theodore, 39; William, 39.

Houdrin, see De Houdrin.

Houton, Mary, 180.

Hovengher, Ada Sophia, 238; Blanche, 238; Constance Amelia Rosina Ada, 238; Emile, 238.


Hovey, Mary, 111.

How, Ann, 191; Catharine, 182; Edward, 194; Robert, 2.

Howard, 255.

Howard (Haward, Hoad, Howd, or Howard), A., 192; Abigail, 192, 193; Abraham, 194; Ales, 201; Alice, 201; Ann, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195; Anne, 191, 192, 193; Lady Arabella, 223; Benjamin, 195; Catharine, 192, 194; Catherine, 192, 193, 194, 195; Charity, 192; Charles, 192; Charles, Duke of Norfolk, 254; Lady Douglas, 260; Edmund Alexander, 254; Eliza, 192, 194, 195; Eliza, 80; Elizabeth, 191, 193, 194, 195; Elizabeth Hayward (?), 193; Fanny, 191; Lady Fanny, 278; Frances, 191, 192, 194; Francis, 194, 195; Frederick John, 278; Geo., 195; Gerard, 231; Hannah, 193, 195; Henrietta, 195; Henrietta Maria Charlotte, 235; Henry, 191, 193, 195; Henry, Earl of Carlisle, 223; Dr. J., 229; Jacob, 135; James, 192, 193, 195; Jane, 195; John, 194, 195; John, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 201; John Thomas, 194; Joseph, 194, 195; Katherine, 193; Lath (? Harwood), 192; Lettice, 191; Louise Blanche, 278; Lydia, 193, 194; Maria, 193; Martha, 195; Mary, 194, 195, 194, 195, 193, 195; Mary (? Hoad), 193; Mathilda, 195; Michael, 192; Richard, 191, 192, 193; Rob- berd, 193; Ruth, 194, 195; Samuel, 194, 195; Sarah, 192, 193, 194, 195, 194, 195; Susan, 194, 195; Susannah, 193, 194, 195; Thomas, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195; Thus., 193, 194, 194; William, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 193, 195; William, J.P., D.L., 192; William, Lord Howard of Elbington, 260; —, 191, 193.

Howe, 66.

Howe, Horat, 66.

Howes, Edward, 245; Richard, 245.

Howegg, John, 71.

Howton, Benjamin, 255; Hannah, 138; Jane, 112; Mary, 112; William, 138.

Huband, Anne, 291; John, 245; Richard, 245, 294; Thomas, 294.

Hubbard, James, 51; Mrs., 51.

Hubbard, John, 113; Mary, 113.

Huberinfield, Mary, 65.

Hucks, 291.

Hucks, Joseph, 221; Sarah, 221.

Huckstep, Elizabeth, 224; Thomas, 224.

Hudson, Ann, 61; Elizabeth, 176; Henry, 69, 110; Mary, 110; —, 176.

Hudging, Mary, 138; William, 138.

Huggins, Ann, 111; Elisabeth, 181.

Hughes, Ann, 183; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 30, 112, 142; Jacob, 58; Jacob, 30, 55, 65, 112; Margaret, 183; Mary, 30, 38, 65, 112; Mary
Jennings, Elizabeth, 131; James, 139; Martha, 140; Mary, 110, 139; Stephen, 58; Vincent, 110; William, 131; —, 58.
Jenor, Sara, 3.
Jeney, Francis, 103.
Jessop, Alice, 182; Dorothy, 138; Elizabeth, 121; Jane, 30; Mary, 182; Rev. R. F., 121.
Jestup, Catherine, 62; Fastwater, 62.
Jesp, Mary, 30.
Jeves, John, 30; Mary, 30.
Jeyes, Elia, 63.
Jeyton, Mr., 296.
Jenkins, Affis, 287; Anne, 287; Harry, 287.
Jinks, Elisabeth, 179.
Jirmy, Anne, 180; John, 186.
Jonghim, Martha, 298; William, 298.
Joanes, Thomas, 16.
Job, Ann, 170.
John, King of England, 45, 76.
Johnsen, Carreyge, 36; Edward, 139; Elisabeth, 63, 139; Mary, 26, 29, 177; Robert, 182; Sarah, 63, 65, 182; Susanna, 113; Thomas, 177; Rev. Thos., 51; William, 63, 113.
Johnsonne, Elizabeth, 291; Richard, 291.
Johnston, Caroline Margaret, 271; Francis J., 274; General, 222; James, 136; John Bowes, 89; Sir William, Bart., 297.
Jolly, Elizabeth, 103.
Jonas, Judith, 39.
Jomet, Mary, 194.
Jouncourt, see De Jonecourt.
Jones, Alice, 215; Ann, 142; Anna Maria, 274; Anne Louisa Heywood, 275, 277; Arthur Heywood, 275; Benjamin Heywood, 271; Benjamin Noel Heywood, 275; Caroline, 158; Elisabeth, 30, 180, 221; Elizabeth, 274; Elizabeth Anne, 274; Emma, 271; Dr. Evan, 142; Georgina, 274; Harriette, 274; Hugh, 274; Hugh Heywood, 275; Hugh Longeville Henry, 274; John, 63; Colonel John, 290; John Paul, 116; Joseph, 145; Katherine Heywood, 274; Rev. Ryleyn Heywood, 275; Louisa Elizabeth, 274; Margaret, 274; Marcha, 110; Mary, 110, 116, 153, 290; Mary Ellen, 274; Mary Venetia Heywood, 274; Oliver Heywood, 275; Owen, 260; Paul, 228; Richard, 110; Richard Heywood, 274; Hon. Robert, 138; Samuel, 110; Sarah, 63; Susanna, 29; Thomas, 216; Woolston, 29; see also Heywood Jones.
Jope, Rev. John, 136.
Jordan (Jourdan or Jorden), Amelia, 40; Ann, 40, 111, 180; Anne, 40; Elisabeth, 64, 111, 112, 224; Eliza, 271; Frances, 63; George, 40; George William, 40; Hannah, 182; Isaac, 64; Jane, 65; John, 180; Mary, 64, 90, 113, 137; St. George, 40; St. John, 40; Susanna, 274; Thomas, 40, 112, 271.
Joseph, D. C., 88; Elizabeth, 88.
Joyce, B. Pleydell, 136; Elisab., 139; R., 136.
Joyner, Mary, 181.
Judo, Barbara, 27; Jane, 179, 226.
Judge, Elisabeth, 225; Jane, 181.
Judges, Lydia, 139; Thomas, 139.
Juda, Mary, 111; William, 141.
Judson, Ellen, 265.
Juggins, Joanna, 216.
Juko, Dr., 260.
Jury, Ann, 141; Clare, 137; Edward, 62, 137; Hannah, 112, 150; John, 141, 180; Mary, 62, 137; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 137; Walter, 112.
Juxon, —, 105.
K
Kai'a, see Le Kai'a.
Kay, T., 88.
Kaye, John K., 270; Marjorie Helen, 270.
Kedington, Ambrose, 3.
Kedwell, Mary, 183.
Keeble, William, 74.
Keeler, Elisabeth, 112.
Keene, Mary, 193.
Keith, Rev. A., 41; Agnes, 121; Agnes Joanna, 121; John, 121.
Kellham, Deborah, 98.
Kellett, Francis, 108; Honoria, 108.
Kellie, John, 225; Sarah, 225.
Kelway, Giles, 289.
Kembly, Hannah, 27; Thomas, 27.
Kemp's Ann, 65; Jane, 28; Thomas, 65.
Kempe, Barbara, 162; Bartholomew, 162.
Kensley, Margaret, 183; William, 183.
Kenry, 17.
Keucher, Mary, 62; William, 62.
Kendall, Sarah, 212; —, 212.
Kendall, Mary, 113.
Kenneth, Bishop White, 76.
Kennett, Bishop, 264.
Kent, Ann, 168; Charles, 168; Margaret, 143; Mary, 168; William, 168; —, 76.
Kentilisbeare, see De Kentilisbeare.
Kenward, John, 29; Mary, 30; Thomas, 30.
Kenyon, Elisabeth, 121; James, 121.
Keppe1, George, Viscount Bury (afterwards Earl of Albemarle), 226; William-Anne, Earl of Albemarle, 226.
Ketch, Eliz., 171; Henry, 171; Mary, 171; William, 171.
Ketchaside or Catchaside, Francis, 170; John, 170; Phobe, 170.
Kettle, Mary, 214; Sir Rupert, 244.
Keys, John, 115; Susanna, 115.
Kidney, Tabitha, 224.
Killaroe, Rt. Rev. Charles Jackson, Bishop of, 221.
Kilwarden, Lord, 191.
Kinch, William, 80.
King, Ann, 127; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 141, 226; Gregory, York Herald, 97; James, 131; John, 182, 199; Mary, 111, 182; Mrs., 49; Sir Peter, 178; Priscillian, 131; Sarah, 225. King Charles II. of England, 69, 280.
King Charles II. of England, 73, 210, 245.
King Edward I. of England, 76.
King Edward IV. of England, 11.
King Edward VI. of England, 299.
Le Brun de Rieux, Catherine, 190; Isabeau, 190; Joan, 190; Jeanne, 190; Magdalen, 190; (elias Ribot), Matthew, 190; —, 190.
Le Grand, Marie, 79, 80.
Le Kaile, Humphrey, 7; Mabila, 7.
Leaky or Leakie, Anne, 231; George, 234; James, 234; Jane, 234; John, 234; Lewis, 234; Mary, 234; Thomas, 234; William, 234.
Leaver, Jane, 224; Samuel, 224.
Leckie, David, 121; Rev. Thomas, 221.
Lecky, Elisabeth, 27; Martha, 63; Sarah, 10; Thomas, 63.
Lee, 214.
Lee, Anne, 50, 282; Edward, 135; Esther Maria, 135; Frances, 63, 214; George, 282; James, 237; Mary, 237; Mr., 49; Mrs., 49; Richard, 135; Robert, 211.
Leeles, Edward Bokes, 271; Jane, 271.
Leeds, Duke of, 223.
Leeds, Elisab., 113; Isaac, 113; Sarah, 226; Thomas, K.G., Duke of, also Marquis of Cumnghen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer and Dumbalan, Baron Osborne, 1 and pl.
Leoney, Daniel, 28; Susannah, 28.
Lees, Edith Annie, 87; George Robinson, 87; Mary, 285; Victor Robinson, 87.
Legard, Charlotte Henrietta, 269; Henry Wivelyoughly, 269; —, 104, 249.
Legate, Thomas, 71.
Leicester, Henry, 100.
Leigh, 218.
Leigh, Alice, 260, 261; Anne, 218; Sir J., 218; Sir Tho., 260.
Leight, Georg., 217; Georgii, 247; Richus., 248.
Leighton, 223.
Leighton, Lient-General Francis, 223; Jane, 223; Margaret, 121.
Leiningen-Westerburg, Count Zu, 76.
Leiuy, Elisab., 135; George, 135.
Lent, Edward, 29; Elisabeth, 180; Elizabeth, 29; Judith, 183; Mary, 63; William, 65, 183.
Lepper, Ann, 112; Elisab., 111; Mary, 65; Thomas, 112.
Losingham, Georgiana, 101; Lucy (afterwards Sheldon), 101; Samuel (afterwards Sheldon), 101.
Lesly, Lucy, 229.
Lesow (Leasow or Losow), Margaret, 233; Nicholas, 116, 233; Sarah, 146.
Lester, Jane, 111; Robert, Earl of, 260, 261, 263; Sarah, 113.
Lestrange, Anne, 213; Sir N., 213.
Leton alias Taylor, Alice, 53; Margaret, 53; Thomas, 53; William, 53.
Lett, Anne, 292; (or Leott), John, 236; Mary, 236.
Lewistown or Leestown, Katherine, 263; Sir Richard, 263.
Leveson, Rt. Hon. Lady Katharine, 283; Katherine, 261; Sir Rich., 261; Sir Richard, 283.
Lovett, Sarah, 61.
Leving, Elizabeth, 56; Timothy, 56.
Levinge, Thomas, 155.
Lewis, Eleanor, 226; Emily, 159; Major George, 159; Dr. James, 104; Lucy, 104; Mary, 64; Rachel, 110; Sir Timon (Simon), 178.
Lewknor, 151.
Lidgett (Ledgit or Lidget), Amy Maria, 92; John, 92; Maria, 92; Mary, 92; Samuel, 92.
Sarah, 92; William, 92.
Lidgould, Susanna, 90; Thomas, 90.
Lidwell, Mary, 180; William Haines, 180.
Ligborn, Elisabeth, 221; Joseph, 224.
Lillie, Anne, 6.
Lilly, Elisabeth, 62, 65; Thomas, 65.
Limbery or Limbery, Grace, 129.
Limeburner, Mrs., 97, 98.
Lindsay, Robert, 201, 202.
Linsley, Katherine, 25; Katheryne, 23; Thomas, 23.
Ling, Elisabeth, 180; Elizabeth, 44; John, 44.
Link, Eliz., 27; Mary, 224; Thomas, 224.
Linly, Rose, 81; William, 81.
Lion, Ann, 112; John, 112.
Lisburne, Earl and Viscount, 245.
Lisburne, John, 2nd Viscount, 245; Wilmot, 1st Earl of, 245; Wilmot, 2nd Earl of, 245; Wilmot, 3rd Viscount, 245; Wilmot, 4th Viscount, 245.
Lishenden, Susannah, 28.
List, William, 71.
Little, George, 257; Hannah, 224; John, 224; John Hornby, 257; Louisa, 257; Tabitha, 224.
Liverpool, Catherine, Countess of, 223; Charles, Earl of, 223; Charles Cecil Cope, 3rd Lord Hawkesbury and Earl of, 277; Julia Evelyn Medley, Countess of, 277.
Lloyd, Elizabeth, 101; Isaac, 141; J., 284; Mary, 141; Mrs., 284; S. L., 136; Thomas, 101; General Vaughan, 136.
Llleelin, Hannah, 174.
Loader, Andrew, 59; Ann, 179; Mary, 30.
Lock, 148, 149.
Lock, Anne, 204; Elisabeth, 42, 43, 149; George, 204; John, 119.
Lockett, Ann, 112.
Lockhart, 31.
Lockhart, Annabella Crawford, 102; James, 102; Hon. James, 31; General James Count, 102; Mathilda, 31.
Lockley, Penelope, 107.
Lockwood, Francis, 203.
Loo (Low or Lowe), Anne, 201; David, 204; Dennis, 201; Edmond, 201; Elisabeth, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Frances, 204; Francis, 204; Hosue, 204; Obadiah, 204; Will, 204.
London, Audrey, 14; Edward, 61; Dr. Jackson, Bishop of, 118; John Aymer, Bishop of, 166; Mary, 61; Sarah, 110.
Long, Alice, 241; Ann, 137; Elisab., 138; Isabel, 241; William, 241.
Longley, Ann, 61; James, 26; Jane, 26; Margaret, 111.
Longly, Mary, 29; William, 29.
Lonsdale, Anna Maria, 275; Rev. Henry Gylby, 275; —, Bishop of Lichfield, 275.
Lord, Sarah, 15.
Lort, Rogeri, 134.
Lott, Sarah, 112, 141, 179; William, 112, 141.
Loubier, Catherine Elizabeth, 249; Charles, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Matthew, 249.
Loud, Mary, 63.
Loudier, Elisab., 137; William, 137.
Loudon, Ann, 131.
Loulwell, Mary, 137.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Lougety, Anne, 233.
Louise XIII., King of France, 77.
Louis XIV., King of France, 302.
Love, Peregrine, 72; Sarah, 225; Tho., 24.
Lovejoy, D. R., 114.
Lovett, 165.
Lovett, Elizabeth, 165; Mawde, 165; Sir Robert, 165.
Loveridge, Mary, 183; William, 183.
Lovett, 208.
Lovett, Anne, 208; William, 208.
Low, Rev. Edward Jackson, 270; Eliza, 101; Florence Mary Tottam, 270; Sus., 101; Sarah, 101.
Loves or Lower, Mary, 224.
Lowth, Rev., prof., 49.
Loy, Barbara, 240; Rev. James, 240.
Loyd, James, 102; John Peter, 102; Thomas, 102.
Lucard, Elizabeth, 59; Colonel John, 59.
Lubbock, Charles, 137; Sir John, Bart., 137; John William, M.P., 137.
Lucas, Daniel, 63; Judith, 63; Mary, 38; Mary Magdalen, 78; Peter, 78.
Luckerst, Elisabeth, 65.
Lucy, Susan, 105; Timothy, 105.
Luders, Captain Theodore, 66.
Ludlow, Catherine or Catherine, 172; Henry, 172.
Ludwell, Sarah, 145.
Luff, Elisabeth, 64; Robert, 64.
Lulock, Hannah, 140; Humphrey, 140.
Lulham, Ann, 110; Jane, 113; Sarah, 64.
Lupus, 150.
Lupus, Earl of Chester, 150.
Lusanden, Elisabeth, 64.
Lusty, Elizabeth, 90; James, 90; John, 90; John Thomas, 90; Joseph, 90; Joshua, 90; Mary, 90; Rebekah, 90; William, 90.
Lynch, Green, 70.
Lynn, Anne, 145.
Lynne, 150.
Lynne, Alice, 150; William, 150.
Lyon, John, 197.
Lyon, M., 17.
Lysas, — 10.
Lyster, Christina, 51; William, 51.
Lyttle or Lyttoton, Elizabeth, 161; Ellen, 161; Thomas, 161.
Lyttleton, Anne, 76; Sir Gilbert, 76.
Lyttton, 213.
Lyttton, Frances, 213; Sir Rowland, 213; Sir Thomas, 164; — 161.

M

MacAdam, Mary, 179; Richard, 179.
Macanley, Francis Campbell, 31, 66, 99, 133.
Macbean, William, 133.
Macduffwell, Elizabeth, 38.
Macgowan, Dr. Edward, 86.
Maclean, — 219.
MacNeil, Emma, 209; Rev. Canon Richard Beverley, 209.
Machey, Catherine, 302; Suzanne, 302.
Mackenose, William, 32.
MacKenzie, James, 182; Hon. James Archibald Stuart Wortley, 300; Louise Stuart Harcourt, 300; Mary, 182.
Maclean, Lieut.-General Lauchlan, 68; Mary, 58, 68.
Macnamara, Arthur, 156.
Madden, Anne, 222; John, 222.
Madget or Madgett, Samuel, 23.
Madrid, Joseph Fernandez, 256.
Maggs, Sarah, 127.
Magovern, Philip, M.D., 67.
Main, Elizabeth, 131.
Maister, Emily, 273; John, 273.
Maitland, Susannah, 97; William, 97.
Major, — 98.
Malcolm, Clementina, 255; Vice-Admiral Sir Pulteney, K.C.B., 255.
Mallory, Mary, 210; Nicolas, 210.
Malone, see L'Estrange-Malone.
Malden, Mary, 141; Tho., 141.
Maldry, Frances or Mary, 149; Geoffroy, 149.
Manroe, Constantine Samuel Finkenstein, 89.
Man, Edward, 71.
Mandler, Ann, 62; Arthur, 62.
Manstic, Agnes, 146; Sprig, 146.
Manger, see FitzManger.
Manhood, Elizabeth, 83; William, 85.
Manuera, Edward, Earl of Rutland, 20; Elizabeth, 29; — 108.
Mansel, Lord, 205 and pl.
Mansel, Anne, 205; Hon. Robert, 205; Robert Stanley, 256; Thomas, 2nd Baron Mansel, 205.
Mansel, Elizabeth, 163; Sir Rob't, 163.
Manser, John, 61; Mary, 61.
Mantelou, Hannah, 63; Margaret, 112.
Mantle, Elizabeth, 183; 225; Jemima, 225; John, 183; William, 225.
Manwaring, John, 225; Sarah, 225.
Maplessdon, Elisabeth, 30; John, 30.
Mapledon, Mary, 62; William, 62.
Marquay, Elizabeth, 99; George, 99.
Marcatastede, Johanni, 113.
March, Elizabeth, 105; Francis, 105; Richard, 105.
Marlen, John, 138; Susanna, 138.
Maroc, Remy, 78.
Marfield, Mary, 138.
Markham, D. William, Lord Archbishop of York, 32; Elizabeth Catharine, 32; Emily, 118; Mrs., 51; Osborne, 51; Sarah Goddard, 32.
Marlborough, — 36.
Marlow, Mary, 152.
Malthon, Deborah, 85; John, 85.
Marriott, Cyril Herbert, 86; George Wharton, 68; Rev. II., 86; Selina, 68; Selina Anne, 68.
Marsh, 109.
Marsh, Elisabeth, 63; Richard, 109; Thomas, 63; Sir Thomas, 109.
Marshel, Elizabeth, 233.
Marshall, Alice, 18; Ann, 137; Emma, 247; G., L.L.D., Rouge Croix, 283; Hugh, 90; Janet or Jane, 169; Joanna, 246; John, 137; 181; Katherine, 217; Mary, 27; Mercy, 139; Richard, 217; Robert, 217; Susanna, 90, 225; Susannah, 90; William, 27; — 160.
Marton, Rebecca, 29; Susannah, 74.
Martiak, Alice, 293.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

Martindale, Cecilia, 293; Katherina, 293; Williams, 293.

Martin, Ann, 30, 112, 140; Charles, 112; Edith, 231; Eliza, 139; Elizabeth, 139; John, 30, 112, 224; Elizabeth, 11; James, 179; Rev. James, 131; John, 28, 138; John, 29, 71; General Joseph, 223; Mary, 26, 29, 63, 65, 112, 225; Miles, 178; Odaban, 224; Samuel, 63; Sarah, 179; Susanna, 112; Thomas, 26, 30, 112; William, 63, 112.

Martyr, John, 183; Sarah, 183.

Mason, Allen, 182; Ann, 113, 296; Jane, 138; John, 113; Jonathan, 2; Martha, 182; Richard, 296; William, 138.

Massy, Edward, 29; Jane, 29.

Masters, Abraham, 30; Jane, 30; Margaret, 27; Mary, 28, 30; Sarah, 63.

Mason, Katherine, 167; William, 167.

Matthew, 219.

Mathers, Euphemia, 219; St. John, 219.

Mathew, Edwd., 198, 199; Jenett, 19.

Mathewes, Mathias John, 246.

Matthews, Barbara, 111; Daniel, 111; Henswood, 112; Mary, 62, 112; Mr., 284; Rebecca, 181; Robert, 62; Susanna, 110.

Maule, John, 51.

Maxwell, Mary, 27.

Maxey, George, 105; — 105.

May or Mey, Rev. Edward, 101; Sir Edward Bart, 101; Elisabeth, 180; Gabriel, 227; George, 180, 225; Lidia, 141; Louise Sabine, 227; Mary, 225.

Mayne, Ann, 279; Hen., 279; Henry, 279; Jno., 279; John, 279; Katharine, 279; Mary, 279; Margaret, 279; Rich., 279; Richard, 279; Susannah, 279; William, 279.

Maynard, Mary, 182; Richard, 140; Sarah, 140.

Mazeira, Antoine, 191; Catherine, 190; Jean Francois, 190, 191; Jean Louis, 191; Magdelaine, 191; Sara, 191; — 190.

McClanahan, 290.

McIvor, John, 299.

McIntyre, K., 136; Liout, William, R.N., 136.

McKnight, John P., 110.

Mead, Rev. — 39.

Mead, 219.

Mead, Abigail, 219; Archdeacon, 219.

Meal, Lord Plunket, Bishop of, 120.

Mede, Jonas, 253; Nicholas, 255.

Mees, Tamariss, 110.

Meilhrist, Daniel, 27; Eliza, 27; Elisabeth, 65, 61; Mary, 110, 112, 139; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 61.

Megit, Catharine, 34; John, 34.

Melliewsh, Ann, 131.

Mellors, Elizabeth, 98.

Merrill, 161.

Mennell or Meynell, John, 178.

Mercer, Alice, 138; Elisabeth, 30; Elizabeth, 196; John, 137; Major, 135; Mary, 137; Robert, 30; Susanna, 225; Thomas, 106.

Merchant, Ann, 140, 179; Mary, 62; Thomas, 179.

Meredith, Dorothy, 221; Elisabeth, 61; John, 224.

Mor (Merritt, Merrit, or Meritt), Ann, 170; Anne, 170; John, 170; Joseph, 170; Mary, 170; Mary Anne, 170; Sarah, 170; Thomas, 170.

Meryny, Llyr, 17.

Machines, Maud, 150.

Mesheulez, John, 89; Mary, 47; Peter, 47.

Messeyner, Sarah, 195; William, 195.

Met hod, 211.

Methold, Elizabeth, 211.

Merry, see De Merry.

Meyer, C. Lorenz, 188.

Meynell, Elizabeth, 189; Isaac, 189.

Meyrick, Emily, 273; Rev. R., 273.

Michell, Samuel, 26; William, 26.

Michelle, Louis, 59; Richard, 59.

Michells or Mitchell, Charles, 177; — 177.

Midlemore, Richard, 91.

Middleton, Digby, 7th Lord, 267; Digby Wentworth, 9th Lord, 267; Eliza Maria, Lady, 267; Henry, 8th Lord, 267; Julia Louisa, Lady, 267; Thomas, 1st Lord, 266.

Milbrand, Margaret, 29; William, 29.

Middleditch, Mary, 85; Thomas, 85.

Midleton, Elizabeth, 63.

Milbourne, Jane, 114; Simon, 114.

Middleman, Sir Walter, 161; — 161.

Miles, Mary, 226.

Millet, Hannah, 221.

Milia, Ann, 29; Hugh, 182; Margaret, 182; Thomas, 27.

Miller, Alice, 179; Edith, 182; Eliza, 171; George Gore Maitland, 69; John, 181; Rev. John Castleton, 69; Richard, 121; Rev. Rt., 284; Sarah, 69, 155; Susanna, 181; Thomas Charles, 195.

Millet, Edward, 30; Lettice, 191; Mary, 30; William, 191.

Millington, Frances, 12.

Millon, Jane, 29; John, 26.

Mills, Ann, 179; Anne, 27; Anthony, 192; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 62, 189, 226; Isaac, 189; John, 139; Margaret, 112; Mary, 62, 63, 184, 226; Richard, 138, 182, 226; Susanna, 138.

Milne, Janio, 36.

Milner, Harriet Elizabeth, 277; Harriet Emily May, 277; Sir William Mordaunt Start, 277; 278.


Milward, Margery, 288.

Minett, Jonathan, 290; Mary E., 290.

Minns, Dorothy, 179; Elisabeth, 181.

Minto, Lord, 58.

Murry or Miray, Essex, 302; Pierre, 302.

Missingham, Sarah, 65; Thomas, 65.

Misson, Elizabeth, 183; Thomas, 183.

Mitchell (Mitchell or Michel), Andrew, 97; Ann, 140; Anne, 170; Charles, 178; Eliza, 170; Elizabeth, 170; Frances, 62; Hannah, 63; Lady Harriet Isabelia Elizabeth, 257; Hugh Henry, 257; Colonel Hugh Henry, 257; Isack or Isaac, 173; James, 63, 139; Jane, 138; John, 104; Margaret, 27; Martha, 139; Mary, 110, 173, 182; Richard, 170; Richard, 170; Thomas, 63, 170.

Mitchell and Hughes, 153, 188, 304.

M itchener or Mitchiner, Elisabeth, 204; Elizabeth, 204; John, 204; William, 204.

Moleett, Ann, 296; Daniel, 296; Dinah, 296; Margrett, 296; Robert, 296; William, 296; — 296.

Mockett, Elisabeth, 226.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mountford, Anne</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muschel or Muschey, Hannah</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montray, Catherine</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyne, Rev. Mr., 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowden (Ap Mowrith), Howell, 18, 19; Joane, 19; Lilyk, 18.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muddle, Alicia, 28; John, 28; Sarah, 226.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muggins, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulford, Martha, 39.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munday, Judith, 181.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mun, Ann, 181; Elisabeth, 27; John, 27; Mary, 181.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muns, Ann, 29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Anthony, 55; Eleanor, 55.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murth, Micolco, 179.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mursy, Margaret, 209; —, 209.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Catharine, 103; Rt. Hon. Lady Catharine Stewart, 103; James, 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muschey, see De Muschey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myer, Sir Peter, 178.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N

Napaker, Susanna, 30.
Nash, Alice, 91; Barnabas, 112; Barnaby, 183; Elisabeth, 27, 225; Hannah, 111; Jane, 112; John, 27, 91, 141, 282; Mary, 63, 183; Susanna, 282. 
Neal or Nceall, Elisabeth, 141; Ellenore, 174; George, 40; James, 61; John, 171; Mary, 61; Sarah, 40. 
Nead, Mary, 172; William, 172. 
Neil, James, 46; Samuel, 46; Sarah Elisabeth, 16. 
Nelson, Daniel, 274; Harriette, 274. 
Nell, Dorothy, 221. 
Nelles, John, 124. 
Nelson, Amblesy, 172; Anna, 172; Elisabeth, 173; Eliz., 172; Elisabeth, 172, 173; Hester, 110; John, 172; Martha, 172; Mary, 172; Samuel, 173; Sarah, 173; Tho., 172; Thomas, 172, 173; Widow, 173; William, 172. 
Nervag, 229. 
Nethteron, Alie, 295. 
Netherway, Elisabeth, 183. 
Newill, Joane, 19; Raph, Earle of Westmerland, 19. 
Noennam, C., 155; Martha Elizabeth, 156. 
Novel, Sarah, 112; Thomas, 112. 
Nevill, 1. 
Nevill, Elizabeth, 1; Frances, 163; Sir Henry, 163; John, Lord Latimer, 1, 2. 
Neville, 217. 
Neville, Rev. N., 217; Teresa, 217. 
Newberry, Martha, 131. 
Newbury, Henry, 183; Sophia, 183. 
Newbury, Henry, 180; Lidia, 180. 
Newcastle, —, 190. 
Newcom, Francis, 107; John, 107; William, 107. 
Newson, 208, 215. 
Newouham, Elizabeth, 208; Joan, 208; John, 208. 
Newlinge, Robert, 199. 

Morton, Charles, 177, 178; Rev. Charles, 176; Elisabeth, 176, 177; Frances, 177; John, 176, 177, 178; Rev. John, 176; Margaret, 177; Mary, 29, 177; Rev. Nicholas, 177; Sarah, 177; —, 177. 
Mossley, Susanna, 64; William, 61. 
Mott, Anne, 201; Elizabeth, 110; Jonah, 110. 
Moulbriam, Mary, 236; Thomas, 236. 
Montchancy or Montchancy, 16.
Newman, Edward, 188; Emmé, 198; Henrici, 257; Margaret, 294; Mary, 111, 171; Mr., 178; Richard, 111; Samuel, 294, 295; Thomas, 124.
Newnes, Elizabeth, 57; J., 57.
Newport, John, 13; Martin, 13; Penelope, 13.
Newporte, Ann, 185; John, 185.
Newtens, Sir Hercules, 163; — 163.
Newton, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred, Bart., 297; Ann, 30; Churchwarden, 204; Mary, 64, 165, 226.
Niblet, John, 292.
Nicholls, Ann, 194; James, 194.
Nichols, Mary, 179, 224.
Nicholson, 300.
Nicholson, Alexander, 300; Judith, 300; Lieut.-General Robert, 300.
Nichols, Mary, 131.
Nicherson, Captain Eleazer, 102.
Nichols, John, 110; Mary, 140.
Niclayson, Jane Dorothy, 87; Rev. John, 87.
Nill, George, 178; Mary, 178.
Noakes, Jane, 226; John, 226; Sarah, 111.
Noble, Elisab., 64; Robert, 64.
Noel, Edward, Viscount Campden and Earl of Gainsborough, 109; Hon. Rev. Leland, 277; Mary Arabella, 277.
Nogier, Frances, 249; Francis, 249.
Nokes, Mary, 145; William, 145.
Nommet or Nunnott, Joseph, 145; Mary, 145.
Noodes, 124.
Norber, Alicia, 217.
Norelliffe, Anne, 265; Thomas, 265.
Norfolk, Duke of, 260.
Norham, Mary, 137.
Norris, Ann, 111; Elisabeth, 183; Elizabeth, 244; Giles, 294; John, 111, 292; Margaret, 294.
North, Henry, 3; Mary, 224; Sarah, 3.
Northey, Sir C., 178.
Northey-Hopkins, Anne Elisabeth, 200; William Richard, 200.
Northumberland, John, Duke of, 261; Robert, called Duke of, 261.
Norwich (Howards), Earls of, 75.
Norwood, Ann, 41; Mary, 189.
Nott, Mary, 143.
Novel, Mary, 110.
Nowers, Sarah, 61.
Noyes, Dr., 50.
Nunan, Alice, 131.
Nunn, Anne, 38; Joshua, 38.
Nunne, Henry, 83; Margaret, 83.
Nutbeam, Catherine, 184; Sir John, 184; Margaret, 184.
Nutt, Elizabeth, 50; George Anson, 50; Justinian, 50; Justinian Saunders Bentley, 50; Mrs., 51.
Nye, Mary, 180.

O
O’Bierne, Eliza, 158; Hugh, 158.
O’Hara, Colonel James, Lord Tyrawley, 226.
Oakley, Benjamin, 257; Fanny, 257; Hannah Mary Anne, 257.
Oare, Elisabeth, 30; Thomas, 30.
Oates, Samuel Hauser, 213; Sarah, 213.
Ober, Martha, 185.
Ockley, Elisabeth, 247.
Oddy, Thomas, 136.

Oechleri, Herr G., 159.
Ogilvy, Charlotte Maria, 89.
Oldfield, H. S., 59; Letitia, 59.
Olive, Judith, 61.
Oliver, Dr., 11; Edward, 226; Elisabeth, 234, 291; Elizabeth, 281; James, 281; Jane, 65, 110; Mary, 226; Walter, 281; William, 234; — 10, 11.
Ondeslove, see De Ondeslove.
Ongley, Susanna, 181.
Onslow, 215.
Onslow, Anne, 215; Dr. Richard, 215.
Ouyongs, Elisabeth, 65; John, 65.
Orbell, Agnes, 175, 176; Alice, 175; Ambrose, 175, 176; Anna, 173, 176; Anne, 5, 6, 175; Barbara, 175, 176; Brigit, 175; Elisabeth, 175, 176; Elizeth, 175; Henry, 175; Honor, 176; Johanna, 176; John, 175, 176; Margaret, 175; Martha, 175, 175, 176; Philippa, 176; Robert, 175, 176; Sara, 175; Thomas, 176; William, 5, 6, 175, 176.
Ord, Charles, 163.
Orwood, Elisabeth, 225; Thomas, 225.
Orr, John, 188; William, 31.
Osbon, Elisabeth, 27; John, 27.
Osborn, David, 27; Elisabeth, 27, 111; Robert, 110; Sarah, 110.
Osborne, 1, 221.
Osborne, Anne, 1; Baron, 1 pl.; Sir Edward, 183; Elizabeth, 65; Elisabeth, 221; James, 137; Joan, 1; John, 108; Mary, 137; Richard, 1; Rosamond, 137; Thomas, Duke of Leeds, K.G., 1 and pl.; — 221; see also Leeds, Duke of.
Osley, Mary, 204.
Osmer, Mary, 140; Stephen, 140.
Ostler, William, 159.
Oswald, His Fradis, 293.
Oteri, Riccardo, Priore de, 8.
Otrey, Anne, 12.
Outteridge, Elisabeth, 64.
Overinge, Elisabeth, 85.
Owen, Adrian, 145; Ann Cliffe, 34; Jane, 145; John, 145; Margaret, 65; Mary, 145; Odin, Bishop of Lankadarn Wawr, 16; Rev. Roger, 34; William, 34.
Owens, Martha, 85; Susan, 3.
Owlet, Elisabeth, 39; Susanna, 180.
Owlett, Alexander, 140; Elisabeth, 140; Mary, 30; Thomas, 30.
Owston, Hiram Abiff, 272; Zoe Marguerite, 272.

P
Packham, Mary, 26; Robert, 26.
Packman, Ann, 28; Matthew, 28; Sarah, 226.
Packmill, Elisabeth, 180.
Packwood, Georgius, 217; Joanna, 217.
Page, Christopher, 14; Elisabeth, 14; Elisabeth, 14; Jane, 171; John, 14, 110; Mary, 220; Nicholas, 180; Rebecca, 180; Susanna, 63, 119, 217; Tho., 247; — 14.
Paget, Sarah, 69; Rev. Wm., 79.
Pagg or Paggr, Catherine, 173; Katherine, 173; Peter, 143, 173; Sarah, 143, 173; William, 143.
Pain, Ann, 179; Anne, 235; Edmund, 71; Elisabeth, 224; Harrington, 179; Richard, 71; Robert, 71; Sarah, 140, 183.
Petrie, James, 182; Philippa, 182.
Pett, Ann, 112.
Petter, Hannah, 28; Robert, 28.
Pettet, Elisabeth, 225, 292; William, 225, 292.
Peverell, Alice, 181; Sir Payn, Lord of Nottingham, 181.
Peverell, Hugo, 9; Matilda, 9; Richard, 8; Simon, 8.
Payrol, James, 130; Jean, 190; —, 190.
Payton, Anne, 163; Sir —, 163.
Phelps, Rev. Robert, 158.
Philip, Dora Margaret, 47; Rev. H., M.D., 17.
Philip V., King of Spain, 302.
Phillips, Abraham, 42; Frances, 235; George, 235; John, 235; Martha, 42; Mary, 144, 235, 236; Robert, 235, 236; Thomas, 235.
Phillipson, Miles, 13; Ruth, 15; Sarah, 15.
Phillips, John, 18, 294; Margaret, 18, Mary, 294; Mr., 296.
Phillips, Elizabeth, 129; Elizabetha, 295; Jobia, 295; John, 294, 295; Marie, 294; Mary, 144, 295; Sarah, 202.
Phillpots, E. C., 252.
Philpot, Ann, 111, 182; George, 182; John, 111.
Philp, 217.
Philps, John, 217; Mary, 30, 173, 217.
Phils, Elisab., 137; Elisabeth, 112; Gabriel, 137; Sarah, 152.
Pickell, Mary, 131; Timothy, 131.
Pickenden, Ann, 113; Thomas, 113.
Pickering, 130.
Pickering, Anne, 150; Sir Christopher, 150; James, 130; Sir James, 150; Margaret, 150.
Pictin, Dorothy, 153; —, 153.
Piddington, Rev. —, 38.
Pierce, Joseph, 65; Mary, 65.
Piggott, Mrs., 49.
Pigott, Jane, 61; Mrs., 51; Thos., 51.
Pike, Mary, 123.
Pichard, Elisabeth, 141; Jane, 65; Stephen, 66.
Picher, Catherine Elisabeth, 239; Elisabeth, 236.
Pine, Alicea, 28; Hannah, 64, 225; John, 112; Mary, 64, 112.
Pines, Sarah, 171.
Pinfold, —, 97.
Piper, Elisabeth, 110.
Pit, Mary, 111; Thomas, 111.
Pitcher, Joanna, 17; Sir Myluds, 17.
Pitt, Mr., 187.
Plane, Allen, 139; Elisab., 139; James, 62; Margaret, 62; Mary, 62; Sarah, 111; Thomas, 62; Dr. Thomas, 119.
Planck or Planck, Charles, 236; James, 236; John, 236; Joseph, 236; Peter, 236; Sarah, 236.
Plastoe, Jane, 137; John, 137.
Platford, Mary, 182.
Pluckwell, Mary, 180.
Plumb, Anne, 6.
Piume, 174.
Plume, Alice, 6; Anna, 175; Daniel, 175; Edmund, 174; Elizabeth, 174, 175; Frances, 171, 175; Jane, 175; John, 175; Maria, 175; Mary, 175; Robert, 171, 175; Robert Bigsby, 175; Rose, 175; Sarah, 175.
Plumptre, Francis, 97.
Plumptre, Arabella, 98; Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 98; Francis, 98; Henry, 98; John, 98; Polydore, 98; Mrs. Robert, 98; Sir Robert, 98; Mrs. Robert, 98; Septimus, 98; Mrs. Septimus, 98.
Plunket, Charlotte, Lady, 120; John, 3rd Lord, 129; Katherine Frances, 129; Lord, Bishop of Meath, 129.
Pocock, Anne, 63; Joseph, 63.
Pont, Anthony, 20; Margaret, 20; Morrice, 20.
Pole, —, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Pohlill, Mary, 111; Rebecca, 63, 179; Richard, 63.
Pollard, 103.
Pollard, Henry, 63; Margaret, 63; Mary, 28, 182; Thomas, 103, 182.
Pollok, Thomas, 70.
Pomfret, Martha, 179; Thomas, 179.
Pool, Dorothy, 30; Elisabeth, 61; Susannah, 62; William, 61.
Poole, Joane, 289; Mary, 94, 111, 287; Thomas, 287.
Pooley, —, 184.
Poor, Mary Ann, 131.
Pope, Ann, 152; Elisabeth, 110; Elizabeth, 204; James, 204; John, 110, 204; Judith, 111; Martha, 179; Mary, 204; Robert, 111; Susan, 183; Thomas, 175, 183.
Poplet, Jane, 13.
Populwell, —, 250.
Porter, Elizabeth, 62; Henry (afterwards Sherbrooke), 241; John, 29; Margaret, 241; Sarah, 147; Susanna, 29; Thomas, 62.
Portland, Duke of, 253.
Pottman, Mary, 227; W. II. B., M.P., 223; Sir William, 227.
Post, Elisabeth, 64; John, 27, 64; Martha, 179; Mary, 27; Wright, M.D., 33.
Potter, Ann, 182; Elisabeth, 140; Emma, 239; Jane, 170; John, 26; Joseph, 170; Mary, 26; Sarah, 183; Susanna, 63; Thomas, 63, 170.
Potts, Elisabeth, 227; John, 26, Mary, 26; Priscilla, 26, 29; Simon, 225.
Pouchox, Joseph, 190; Magdalen, 190.
Poundrell, Elizabeth, 293.
Powell, Alice, 11; Elisabeth, 141; Jane, 153; Joseph, 41; Margaret, 234; Mary, 41; Miss, 291; William, 141, 231; —, 153.
Powis, Clothian, Prince of, 16; Gwaeth Voed, Prince of, 16; Gwristor, Lord of, 16; Moruyth, Princess of, 16.
Powlra, Antoinette P., 87.
Powelz, Elisabeth, 49.
Powlett, Jane, 135.
Powney, Robert, 256.
Powyx, Prince of, 16.
Powys, Caroline, 59; Caroline Sophia, 59; Ellen Anna Philipa, 59; Emily Georgiana, 59; Katherine, 54; Louisa, 59; Lieut. Philip Edward, 59; Philip Lybbe, 59; Richard Philip, 59; Rev. Richard Thomas, 59; Selina Jemima Michell, 59; —, 54.
Poyning, 165.
Poyninges, Alice, 165; Sir Mychaell, 165.
Poyntell, Dorothy, 28.
Poyntz, Mary, 167; (alias Maurice), Thomas, Kt., 167; William Dean, 31.
Pratt, Margaret, 265; Richard, 81; Sarah, 81; Thomas, 3, 285.
INDEX OF NAMES.

339

Freble, Ann, 137; Edward, 27; George, 27, 137; Mary, 27.
Prentice, Alexander, 179; Francis, 106; Jane, 179; Robert, 106; Stonard, 106.
Prentis, Edward, 110; Lucy, 106; Robert, 106; Rose, 63; Steph., 63; Tamariis, 110.
Preston, Walter Conway, 188.
Price, Alice, 140; E., 291; Elizabeth, 203; John (for William), 203; Mary, 28, 113; Mary Pearne, 86; Thomas, 28, 140.
Prior, Rev. —, 203.
Prickett, Samuel, 182; Sarah, 182.
Prigg, Edward, 64, 65; Elizabeth, 64; Margaret, 65.
Primadouye, see De la Primadouye.
Primeroso, Hon. Mistris, 303.
Primrose, 303.
Prince of Wales, 283.
Prince of Wales, George, 259.
Princess of Wales, Charlotte, 297.
Pringle, General, 201; George, 226; Mary, 226.
Prior, Ann, 113; Elisab., 139; Elizabeth, 113; Jane, 221; John, 113; Margaret, 225; Richard, 131; Thomas, 111, 225.
Prissinial (Prisinal or Prissinnia), Elizabeth, 281; Mary, 281; Robert, 281.
Proctors, Caroline, 252; E. C., 252; Edwin, 252; Rev. Edwin, 252; Elizabeth E., 252; Emily, 252; Herbert, 252.
Prosser, Susanna, 63; Timothy, 63.
Provost of the Chapel Royal, Eton, The Rev. the, 132.
Pryde, Benjamin, 55; Eleanor, 65; George, 55; Joseph, 55; Richard, 55.
Pryor, Jane, 179.
Pugh, Adriene, 145; Dorothy, 90; Richard, 90; Sarah, 91.
Pullen, Ann, 29.
Pulney, Dorothy, 210; Gabriel, 210; Major-General Henry, 181.
Punnett, Elisabeth, 61; Henry, 61.
Punshon, Mary, 69.
Purliis, Cath., 113; Mary, 139.
Purlsowes (Parslowe or Parsley), Anne, 296; Ann, 296; Brigetta, 296; Edward, 296; Henry, 296; John, 296; Judith, 296; Katerina, 296; Margaret, 296; Mary, 296; Robert, 296; Robert, 296; Sara, 296; Scolastical, 296; Thomas, 296; Ursula, 296; William, 296; —, 296.
Purvey, Mary, 189; Robert, 180.
Purviance, W. J., 100.
Pusnat, Mary, 281.
Putts, Ann, 186; Rich', 186.
Puxy, Alexander, 224; Mary, 224.
Pyatt, Martha, 139; Samuel, 139.
Pyecraft, Mary, 65; Samuel, 65.
Pyks, John, 121.
Pyke, John, 181; Mary, 181.
Queen Jane (Lady Jane Grey), 259, 260.
Queen Victoria, 75, 152, 278.
Quenbury, Duke of, 304.
Quennell, Sarah, 138; Thomas, 138.
Quinby, Margaret, 225.
Qwelwryth, Robert, 114.
R
Rachell, Ann, 183; John, 183.
Rachon, Adolphus, 116; Adolphus, 146; a Dulphon, 146; Anne, 146; Catharine, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Giles, 146; John, 146; Sarah, 146.
Radford, Charles, 36.
Radegell, Robert, 145; Sarah, 145.
Rae, Mary-Anne, 31; Samuel, 31; William, 31.
Rainah, Judith, 63.
Rainey, Mary, 195; William, 195.
Rains, Frances, 26; John, 199.
Rains, Elisabeth, 183.
Rainell, Sarah, 180.
Raleigh, Bridget, 210; Sir Edward, 210.
Ram, William, 107.
Ramme, Penelope, 106; —, 106.
Ramsay, Alexander, 136.
Ramsden, Sarah, 63.
Ramson, Mary, 186; Rowland, 186.
Rand, Dorothea, 245; Maria, 295; William, 294; William, 245, 255.
Randall, Catharine, 61.
Randall, Hannah, 138; John, 65; Mary, 65; Samuel, 100; Sarah, 111, 202; Thomas, 111, 202.
Ranolph, Barbara, 27; Rev. Canon Edward John, 269; Granville Walter, 269; Joseph, 27; Mary Elizabeth, 269; Mildred Cassandra, 269; see also Hingston-Ranolph.
Ranger, Elisabeth, 183; Thomas, 183.
Ransay, Elisabeth, 181; John, 181.
Ransle, Mary, 140.
Ransley, Elisabeth, 225.
Rankier or Raper, Matthew, 178.
Rase, see Ray.
Ratley, Mary, 30.
Rathbone, Phoebe, 204.
Ratley, John, 292.
Raven, Thomas, 245.
Ravenhill, Catherine, 127.
Rawenscroft, 298.
Rawenscroft, Edward, 298; Emma, 298.
Raverty, Alice, 201.
Rawbone, Jane, 287.
Rawlett, Elisabeth, 29.
Rawlin, Itharian, 186; —, 186.
Rawlings, Catherine, 62; Elisabeth, 65; Frances, 122; John, 29, 111; Martha, 30; Mary, 29, 110; Nicholas, 182; Richard, 65; Stephen, 112, 139; Susanna, 111, 112, 139; William, 199.
Rawlins, Daniel, 6; Sarah, 6.
Rawlison, 148.
Rawlison, Dorothy, 43; Margaret, 148; Susanna, 43; Thomas, 148; Thomas, 148; Sir Thomas, Alderman and Lord Mayor, 43.
Ray, 117, 148.
Ray (Raie, Rase, Raye, or Wray), Abigail, 84; Abra', 82; Agnes, 3; Alice, 3, 5, 6, 85; Am-
INDEX OF NAMES.

Riordan, see De Riouere.
Rivast, James, 79.
River, John, 174; Sarah, 171; see also De Rivers.
Rixon, Amy, 173; Joanna, 174; Miles, 174.
Robbins, Mrs. James, 50.
Roberts, Alice, 160; Ann Burges, 66; Honor, 230; Jane, 29; Rev. John, 71; Joshua, 177; Lord, 261; Martha, 139; Captain Michael Burges, 66; Samuel, 29; Sarah, 27; —, 177.
Roberts, Elizabeth, 282; William, 100.
Robinett (nine different renderings are given of this name), Alice, 196, 197; Aly's, 197; Anne, 196; Anne Amy, 198; Ames, 198; Elizabeth, 196, 198, 199; Eliza, 302; Emma, 198; Emme, 198; Francis, 196, 199; Jacobus, 302; James, 196, 197, 198, 199; Jeane, 199; Jenne, 302; Joanne, 302; John, 196, 197, 198, 199, 302; Jonathan, 302; John, 302; Margaret, 196, 198; Maria, 302; Marie, 196, 199; Martha, 196; Mary, 302; Pere, 302; Reginaud, 196; Reynoulo, 198; Richard, 302; Richd., 199; Rob., 198; Robert, 196, 198; Susan, 196, 199; Tho., 199; Thomas, 196, 197, 198, 199; Thomezin, 196; Tomesin, 198; William, 196, 197, 199; 302; Yassabell, 196, 197; —, 196, 199.
Robins, Susanna, 224.
Robinson, Ann, 65; Edward, 65; John, 70; Joseph, 61; Mary, 79; Sarah, 61.
Robart, Ann, 260; Sir John, 260.
Robson, Hannah, 252.
Rochester, Earl of, 245.
Rochester, Frances, 103; John, 103.
Rock, Anne, 171.
Rodgrie, William, 89.
Roeair, see Von-Roeder.
Roff, Mary, 110; Thomas, 110.
Roffe, Martha, 28; Susanna, 183; William, 28.
Roffee, Betty, 139; Martha, 139.
Rogers, Dr. C., 234; Catherine, 221; Elizabeth, 30; Elizabeth, 132; Frances, 225; Rev. John, 204; Rev. Canon John, 136; Mary, 136, 254; William, 2925.
Roff, Mary, 65.
Rolph, Elisabeth, 26; Mary, 144; Peregrine, 26; Thomas, 144.
Rook, Mary, 224; Richard, 224.
Roote, John, 3.
roots, Ann, 183; John, 183.
Ross, John, 25, 111; Mary, 81; Obedience, 111; Robert, 81.
Ross, Elizabeth, 68; Colonel George W. II., 267; Ida Eleonora Constance, 267; Rev. Dr. J. Tredlawy, 133; Major-General Robert, 68.
Roughton, Thomas, 91.
Rous, Mary, 61; Sarah, 225.
Roux, Jeano, 190.
Rovre, 69.
Rowe, Rev. John, 69; Laurence, 123; Mary, 123; Rebecca, 123; William, 69, 123; —, 125.
Rowell, Col., 281.
Rowland, Florence Mary Louise, 237.
Rowles, Ann, 182.
Rowley, Dinah, 283.
Rowling, Mary, 83; Thomas, 83.
Rownungs, Joane, 83.
Rouse, 165.
Rowse, Elisabeth, 27; Elizabeth, 165; Simon, 27; —, 165.
Roydon, see De Roydun.
Royer-Morgell, Major Thomas, 69.
Royston, Mary, 71.
Rüe, see De la Rue.
Ruffe, Henry, 39; Peter, 39; Sarah, 39.
Ruffen, Henry, 29; Mary, 29.
Rugg, Anthony, 181; Hannah, 149; Martha, 139; Mary, 139; Susanna, 181; Vincent, 110.
Runfield, Elisabeth, 63; John, 63.
Rumsey, Thomas, 98.
Ruse, Elizabeth, 6; Robert, 6.
Rush, Elizabeth, 215; Henry, 215; (or Bush), Job's, 247; Robt., 247.
Russel, Abigail, 137; Sarah, 63.
Russell, 258.
Russell, Catharine, 141; Charles, 233; Claud, 258; Edward, 182; Elisabeth, 179, 180; Rev. Henry Charles, 268; Isaac, 180; John, 253; Leila Louisa Millicent, 268; Leonora, 258; Mary, 61, 141, 233; Radolphus, 293; Sarah, 61, 64, 182, 221; Thomas, 61, 64; William, 141; —, 58.
Russell, Elisabeth, 181.
Ruthe, —, 123.
Rutland, Edward Manners, Earl of, 20; Robert, 198, 199; Robt., 199; Tho., 198; Thos., 199; William, 199.
Rutteland, John, 197.
Rutter, Elizabeth, 204; John, 204; Phoebe, 204; Phoebe, 204; Thomas, 204.
Ruxton, Arthur, 156; William, 156.
Ryding, Margeria, 247; Wilmi., 217.
Ryley, —, 10.

S

Sage, Elisab., 138; John, 138; Sarah, 138.
St. André, Lady Eliz., 50.
St. Andrew, 109 pl.
St. Barbe, Captain, 136; Isabel, 19; John, 19.
St. Clair, Colonel James, 178.
St. clair's, Bishop of, 116.
St. Eloy, —, 249.
St. George, 109 pl.
St. John, B., 302; Ellis, 49; Mrs., 50.
St. Leger, Lieut.-General William, 254.
St. Patrick, 109 pl.
Saint Simon, Duke de, 302.
Saintil or Sainth, Marga., 99; Rob., 99.
Sais, Iron ap Rees, 18; Lllyky, 18.
Sale, Anne, 292; Hugo, 295; Jana, 295; Joanna, 246; Joces, 247; Johis., 246; Margareta, 247; Mary, 292.
Sales, Elisab., 137; Richard, 137.
Salmon, Jane, 224; Mary, 224; Robert, 224; Sarah, 225.
Salter, Anne, 38.
Sammy, Elisabeth, 141; Samuel, 141.
Sampey, 215, 216.
Sampey, Charles, 216; Honora, 216.
Samson, 165.
Sampson, Margaret, 165; William, 165.
Samson, Roger, 233; Sarah, 233.
Samuel, Joan, 216.
Sanuto, Alexander, 138; Elisab., 138; Mary, 139; William, 139.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Anne, 191; Elisabeth, 140; John, 140; Joseph, 174; Margaret, 174.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanderson, Margaret, 123; Michi, 200, —</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford, Captain Edward, 60; Frances, 57; Humphrey, 55, 58, 60; Mary, 55, 58, 60; Rebecca, 58, 60; Richard, 57.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Frances, 204; Martin, 294; Sir Samuel, 294.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, Nicholas, 63; Patience, 111; Sarah, 63, 183; William, 183.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sansum, Mary, 182; Nathaniel, 182.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarls, John, 179; Sarah, 179.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand-Pe, 209.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Anne, 209; Captain, 50; Dorothea, 292; Jane, 208; Jo, 292; Sarah, 15; Thomas, 15; William, 208, 209.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, A. Sophia Hodge, 231.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savinieres, see De Sauinieres.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage (four other readings given), Agnes, 285; Ales, 265, 288; Alice, 266, 288; Alis, 286, 287; Alls, 284, 285; Ann, 284, 285, 286; Anne, 284, 292, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah, 287; Sue, 287; Thomas, 287.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage-Waring, Anna Maria, 58, 76; Anne, 59; Augusta, 59; Caroline, 59; Charles, 58; Captain Edward Stokes, 59; Edward Warren Hastings, 58; Eliza Sophia, 58; Emma, 59; Harriet Fanny Annie, 59; Mary, 59; Jane, 59; Major John, M.P., 58, 76; Captain John Edward, 59; John Thurlow, 39; Laura Augusta Hastings, 58; Mary, 58, 59.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scranton, Edward Joshua Blackburn, 252; Rev. George, 252; Lydia, 252; William Howell, 252.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screpo, —, 75.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scruby or Srooby, Anne, 302; Elizabeth, 302; Henry, 302; James, 302; Mary, 302; Sarah, 302; Susan, 302; William, 302.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scudder, Elisabeth, 62; Richard, 62.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scultup, Daniel, 138; Elisab, 138.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segrave, Rev. —, 38.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seale, Jane, 110; Margaret, 140; Peter, 140.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seamark, James, 29; Mary, 29.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarles, Mary, 182; William, 182.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scard, Elisabeth, 61; Elizabeth, 193; Joseph, 61; William, 193.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears, Ann, 112, 225; Hannah, 189; Mary, 110; Richard, 189; Stephen, 110.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears, Elisabeth, 29.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seawell, Ann, 28, 181; Thomas, 28.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeker, —, 245.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwich, Judith, 181.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selon, Mr., 296.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedwicks, Daniel, 61; Elisabeth, 61.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedwick, Mary, 28.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seawicks, John, 61; Peris, 61.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears, Elizabeth, 92.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seffray, Elisabeth, 83; Josias, 83.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segar, Sir William (Will’un), Garter King-of-Arms, 21, 37.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebor, Elisabeth, 88.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selby, Rev. —, 38.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sell, Ann, 10; Martha, 110; Thomas, 110.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellers, Elisabeth, 27; Simon, 27.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sells, Mary, 181.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selby, Elisabeth, 182; James, 182.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Siniard, William, 88.
Sisle, Ann, 111.
Sitsilt, Margaret, 18; Phillipp, 18; Richard, 18; Thomas, 18.
Skinner, Elisabeth, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Joseph, 91.
Skevenor, Bernard, 200.
Skynfrith, Bagh, Lord of, 16.
Skyram, Elizabeth, 91; John, 91.
Skrym (Skirme or Skyrme), John, 147; Margaret, 147; Sarah, 147; Thomas, 147; William, 147.
Slade, William, 68.
Slaney, Anne, 62; Benjamin, 62.
Slaney, 222.
Slaney, Arbella, 222; Catherine, 211; Robert, 222; Stephen, 211.
Slann or Sian, Ann, 40; Anne, 40; Henry, 40.
Slaten, Abraham, 42; Ann, 12.
Slegg, Catharine, 182; Robert, 182.
Slingsby, Frederick William, 276; Laura Sophia, 276.
Slyndon, Sarah, 62; William, 62.
Small, Hannah, 27.
Smallin, Susanna, 115.
Smallman, Ann, 110.
Smalvoll, Elisabeth, 180.
Smart, Henry, 139, 192; John Descarrières, 78, 79; Mary, 78, 79; Sarah, 192; Susanna, 139; Thomas, 78; William, 78.
Smoot, Mary, 71; Samuel, 71.
Smiles, Mary Ann, 252.
Smith, Abel, 98; Alexander, 181; Alice, 94, 95; Ambrose, 201, 202; Amy, 39; Ann, 113, 183, 185, 203, 226; Anne, 15, 95, 141, 235; Captain, 58; Edward, 2, 94, 95, 96; Elsebeth, 30, 63, 140, 182, 224, 281; Elizabeth, 95, 155, 235; Faith, 95; Francis, 294; Frances, 29; Gilbert, 94, 95; Hannah, 27; Henry, 30; Hostor, 110; Isabell, 285; Jane, 61, 95, 96, 138, 285; Joanna, 246; John, 2, 3, 23, 110, 138, 140, 141, 185; Katherine, 295; Lidia, 180; Margaret, 181, 291; Mary, 3, 27, 30, 58, 94, 95, 96, 112, 138, 140, 167, 180; Mr, 50; Nicholas, 236; Parnell, 95; Priscilla, 27; Rebecca, 29; Richard, 94, 183, 294; Sir Richd., 167; Robert, 27, 29; Samuel, 71; Sarah, 39, 171, 224, 288, 30, 112, 139, 170, 183; Susannah, 27; Tabitha, 292; Thomas, 61, 138, 180; William, 15, 27, 39, 94, 95, 112, 140, 221; —, 95, 103.
Smith, Elder, and Co., 187.
Smithers, Ann, 192; John, 192.
Smollett, Tobias, 35; Tobias (the eminent historian and novelist), 35 pl.
Smyth, Edwardus, 295; Frances or Mary, 149; Jana, 293; Joan, 278; Johannis, 246; John, 247; Margaret, 21; Tho., 247, 293, 295; Thomas, 119; William, 21.
Smythe, Agnes, 198; Emme, 198; Johane, 198.
Sneap, Rhoda, 290.
Sneade, Christopher, 28; Eliz., 28.
Sowe, 250.
Snow or Swowe, Alice or Ales, 251; Alice, 251; Daniel, 250; Edward, 250, 251; Edward, 251; Elizabeth, 209, 250, 251; Emma, 250, 251; James, 179; Mary, 77; Rebecca, 250; Richard, 250, 251; Sarah, 251; —, 209.
Sowe, 209.
Soane, Harry, 228.
Sohe, Henry, 131; Rebekah, 131.
Solly, Richard, 226; Sarah, 226.
Someries, see De Somerie.
Somers, 212.
Somers, Mary, 212; —, 212.
Somerscales, 208.
Somerscales, Dorothy, 208; Mathew, 208.
Somerton, Duke of, 169 pl.
Sorlie, Wm., 131; —, 131.
Sorey, Mary, 179.
Sotheby, Elizabeth, 266; Thomas, 266.
Southgate, Mary, 27; Robert, 27.
South Wales, King of, 17.
South Wales, Griffith ap Rees ap Tewodor, King of, 17.
Southwell, Mrs., 261; Sir Robt., 261; —, 166.
Soutten, Elisabeth, 139; James, 139.
Spain, Philip V., King of, 302.
Spalding, Agnes Mary, 159.
Spurke (Sparks or Sparks), Ann, 13; Charles, 13; Elizabeth, 65; John, 181; Rev. John, 40; Mary, 181.
Sparrow, Agnes, 175.
Specocet, Ralph, 11; Sara, 11.
Special, Sarah, 30.
Speed, Elisabeth, 27.
Spenceley, Winifred, 76.
Spencer, 165, 208, 210, 215.
Spencer, Alice, 165; Dorothy, 210; Ed., 289.
Elisabeth, 224; Jane, 208; Sir John, 208.
Sextus, 96; Thomas, 210; —, 165, 251.
Sperin, —, 105.
Spicer, Ann, 179; Mary, 226; Thomas, 226; William, 179.
Spicer, Elisabeth, 27; Robert, 27.
Spilliet, Ann, 28; Judith, 28.
Spinkaes, 214.
Spinckes, Anne, 214; Bishop, 214.
Spong, Mary, 40.
Spratt, Elisabeth, 181; Walter, 181.
Spranseley (four other spellings), Ann, 172; Anne, 172; Benjamin, 172, 172, Elizabeth, 172; James, 172; John, 172; Mary, 172.
Spriggs, Ann, 180; Martha, 179; Mary, 139.
Springare, Alice, 170; Samuel, 179.
Springate, Ann, 226; Bartholomew, 28; Elisabeth, 181; Mary, 28, 111, 141.
Springfield, Elizabeth, 62.
Stables, Catherine, 251.
Stacey, George, 199; Mary, 199.
Stacepooe, Honoria, 67; William, 67.
Stave, Edward, 105; Elisabeth, 62, 65; Katherine, 105; Richard, 65.
Stafford, Ann, 209; Bishop, 11; Lady Douglas, 260, 261; Sir Edw., 260; Sir Edw'd, 261; Eleanor, 210; Sir H., 210; Sir Humphrey, 185; Sir Humphrey, 209, 210; Margaret, 210; —, 185.
Stafford, 165.
Stafforde, Alice, 165; Mawde, 165; Sir Richard, 163.
Stainforth, Elizabeth, 100; Richard Terrick, 100.
Stainton, Sarah Ann, 88.
Stanhope, Anne, 153, 154; Sir John, 153, 154.
Staniford, Edith Emily, 210; Sarah Kate, 210; Walter, 210.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Stanlake, Rachel, 57; William, 57.
Stanley, Anne, 287; John, 287; Susan, 138.
Stanniforth, Frances, 226.
Stanninott (eight different spellings), Anne, 49; Elisabeth, 49; Mary, 235; Richard, 235; Sarah, 40, 293; Stephen, 40; Thomas, 40, 233; William Sampson, 49.
Stanton, Anna, 170; John, 170.
Staple, Anna, 292; Jo, 292; John, 293; Johis., 295.
Starke, Richd., Governor of Madras, 67.
Starling, Wm., 198.
Starr, Elizabeth, 39; John, 39; Joseph, 178.
Startup, Rebecca, 226.
Statham, Bridget, 266; Sir John, 266; Mary, 266.
Stanton, Mary, 57; Richard, 67.
Staveley, Henrietta Rose, 120; Lieut-General W., 120.
Stearey, Frances, 290; R., 290.
Stearnes, Bees, 199.
Steven, Elisabeth, 110.
Steele, Sir R., 178.
Steers, John, 112; Margaret, 112.
Stegg, Joseph, 30; Priscilla, 30.
Stem, Paul Joseph, 89.
Stennitt (formerly Hurry), Jane, 95.
Stent, Catherine, 26.
Stephens (four different spellings), Anna, 171; Henry, 171; James, 171; Margaret, 131; Mary, 171.
Stephenson, Captain John, 69.
Stevens, Alicia, 247; Ann, 29, 181, 183; Edward, 246; Edwardi, 246; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 137; Henrici, 247; Jane, 29, 61; Johis., 247; John, 183, 246; Joseph, 137; Margaret, 111, 140; Richard, 140; Robert, 292; Thomas, 29; William, 111, 181; — 77, 79.
Stevenson, Margaret, 30; Mary, 110; Robert, 226; Ruth, 138; Sam, 138; Samuel, 110; Sarah, 226.
Stevinson, Allen, 112.
Stevynson, Alice, 197.
Steward, Anna, 293; Elisabeth, 81; Giles, 81; Gualterus, 293; J ohes., 248; Johis., 247; Maria, 248; Mary, 292; Richard, 246, 293; Robt., 247.
Stewart, Colonel Alexander, 271; Charles, 156; Mary, 271.
Stile, John, 295.
Stiles, Edward, 41; Mary, 41.
Stimpson, John, 63; Mary, 63.
Stimson, Mary, 224.
Stinling, Elisabeth, 61.
Stirling, Colonel Charles Edward, 157; Admiral Sir James, 157.
Stith, Bolling Buckner Africanus, 34; Catharine, 34; Townsend, 34.
Stock, Rev. Canon, 244; Elliot, 75; Penclope, 244.
Stockwell or Stockwel, Catharine, 234; Catharine, 234; John, 234; William, 234.
Stokes, Amy Eleni, 275; Anne Dorothea, 59, 60; Elisabeth, 111; Elizabeth, 203; Emma, 272; Henry, 59, 112, 273; John, 111; Dr. John, 76; Josiah, 272; Mary Dorothea, 59; Patience, 112; Richard, 203; Sarah Tapping, 203; William R., 59; W. R., 60.
Stokys, Johannes, 113, 114; John, 114.
Stonor, Agnes, 208; Thomas, 208.
Stonor, 106.
Stonor, see Stoner.
Stone, Elisabeth, 29, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Ellen Jane Elson, 227; Frances, 28; George, 28; Hannah, 111; Henry, 281; John, 113; Lydia, 113; Mary, 29, 111; Michael, 111; Thomas, 281.
Stonehouse, James, 111, 112; Mary, 112; Sarah, 111, 182.
Stoner or Stonard (three other spellings), Amy, 106; Ann, 104; Anne, 105, 106; Barbara, 105; Clement, 105, 106; Dorothy, 105; Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 105, 106; ffr., 107; Frances, 164; Frances, 105; Francis, 104, 105, 106, 107; Rev. Francis, 105; George, 105; Helen, 106; Helen, 101; Henry, 105; Jane, 105, 106, 164; Joane, 105; John, 106; Katherine, 105; Lucy, 105, 106; Mabel, 105, 106; Mary, 105; Powle, 105; Rachel, 106; Richard, 105, 107; Susan, 105; Thomas, 105; — 106.
Stooke, Joan, 129.
Stopford, Lieut.-General Hon. Edward, 301; Lieut.-Colonel James, 33; Rev. James, 201; Letitia, 301.
Story, Mary, 178.
Stourton, Dorothy, 166; Lord, 166; Will., Lord. 239.
Strachc, Mary, 185; William, 185.
Stradling, 17, 18, 19.
Stradling, Anne, Lady Dauers, 19; Sir Edward, 17, 18, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Sir Henry, 19; Isabell, 19; Jane, 19; Jenett, 19; John, 19; Sir John, 19; Katherin, 18; Thomas, 19; Wenliam, 17; Sir William, 19.
Strahan, — 248.
Strangman, Dorothy, 185; Tho., 185.
Stratford, Elizabeth, 212; Joseph, 212.
Street, Susan, 144.
Strecker, Catherine, 26; Henry, 26; Mary, 28; Thomas, 28.
Streeting, Elisabeth, 183.
Streifield, Mary, 224.
Stretton, 217.
Stretton, Charlotte, 217; Rev. Henry, 217.
Stribbel, Joanna, 131.
Strickland, Sir Charles William, Bart., 268; Esther Ann, 268; Jane, 265; Thomas, 265.
Stringer, Jane, 28; Mary, 26.
Strode, Anne, 60; Sir William, 60.
Strong, Elisabeth, 289; John, 289; Rosa, 131; or Strang), Thee., 131.
Stroud, Alice, 179; Ann, 29; Richard, 29.
Strowde, Alice, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
Stuart, Ben. Button, 294; Elisah., 137.
Stuart of Dnnairn, 264.
Stub, Gheard, 103; Jane, 103.
Stubbfield, Hannah, 182; Mary, 226; William, 182.
Stubbs, Catherine, 226; Joseph, 226; Mary, 226.
Stuchbury, Rosina, 237.
Studley, Eleanor, 59; Robert, 53.
Stukeley, Rev. Dr., 97.
Stump, Isabel, 150; Sir James, 150.
Stunt, Anne, 62.
Sturgis, Mrs., 98.
Sturman, Mary, 61; Richard, 61.
Sturry, Cary, 153; Rachell, 153.
Sturry, Rachell, 155.
Style, Mary, 292.
Styles, Dorothy, 189; William, 189.
Sultan of Egypt, 41.
Summers, Elizabeth, 65; Harriet, 180; Thomas, 65.
Sumpter, Elizabeth, 40; Richard, 40.
Surel, Anne, 78; Peter, 78.
Surehit, Mary, 177; —, 177.
Surry, Earl of, 260.
Suter, Ann, 98.
Sutherland, Margaret, 181; Sarah, 180.
Sutton, 165.
Sutton, Alyse, 165; Elisabeth, 63, 182; Isabel, 292; James, 27; Jane, 65; Joane, 165; Johanna, 165; John, 30; Martha, 110; Mary, 27, 30; Sir Richard, 165; Thomas, 110; see also De Sutton.
Swin, Elisabeth, 64.
Swaine, Ann, 61; Elisabeth, 28; Hugh, 28; John, 61; Mary, 182.
Swan, Ann, 181; Elisabeth, 225; Henry, 225; Mary, 141, 225; Thomas, 197; William, 141, 197.
Swain, Elizabeth, 26; William, 26.
Swarfeden, Elisabeth, 27.
Sweeting, Rev. W. D., 196, 264.
Sweetman, John, 224; Mary, 224.
Sney, 216.
Sney, Catherine Alice, 216; John, 216.
Swettes, Elizabeth E., 252.
Swiney, —, 264.
Swineyward, Mary, 180.
Swinnock, George, 139; Mary, 139; Susanna, 63.
Swinok, Sarah, 29.
Swinoyard, George, 64; Judith, 64; Mary, 111; Thomas, 111.
Sydenham, Anne, 289; Simon, 289.
Sym, Rev. George, 31; George Oswald, 31.
Symes, Richard, 216.
Symson, Rev. —, 91.

T

Taber, Fortuna, 218; Tho., 218.
Tagg, Bartholomew, 193.
Tallemache, Hillary, 164; Hugh, 164.
Talent, John, 24.
Tame, 210.
Tame, Sir Edward, 210; Margaret, 210.
Tamps, Mary, 77, 79; Nicholas, 77, 79.
Tams, Ann, 183.
Tanne, Thomas, 98.
Tanner, Ann, 65; Benjamine, 183; Catharine, 234; Eliz., 170; George, 170; Grace, 172; James, 170; John, 62, 170, 172; Mary, 170, 183; Sarah, 62, 110, 170; Stephen, 170; Thomas, 170; —, 9.
Tantifer, Walter, 11.
Tapley, Elisabeth, 221; George, 221.
Tasborough, 212.
Tasborough, —, 212.
Tassel, Jane, 26.
Tatem, Grace, 179.
Tateshall, 150.
Tateshall, Annabil or Annabilia, 150; Jann, 150; Robert, 150.
Taylor, Elisabeth, 180; John, 180; Walter, 216.
Taylor, 216, 254.

Taylor, Alicia, 180; Allen, 112; Ann, 65, 112, 119; Anne, 139; Augusten, 139; Brockhill, 216; Clement, 199; Deborah, 282; Dorothy, 28; Edward, 61; Elisabeth, 61, 111, 225; Elizabeth, 186, 216; Henry, 135; Colonel J. B., 254; Jane, 38; John, 112, 141; Mary, 62, 120, 139, 111, 221; Matthew, 292; Mrs., 50; Nathaniel, 139; Rachel, 234; Richard, 38; Samuel, 180; Sarah, 295; Thomas, 28, 186.
Teader, Mary, 40.
Tear, Mary, 201.
Tearsley, Elizabeth, 4.
Tebbetts, Theodore, 36.
Tegangle, Lord of, 10.
Tegronym, Lord, 254, 257.
Teignmouth, Charlotte, Lady, 256; John, Lord, 256.
Teissier, Elizabeth, 250; Jane, 250; Stephen, 249, 250.
Telfer, Captain Buchanan, R.N., 35.
Tempest, Colonel John Plumbe, 33.
Templeman, Edward, 182; Mary, 182.
Tewson, C. M., 176.
Tent, John, 27; Mary, 27.
Terry, Ann, 12; Anne, 12; Catherine, 192; Eleanor, 12; Elisabeth, 28, 63, 110, 141; Elizabeth, 12; John, 65, 111; Priscilla, 30; Richard, 12; Sarah, 111, 225; William, 28.
Tevenson, Mary, 81.
Tew, Elizabeth, 200; Alderman John, 200; Mary, 65.
Thackner, Mary, 61.
Tharp, Susanna, 138.
Thatcher, Amy, 234; Ann, 202; Anne, 234; Elisabeth, 65; George, 202, 233; Hannah, 234; Joanna, 234; John, 65, 233, 234; Mary, 202; Michael, 234; Sarah, 202; Susannah, 202; Thomas, 234.
Theobalds (Theobald or Tibbalds), Elisabeth, 38; James, 41; Mary, 41, 139; Richard, 90; Robert, 41; Sarah, 90.
Thomas, Ann, 200; (alias Herbert), Gwladis, 19; —, 19, 200.
Thomkis, Margaret, 231.
Thompson, Alice Caroline, 159; Arnol, 282; Arnold, 282; Eliz., 282; George, 157, 242; Joseph, 175; Major, 175; Mary, 282; William Anna, 153.
Thompson, Robert, 63; Susanna, 63.
Thorn, Judith, 141; Mercy, 181.
Thorne, Elisab., 113.
Thornetou, —, 185.
Thornhill, Margaret, 280; Thomas, 280.
Thornton, William, 95.
Thorold, Henrietta Alexandrina Matilda, 268; Sir John Henry, Bart., 268.
Thorpe, Bartholomew, 110; Elisabeth, 140; Evelyn, 299; Rev. Robert John, 299.
Thoyts, 217.
Thoyts, Emma Elizabeth, 217; Major, 217.
Throckmorton, Robert, 116.
Throgmorton, 211.
Throgmorton, Anne, 211; George, 211.
Thorntonfield, Edward, 95.
Thyrbell, 151.
Tibbalds, or Theobalds.
Ticnner, Elisabeth, 226.
Tilby, Dorothy, 61; Elisabeth, 225; Henry, 30, 61; Mary, 30; Robert, 225.


V

Valence, 18.

Valencinis, see De Valencinis.

Vanderbrook, Elizabeth, 122.

Vandome or Vendome, Ann, 80; Eliz. Susanna, 80; Elizabeth, 77, 79; Elizabeth Susan, 77, 79, 80; Isaac, 77, 80; Mary, 79, 80; William, 79.

Vane, Anne, 27; Elisabeth, 113.

Vardill, 258.

Vardill, Rev. Dr. John, 258.

Vanghan, Elizabeth, 21, 40; Ellenor, 292; John, 40; John, Viscount Lisburne, 245; John Henry, 69; Malet, Viscountess Lisburne, 245; Margaret, 18; Watkin, 21; William, 18; Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne, 245; Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne, 245.

Vanngin, Hannah, 212; Rev. Ralph, 212.

Vernon, Mrs., 284.

Verley, Thos., 254.

Vernier, Paul, 88.

Vernon, Edward, 74.


Verulam, Sir Francis Bacon, 1st Lord, 162.

Vervaak, Abraham, 78; Daniel, 78; Jacob, 78; Lawrence, 78; Mary, 78.

Vigars, Ann, 181; Sir Arthur, 303.

Vickary, Elizabeth, 107.

Victorin, H. M. Queen, 75, 152, 278.

Vigers, Ann, 191; Charles, 191; John, 123; Mary, 123.

Vignoles, Rev. John, 137.

Vigers, 258.

Vigers, Louis, General Urban, 258.

Vigurs, Thomassine, 239.

Vinsett, Elisabeth, 61.

Vincent, Ann, 104, 209; Anne, 200; Captain Dormer, 101; Elizabeth, 200, 201; Francis, 101, 107; George, 101, 107; Giles, 104; Lucy, 101; Margaret, 101; Mary, 200, 255, 236; Mercy, 104; Richard, 200, 201, 202; Rev. Richard, 104, 200; Rev. Richard Blackall, 200, 201; Rev. Will., 200; —, 107.

Vineor, Ann, 178; John, 178.

Vineall, John, 138; Rachel, 138.

Viner, Charles, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Mary, 123.

Viuu, Elisabeth, 225; James, 225.

Vinton, Elisabeth, 111; Thomas, 111.

Vinycumb, J., 116; —, 261.

Viselcewe, Ruso, 184; William, 184.

Vivian, 229.

Vigne, John, 293.

Vocel, Em'ham, 16; Gawith or Gwaith, Prince of Powis and Cardigan, 16; Sir Gwyn ap Gwayth, 16; Moruth (wife of Gwaeth), 16.

W

Wachers, Elisab., 61; Mary, 27.

Wade, Daniel, 85; Margaret, 171; Mary, 85; —, 2.

Wagghorn, Mary, 224.


Wainn, Elisabeth, 63; William, 65.

Walinwright, Robert, 67.

Wakefield, Ann, 179; Thomas, 179.

Waklin, Bartholomew, 62; Mary, 62.

Walby, Margaret, 18; Sir William, 18.

Walcoit, Joane, 21; John, 21; —, 20.

Waldegrave, Anne, 166; George, 166; Jemyna, 163; Sir William, 163.

Waldegrave, Alice, 166; Joane, 165; Richd., 165.

Waldron, 106.

Waldron, Any, 106, 107; Anthony, 106; Francis Stenard, 106, 107; George, 106, 107; Jane, 106; John, 106, 107; Mary, 106.

Wales, The Princess Charlotte of, 297; George, Prince of, 297; The Prince of, 283.

Walker, Alice Kate, 213; Ann, 91; Arabella, 223; Sir Edward, 2; Elisabeth, 30, 111; Emma, 271; Frances Emma, 271; George, 218; Job, 58, 60; John, 271; John (afterwards Heneage), 223; Mary, 60, 226; Rebecca, 58, 60; Richard, 60; Robert, 107; Samuel, 271.

Walkate, 147.

Wall, Elisabeth, 64; Lidia, 141; Margaret, 112; Mary, 61; Matilda, 195; William, 61, 141.

Wallor, Dorothy, 220; Elisabeth, 63; James, 178; Maria, 175; Robert Poynter, 175; Sarah, 178.

Wallett, Henry, 96.

Wallhead, Alice, 91.

Wallis, Elisabeth, 30; Isabella, 16; Mrs., 178; Sir William, 16.

Wallor, James, 63; Judith, 63.

Walls, James, 2.

Walmesley, 1.

Walmesley, Anne, 1; Eleanor, 1; Thomas, 1; Sir Thomas, 1.

Walrond, George, 175; Martha, 175, 176; Mr., 10; Nicholls, 175; Roger, 175; Susanna, 175.

Walter, 214, 218.

Walter (Walters or Watters), Ann, 183, 226; Edward, 122; Elisabeth, 110; Elizabeth, 122; Jacob, 61; James, 111; John, 122, 226; Sir John, 214; Mary, 111, 122, 214; Mr. 178; Phoebe, 111; Rosamond, 111; Sarah, 64, 64, 111; Stephen, 111; Susan, 113; Wallis, 125; Walter, 122; Sir William, 218.
In the Press, and shortly to be issued.

THE SECOND VOLUME
OF
Suffolk Manorial Families,
EDITED BY

JOSEPH JAMES MUSKETT,
Honorary Member of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology, Corresponding Member of the Historic-Genealogical Society of New England.

It has been the Editor's aim to give the Pedigree of every ancient Suffolk Family of Visitation standing, together with the Anglo-American Genealogies of Matthias Candler, who lived in the days of the Pilgrim Fathers. These descents are illustrated by excerpts from Wills, Inquisitions, Chancery Proceedings, Star Chamber Proceedings and other Ancient Records, in themselves of great social and antiquarian interest. The First Volume has been most favourably reviewed by "The Genealogist," "The New England Historical and Genealogical Register," "The East Anglian," "The Eastern Counties' Magazine," etc., etc.; and numbers amongst its subscribers many of the great libraries of England and the United States.

The Work (handsomely printed) is issued in quarto parts of forty pages, price 5s. each. To save the trouble and expense of collecting these small sums, it is suggested that intending subscribers remit Postal Order for 20s. in advance.

The issue is restricted to 250 copies.

Amongst the families to be treated of are Hovell, Rokewode, Folkes, Barnardiston, Suckling, Barrett, Pretyman, Beaumont, Morden, Lestrange, etc., etc.

A few copies of Parts I. to X., forming Vol. I (which contains an exhaustive Index Nominum), can still be obtained from the Editor, price £2 12s. 6d.

This volume contains pedigrees of Alabaster, Appleton, Boldero, Burrough, Clopton, Cullum, Drury, Forth, Garneys, Goodwin, Hammond, Langham, Munning, Risby, Sexton, Taylor, Vesey, Winthrop, and many others.

Applications should be addressed to the EDITOR, care of J. MUSKETT YETTS, Esq., 56, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Walton, Anne, 292; Edward, 292; Eliz., 28.
Walwyn, Ann, 111; Charles, 111.
Wandell, Jane, 14; Joseph, 14.
Warburton, George, 91; John, 96, 97; John.
Somerset Herald, 97; Mary, 96; Thos., 91.
Warchers, Mary, 182.
War, Anna, 71; Benjamin, 63, 141; Elisabeth, 141; Eliz., 171, 194; Frances, 240; John, 194; Mary, 29, 63; Richard, 96.
Warrell, Sir John, 250.
War, Elisabeth, 63.
Wareham, Eve, 183; John, 183.
Waring, 52.
Waring (three other renderings of the name are given), Adam, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58; Adam, 54; Adamus, 52; Agnes, 53, 54; Alice, 53; Alicea, 53; Anne, 54, 55, 56; Basil, 55; Beatrice, 51; Bridget, 51; Cecilia, 53; Christabella, 55, 56; Christian, 51, 54, 56; Christiana, 51; Daniel, 55; Dorothy, 56, 57, 58; Eleanor, 53, 53; (eliaus Gernyn), Eleanor, 53; Elena, 53; Elizabeth, 54, 55, 56, 57; Elynor, 54; Frances, 57; Grace, 56; Hannah, 56; Helena, 53; Hugo, 52; Jane, 53; John, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56; Juliana, 53; Katherine, 53; Katherine, 54; Matilda, 53; Margaret, 53, 54, 55; Margery, 52, 55; Mary, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57; Nicholas, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57; Philippa, 54; Rachel, 57; Richardus, 52; Richard, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57; Rev. Richard, 56; Richard Hill, 52, 58, 57; Robert, 52, 53; Robert, 52, 53, 54; Roger, 52, 53, 54; Roger, 52; Sampson, 53; Samuel, 56; Simon, 52, 53, 54; Thomas, 52, 53, 54, 55; Capt. Timothy, 57, 58; William, 54, 55; the bald, 52; sec also Scott-Waring.
Warley (hearley or sfranye), Anne, 162; Jane, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 162.
Warner, John, 30; Mary, 30.
Warner, Alice, 189; Dorothie, 163; Sir Henry, 183; John, 163.
War, Ashley George, 258; Dora Margaret, 277; Rev. Edmund, D.D., 277; Florence Catharine, 258; John Ashley, 258; Thomas, 258.
Warren, Elisab., 139; Eliz., 172.
Warrington, Emma Mary, 67; Colonel Hamner, 67.
Warwick, Ambrose Dudley, Earl of, 260; John Dudley, Earl of, 259; Richard de Beauchamp, Earl of, 263.
Washer, Elizabeth, 61; Susanna, 181.
Washington, George, 188.
Wass, Jane, 59.
Wat, W., 15.
Waterfield, Anne, 235; Elisabeth, 281; Elizabeth, 283; William, 283, 281.
Waterhouse, 219.
Waterhouse, Charles, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Rebecca French, 69; —, 60.
Waterhouse, Elizabeth, 186; John, 185, 186; Margaret, 185.
Waterman, Ann, 110; Elisab., 113; John, 110, 113.
Waters, Benjamin, 111, 179; Elisab., 111; Elisabeth, 179; John, 112; Sarah, 29, 180; Susanna, 112.
Watson, Sir Hugh, 181; Jane, 184.
Wathe, Driver, 205, 207; Edward Levesage, 206; George, 206, 207; John Hayward, 206; Mildred, 205, 207; Sarah, 206, 207; Sarah Elizabeth, 206.
Wathurst, Ann, 182; Richard, 182.
Watkinger, Benjamin, 140; Martha, 140.
Watkins, Edward, 181; Elisabeth, 181; Rebecca, 181; Thomas, 181.
Watkinson, Edmond, 178.
Watts, Elizabeth, 294.
Watson, Anne, 233; Frances, 177; John, 177; Lavinia Grace, 157; Lewis Thomas, 2nd Baron Sondes, 157; Mary, 171; Mary Georgiana, 157; Hon. Richard, M.P., 157.
Wattell, Dorothy, 61; Jane, 140; Mary, 140; Sarah, 226; Thomas, 140, 226; William, 140.
Watton, Dorothy, 251; Edward, 256.
Watts, Deborah, 282; Dorothy, 179; Eliz., 28; James, 179; Jane, 61; Mary, 61; Mickell, 177; Thomas, 61; William, 28; —, 177.
Weal, Elisabeth, 224; William, 224.
Weatherby (Wetherby or Wethby), Dinah, 203, 282; Dorothy, 252; Elisabeth, 253; Elizabeth, 253; George, 253, 282; James, 253; Joanna, 282; Johanna, 282; John, 282; Joseph, 282; Richard, 203; Richd., 203, 282; Sarah, 282; William, 282.
Weathersby, Elin, 113.
Weaver, Bennet, 179; F. W., 9; Will, 247; William, 179, 292; Willm., 292; Wilmi., 347.
Webb, 133.
Webb (Web or Webbe), Alice, 85; Anne, 282, 283; Dorothy, 85; Elisab., 138; Elisabeth, 179; Elizabeth, 40, 246, 282; Geoffrey, 85; Hannah, 283; Harriet, 237; Jacob, 179; Jane, 65; Joanna, 30; John, 30, 65, 133; Lucy, 282; Margaret, 175; Mary, 61, 65, 82, 180, 225, 283; Richard, 82; Ruth, 111; Sarah, 29, 282, 283; Thomas, 225; William, 29, 282, 283.
Webber, Grace, 120; Mrs., 50, 51; Captain Wi., 51.
Webster, Jane, 105; Dr. R., 159; Captain R. Hill, 159; William, 105.
Weld, Edward, 113; Mary, 113.
Weed, Mary, 226.
Weckes, Elisabeth, 226; Thomas, 226.
Weeks, Ann, 181; Damaris, 26; Elisabeth, 110; Eliz., 131; James, 26, 179; John, 110; Mary, 179; Patience, 111; Richard, 181.
Weintraul, Daniel, 45; Hanna, 45; John, 47.
Weldish, Mary, 62.
Weldon, William Henry, 75.
Wellard, Frances, 138; John, 138; Martha, 139.
Wellend (Welden or Welding), Anne, 236; Edward, 236; Eleanor, 236; Francis, 236; Grace, 236; Mary, 236; Richard, 236; Samuel, 2.a.
Wellerson, Anne, 285.
Welles —, 165.
Weelfoot, Katherine, 30.
Wellington, Duke of, 257.
Wells, E., 252; Elisabeth, 62; F. O., 59; Frances, 252; John, 177; Margaret, 177; Martha, 39; Mary, 178, 180; Mary Olivia, 59; Thomas, 226.
Wellsteed, Katherine, 127; Stephen, 127.
Welton, Stephen, 22.
Wenborn, Mary, 63.
Wenborne, Mary, 30; William, 30.
West, Ann, 112; Major, 135; Margaret, 185, 110; Mary, 65; Peter, 65; Sarah, 179.
Westbrook, Ann, 112; Elisab., 139; Mary, 112.
Westerburg, see Leiningen-Westerburg.
MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA.

Western, Rear-Admiral, 157; Charlotte White, 157.
Westley, Thos., 198.
Westmoreland, Earl of, 214, 219.
Westmorland, Earl of, 219.
Weston, Anne, 150; Rev. Charles Frederick, 48; Sir Francis, 150; Katherine, 153; Mary, 61; Richard, 153; Sir Richard, Baron of the Exchequer, 153; Thomas, 199; William, 61.
Westree, Elizabeth, 171.
Westrop, Sara, 81.
Westwood, Anne, 182; Elisabeth, 183; John, 182, 183.
Wetheis or Wethus, —, 105.
Wettenhall, 222.
Wettenhall, Catherine, 222; Gabriel, 222.
Whaley, 218.
Whaley, Elizabeth, 218; Richard, 218.
Wharton, George, 239.
Whatman, Ann, 26, 137; James, 137.
Wheatley, Lieut. William Owen, 100; Major-General, 100.
Wheeler, Dorothy, 295; Elizabeth, 40; Sarah, 224; Susanna, 292; Walter, 221.
Whitaker, Alice, 153; Thomas, 15; Sir Thomas, 13.
Whendon, Sarah, 224.
Whetstone, Ann, 113; Anne, 182; Elisabeth, 137, 138; Thomas, 182; William, 138.
Whibey, Captain Roger, 102.
Whiddon, Amey, 131; Christ., 131.
Whiffen, Susanna, 61.
White, Henri, 218; John, 93; Susan, 181.
Whitehead, Anne, 30; Lydia, 67; Mary, 282; William, 30.
Whitefield, Mary, 26; Robert, 26.
Whitefield, Rev. Henry, 91; — 95.
Whiting, Daniel, 180; Jane, 180.
Whitley, Mary, 111.
Whiting or Whitting, Elizabeth, 92; William, 22.
Whitmore, 223.
Whitmore, Anne, 223; Sir Thomas, 223.
Whitney, 220.
Whitney, Elizabeth, 220; Thomas, 220.
Whittaker, Gwladys, 303.
Whittingham, Elisabeth, 111; William, 111.
Whitworth, Earl of, 223.
Whittow, Arabella Diana, wife of Charles, Earl of, 223; Charles, Earl of, 223.
Whoman, Elizabeth, 295; Honoria, 291; Thomas, 292; Thomas, 292, 293, 291.
Whyte, Margaret, 217; Tho., 217.
Wiat, Amy, 39.
Wickens, Margaret, 112; Robert, 112.
Wickham, Elizabeth, 28; Mary, 90.
Wickhart, Rev. Dr., Dean of Winchester, 48.
Wickersham, Elisabeth, 110.
Widen, Elisabeth, 110; Sarah, 179; Walter, 140.
Wigan, Rev. Herbert, 122.
Wiggins, Elizabeth, 268; Frederick A., 268.
Wigley, Bridget, 266; Henry, 266.
Wigston, —, 166.
Wileux, Alexander, 247; Alexander, 248; Ann, 217; Elizabeth, 218; Maria, 218.
Wilberforce, Frances, 191.
Wildes, Ann, 179; Anne, 139; Thomas, 179.
Wiles, Elisabeth, 27; Jane, 61; Richard, 27; Sarah, 28.
Wilkins, Elisabeth, 113.
Wilkes, John M., 188.
Wilkie, Elisabeth, 226; James, 226.
Wilkins, Ann, 24, 183; Edward, 182; Elisabeth, 138; Elisabeth, 27, 114, 221; Klitz, 28; Hannah, 182; James, 111, 182; Lidia, 189; Percery, 182; Robert, 23; Samuel, 225; Sarah, 225.
William, 138.
Williams, Henry, 91; Philip, 253.
William, Robert, 22.
Willard, Deborah, 25; Elisabeth, 225; Joseph, 30; Judith, 110; Mary, 63; Sarah, 30, 63, 112; Thomas, 63.
Willes, 217.
Willes, Alice, 217; Samuel, 199; William, 217.
Wilshes, —, 229.
William the Conqueror, King of England, 16, 17.
Williams, Ann, 30, 51, 112, 194; Anne, 50, 214; Dorothy, 131; Rev. Dr., 178; Elisabeth, 113; Elisabeth, 225, 226; Elizabeth, 50; Fanny, 158; Honor, 231; John, 30, 103, 131, 137, 139; Joseph, 178; Margaret, 35; Mary, 139, 180; Richard, 38, 198; Rev. Rise, 279; Mrs. Robt., Elizabeth, 136, 137; Thomas, 225; Captain W. J., R.N., 158; Lieut. W. Maysmor, 211; William, 112, 180; Rev. —, 50.
Williamson, Edward, 112; Margaret, 112.
Willis, Elizabeth, 291; Margaret, 137; Maria, 216; Marianne, 272; Mary, 292; Radolphus, 216; Richard, 272; Sherlock, 137; Thomas, 216; Hon. William, 292, 291; William S., 33.
Willingham, Ada Mary, 269; Adelaide Daphne Hermione, 267; Adolphus Henry, 268; Lieut. Alexander Hugh, 268; Alice Lilian, 270; Amelia, 266; Anne Blanche, 268; Archibald Macdonald, 269; Aubrey Frederick, 270; Bridget, 268; Lieut. Cecil Edward, R.N., 268; Cecil Percival, 270; Charles D'Erbesy, 269; Rev. Hon. Charles James, 268; Hon. Captain Charles Stuart Percival, 268; Charlotte, 267; Charlotte Henrietta, 269; Charlotte Payne, 268; Christopher John, 270; Captain Claude Henry Comarachi, 268; Digby Wentworth Bayard, 9th Lord Middleton, 267; Dorothy, 268; Edith Louisa, 270; Eleanor, 266; Eliza Maria, 267; Elizabeth, 219, 266, 266, 277; Emma, 266, 269; Ernest Hugh, 268; Esther Ann, 268; Ethel Mary, 270; Eva Mary, 270; Evelyn, 269; Florence Mary Tottingham, 270; Francis, 219; Captain Francis Digby, 267; Francis Henry Sterling, 267; Geoffrey St. Maur, 268; George Francis Godfrey, 267; Gerard Francis, 268; Gilbert de Bee, 269; Gladys Maud, 268; Godfrey Ernest Percival, 267; Harrriet Cassandra, 269; Harriet Maude, 268; Henrietta Alexandrina Mathilda, 268; Henry, M.P., 267; Henry, 8th Lord Middleton, 267; Henry Ernest Digby Hugh, 267; Henry Somerset, 268; Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Percival, 270; Hilda St. Maur, 268; Rev. Hugh St. Maur, 268; Hylda Maria Madeleine, 268; Ida Kneomora Constance, 267; Ida Mary Hazel, 267; Rev. Hon. James, Ll.D., 267; James Alexander, 268; Dr. James Frederick Digby, 269; Joe Henry Claude, 268; Julia Louisa, 267; Julia Mary, 269; Julia Violet Monica Louise, 267; Katherine Mary Seymour, 269; Leila, 267; Leila Louisa Milli-
INDEX OF NAMES.

351

cent, 268; Leonard Broke, 296; Leopold Vincent Harold, 267; Lettece Hermione Violet, 268; Mabel Eleanor, 276; Mabel Isabel, 270; Magdalene, 265; Mair Myrtle, 268; Hon. Margaret Catherine, 276; Marjorie Helen, 270; Mary Elizabeth, 253; Mary Louisa, 279; Mary Selina Honoria, 288; Michael Guy Percival, 267; Mildred Cassandra, 269; Lieut. Nesbit Edward, 270; Rev. Nesbit Edward, 270; Percival Francis, 270; Rev. Percival George, 269; Ronald James Edward, 269; Rothwell Charles Wentworth, 267; Rothwell James Rosville, 267; Sophia, 263; Sydney Beaumont, 270; Tatton Jane Fox, 265; Thomas, 267; Thomas, 1st Lord Middleton, 266; Hon. Thomas, 266; Thomas James, 267.

Willowes, John, 198.

Wills, Jane, 139.

Willson, Mary, 28; Vidua, 248; William, 28.

Wilmot, Charles, Karl of Rochester, 213; John, Earl of Rochester, 213; Mabel, 213.

Windle, Ann, 150; Cecilia, 215; Cecilia, 293; Dorothy, 215; Ellabeth, 182; Jane, 65; Julia, 272; Margaret, 180; Mary, 65, 180; Rev. Morton Eden, 272; Peter, 180; Richard, 180; Robert, 172, 293; Robertus, 293; Tho., 293; William, 65.

Wilsencraft, Ann, 30; John, 30.

Wilsencroft, Clare, 137; James, 111; Mary, 111.

Wimbled, Mary, 180; Nebrinah, 180.

Winch, Mary, 180; Sarah, 174; William, 180.

Winchester, Bishop of, 257.

Winder, Benjaminn, 141; Margaret, 111; Martha, 111; Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.

Windle, Richard, 292; Richard, 247; Ric'us, 217.

Windram, Elizabeth, 224; John, 224.

Windrum, Elizab., 140.

Wingfield, Frances, 167; Sir Rob't, 167; Will., 107.

Winn, Sir Edmund, Bart., 274; James, 139.

Lydia, 139.

Winnington, Elizabeth, 233; Thomas, 233.

Winter, Elizabeth, 63; Stephen, 63.

Winterbottome, Jane, 170.

Wipt, John, 206; 207; Mary, 206; Pauliana, 206, 207.

Wisdom, Mary, 27.

Wise, Matthew, 284.

Wiseman, Mary, 174.

Withers, Jane, 171; John, 171; Sarah, 171; William, 171.

Wittingham, Elisabeth, 179.

Witlaf, King, 228.

Wolmer, John, 215; Maria, 215.

Wombwell, Emma, 43; Sir George, Bart., 43; Dame Susanna, 43.

Wood, Ann, 110, 183; Bernard Reader, 238; Dorothy, 56, 189; Edward, 57; Elisabeth, 111; Elisabeth, 62; Elizabeth, 57, 272; Emma, Mary, 67; Eri Cope, 238; George, 111; Hannah, 61; J. F., 133; Jane, 57; John, 57; Laurence, 57; Mary, 57, 61, 181, 244; Michael, 110; R. G., 238; Rachel, 57, 205; Richard, 57; Robert, 29, 62; Ruth, 238; Sarah, 30; Thomas, 67, 189, 224, 238.

Woodhall, 208.

Woodhall, Fulke, 208; Mary, 208.

Woodhams, Elisabeth, 28; Mary, 292; Richard, 28.

Woodhouse, Anne, 163; Sir Henry, 163; Ladye, 161; Margaret, 38; Sir Will'liam, 161.

Woodin, Ann, 111; William, 111.

Woodroffe, Dr., 49.

Woodroffe, S. M., 52, 227.

Woods, Elizabeth, 192.

Woodley, Thomas, 292.

Woodyer, Ann, 29.

Woollcy, Mary, 28.

Woollett, Ann, 61, 173, 226; Elisabeth, 61, 64, 111; Frances, 26; Henry, 226; James, 179; Philip, 61; Richard, 26; Robert, 63; Sarah, 29, 63; Thomas, 141; William, 61.

Wooley, Dorothy, 112; James, 112.

Woolner (sic other spellings given), Amey, 173; Amy, 173, 174; Anne, 173; James, 173; 174; Joanna, 173; John, 173; Mary, 173; Michael, 173.

Woolner, Anne, 291; John, 291; Willimi, 247.

Wools, Rev., —, 50.

Wootton, Lord, 163; Philip, 163.

Worgar, Susanna, 113.

Worman, Edward, 122.

Worrall, —, 186.

Worsley, Alice, 110; Elisabeth, 65; Mary, 27.

Worster, Robert, 110; Sarah, 110.

Worth, Sarah, 73.

Wortley, Anne, 57.

Wousley, Sarah, 61.

Wright, Catherine, 224; Thomas, 224.

Wright, Mary, 182.

Wraith, Elisabeth, 27.

Wrangham, Anna Maria, 270; Digby Francis, 276; Mrs. 276; Walter F., 276.

W eastley, —, 124.

Wright, C. E. Guthrie, 75; Elisabeth, 140; Elizabeth, 255; Fitzherbert, 277; Judith Frances, 277; Katherine, 6; Mary, 112, 183; Mrs., 51; Rebecca, 23; William, 140.

Wright, Elisabeth, 225; Thomas, 225.

Wrothe, Robert (afterwards Sir Robert), 105; Susan, 105.

Wyatt, G. Neville, 168; Percy Neville, 158.

Wyg, Mabel, 21; William, 21.

Wylie, Martha Morison, 34; William, 31.

Wyman, Mary, 62.

Wyndham, 213.

Wyndham, Anna, 215; Elizabeth, 163; Emily, 159; Justice, 163; Thomas, 215; Hon. William Frederick, 159.

Wynne, Anne, 57; John, 57; Rachel, 57.

Wynne, Sir George, Bart., 56; Margaret, 56.

Wynne, Alis, 287; Jhames, 287.

Wyntson, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 pl.

Wynston, Anne, 20; Bridgett, 21; Diones, 21; Dorothy, 21; Elianor, 21; Elisabeth, 20, 21; George, 21; Gilbert, 18; Sir Gilbert, 18; Gilbert de, 18; Giles, 21; Henry, 21; Sir Henry, 21; Hugh, 18; Isabel, 16, 18; Iuo de, Lord of Trewyn, 16; James, 21; Jane, 21; Jeukyn, 21; Joan, 21; Joanna, 16, 18; John, 18; John, 18, 20, 21; John aliu Jenkin, 18; Judith, 21; Katharine, 18; Katharine, 18; M., 57; Margaret, 18, 20, 21; Margaret de, 18; Margery, 20; Michael, 20; Philip, 19; Richard, 21; Robert, 21; Sara, 21; Thomas, 19, 20, 21; Dr. Thomas, 21; Sir True or Drus de, Lord of Trewyn, 16; Walter, 18, 19, 20, 21; Watkin, 18, 21; William, 21.

Wyon, Alfred B., 228; Allan, 228; Joseph S., 228; —, 76.
Y
Yate, Johis., 295; Ursula, 295.
Velerton, 211.
Yelverton Sir C., 211; Elizabeth, 211.
Yeo. Dorothy, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Mary, 26;
Thomas, 26.
Yghan, Howell, 19; Malt, 19.
Ynyr, King of Gwent, 16; Mornith (his dau.), 16.
York, H.R.H. James, Duke of (afterwards King
James II.), 109.
York, Ann, 137, 180; Charity, 221; Edward,
275; (or Yorke), Joan, 131; John, 27; Lucy
Mary, 275; Margaret, 27; Lady Mary Anne,
275; Richard, 275; William, 221.
Yorke, Marie, 229.
Yorkton, Martha, 63.
Young or Yonge, Antonii, 293; Francisca, 293;
Mary, 138; (alias ...), Mary, 129; Tho.,
114.
Zeller, Cornelia, 45.

ERRATA.
Page 309: Insert Blick, Johis., 245; Thomas, 245.